SOCIETY OF MONTANA PIONEERS

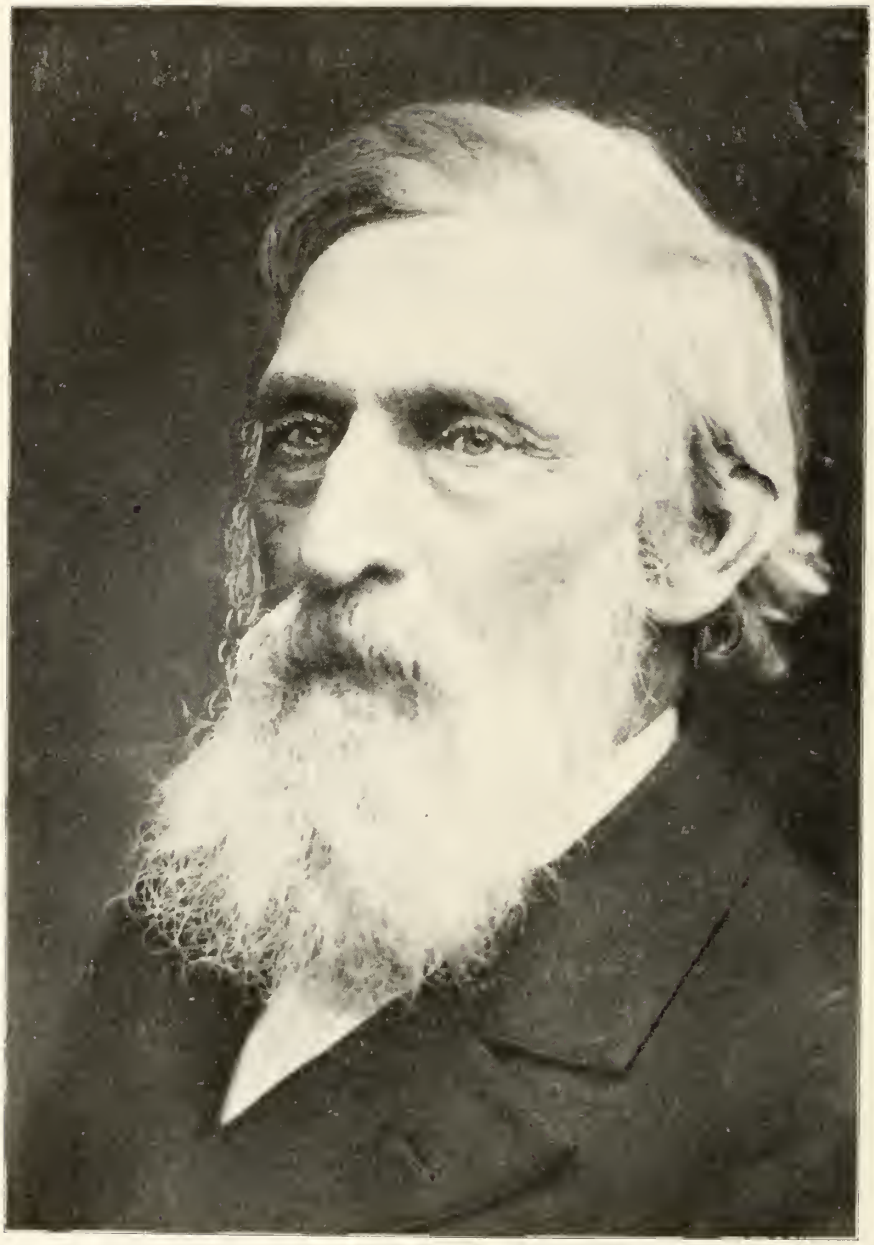
F 726 .S63 1899 vol.1

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

3 1197 22166 0647

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/societyofmontana01soci



Ex-Gov. SIDNEY EDGERTON

SOCIETY OF

MONTANA PIONEERS

CONSTITUTION, MEMBERS, AND OFFICERS, WITH PORTRAITS AND MAPS.....

VOLUME I

REGISTER

EDITED BY
JAMES U. SANDERS, SECRETARY

MDCCCXCIX

Copyright, 1899,

by the

SOCIETY OF MONTANA PIONEERS

OFFICERS

1898-1899

President, Henry Elling - - - Virginia City

Secretary, James U. Sanders - - - - Helena

Treasurer, Anton M. Holter - - - - - Helena

Executive Committee, Ex-Officio:

Henry Elling, President,
James U. Sanders, Secretary,
Anton M. Holter, Treasurer.

Appointed Members:

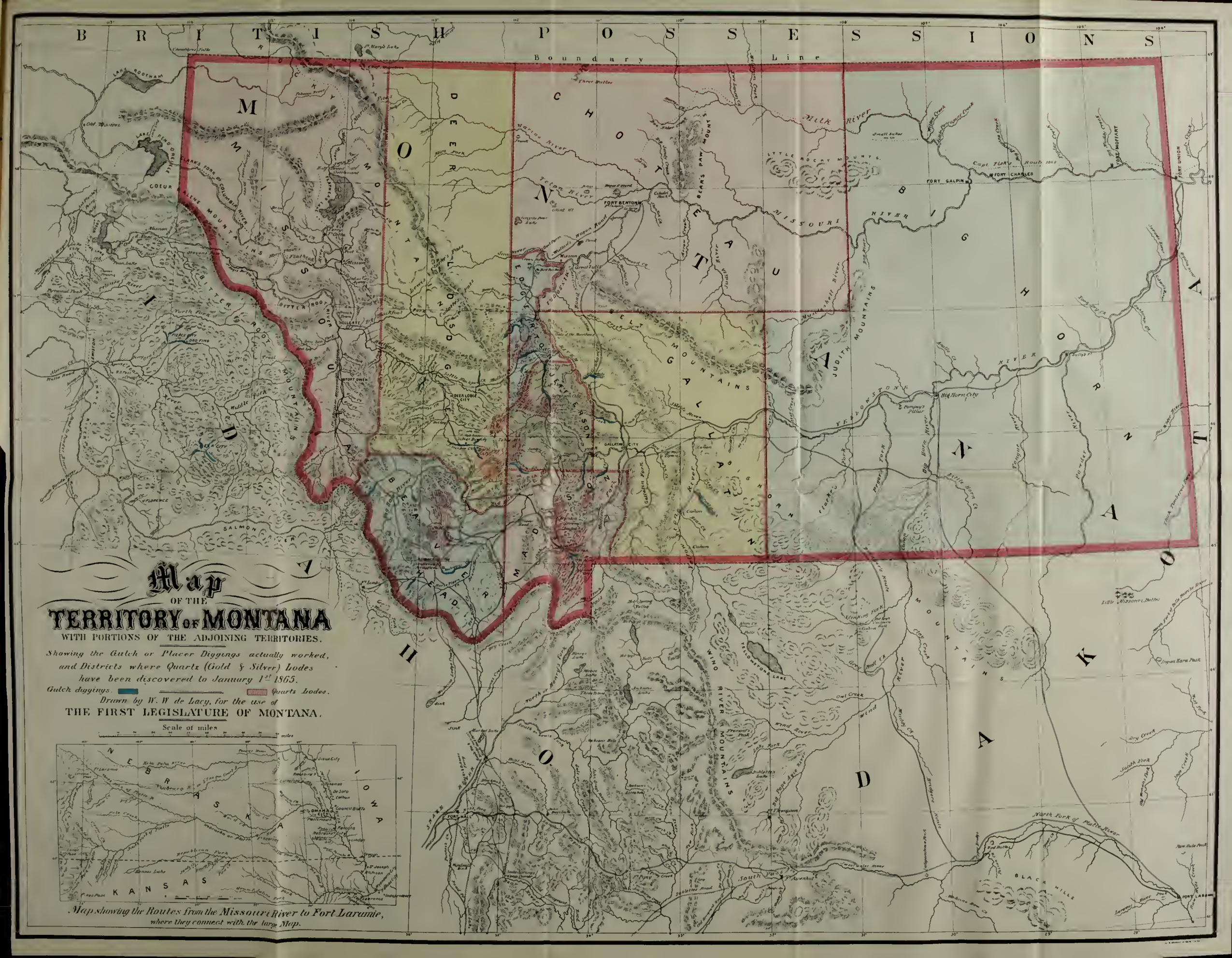
Cornelius Hedges - - - - - Helena
William Thompson - - - - - Butte

Committee on Credentials:

Wilbur F. Sanders - - - - - Helena
William W. Morris - - - - - - Pony
Henry M. Parchen - - - - - Helena

"THE men who made this great enterprise a possibility, who paved the way for to-day's event were the Pioneers, who left the luxuries and pleasures of the East and braved danger in a thousand forms to come here and make these mountains habitable."

—General U. S. Grant, at the completion of the Northern Pacific Railroad at Gold Creek, Deer Lodge County, September 8th, 1883.


Map
OF THE
TERRITORY OF MONTANA
WITH PORTIONS OF THE ADJOINING TERRITORIES.
Showing the Gulch or Placer Diggings actually worked, and Districts where Quartz (Gold & Silver) Lodes have been discovered to January 1st 1865.
Gulch diggings.
Quartz Lodes.
Drawn by W. W de Lacy, for the use of
THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF MONTANA.
Scale of miles
Map showing the Routes from the Missouri River to Fort Laramie, where they connect with the large Map.
BRITISH POSSESSIONS
Boundary Line
MISSOURI
DEER
CHOTEAU
BEARS PAW MOUNT
Milk River
LITTLE ROCKY MOUNTS.
FORT BENTON
FORT GALPIN
FORT CHARLES
FORT MOFFART
FORT UNION
MISSOURI RIVER
BIG HORN
JUDITH MOUNTAINS
GALLATIN MOUNTAINS
GALLATIN CITY
BEAVERHEAD
DEER LODGE CITY
FORT OWEN
HELLGATE
BITTER ROOT MOUNTAINS
COEUR D'ALENE MOUNTAINS
LAKE PEND OREILLE
LAKE KOOTNAY
SALMON RIVER
YELLOWSTONE
Big Horn City
Pompey's Pillar
YELLOWSTONE LAKE
WIND RIVER MOUNTAINS
FORT HALL
SNAKE
South Pass
Fort Asenhut
BLACK HILLS
FORT LARAMIE
North Fork of Platte River
NEBRASKA
IOWA
KANSAS
Sioux City
Omaha
Council Bluffs
Plattsmouth
Nebraska City
Leavenworth
St Joseph
Atchison
Lawrence
Fort Laramie

LIST OF PORTRAITS

Sidney Edgerton ..... *Frontispiece*

	OPPOSITE PAGE
James Fergus, *President*, 1884. Mrs. James Fergus C. S. Ingersoll C. A. Broadwater H. Kirkendall D. H. Weston H. F. Edgar	xxi
Walter W. DeLacy, *Pres.*, 1885 Amede Bessette J. R. Quigley C. W. Cannon William Mayger G. W. Blackman Mrs. A. C. Blackman	37
Granville Stuart, *Pres.*, 1886 J. F. Bishop J. B. Williams Helen P. Clarke E. W. McNeal George Gohn A. G. England	49
Frank H. Woody, *Pres.*, 1887. Cornelius Bray W. W. Alderson S. H. Crounse W. L. Millegan Mrs. M. A. Millegan F. G. Higgins	60
Wilbur F. Sanders, *Pres.*, 1888 Mrs. H. P. Sanders J. H. Kennedy H. A. Milot A. Graham F. L. Worden E. W. Toole	78
Anton M. Holter, *Pres.*, 1889 George Millen Matthew McGuirk C. D. Curtis H. M. Parchen S. P. Grim Mary M. Grim	99
William A. Clark, *Pres.*, 1890 A. F. Wright F. M. Durfee H. W. English Charles Rumley Alphonse Marion G. A. Bruffey	116
Samuel Word, *Pres.* .....1891 G. W. Lovell G. W. Morse T. W. Fisher W. A. Rumsey W. W. Morris J. S. Robertson	133
Walter Cooper, *Pres.*, 1892–3 T. E. Collins J. J. Hall Mrs. J. J. Hall J. U. Sanders John Reed T. B. Gardner	158
J. T. Conner, *Pres.*.....1894 Ira Myers W. V. Myers W. C. Gillette W. E. Sanders R. A. Pelkey, Jr. D. A. G. Flowerree	175

OPPOSITE PAGE

Conrad Kohrs, *Pres*.....1895
George Travis.....
Mrs. C. Addoms.....
S. T. Hauser..... ... 193
J. H. Shober.....
C. W. Cook.....
O. B. Whitford.....

William L. Steele, *Pres.*, 1896
Robert Vaughn.....
Elizur Beach.....
Cornelius Hedges..... ... 229
W. Y. Simonton.....
D. E. Folsom.....
J. E. Hall.....

OPPOSITE PAGE

Nickolas Kessler, *Pres.*, 1897
W. B. S. Higgins.....
W. M. Bishop.....
L. H. Hershfield..... ... 235
J. C. Sloss.....
William Berkin.....
Mrs. N. Collins .....

Henry Elling, *Pres*.....1898
John Bielenberg.....
J. X. Beidler.....
James King.. 248
Mrs. C. P. VanWart.....
Will Cave.....
A. T. Ford.....

LIST OF MAPS

	OPPOSITE PAGE
MONTANA, BY W. W. DELACY, 1865	xiii
COUNTIES	
BEAVERHEAD	45
BROADWATER	56
CARBON	62
CASCADE	63
CHOTEAU	67
CUSTER	70
DAWSON	72
DEER LODGE	73
FERGUS	92
FLATHEAD	94
GALLATIN	96
GRANITE	119
JEFFERSON	122
LEWIS AND CLARKE	130
MADISON	171
MEAGHER	203
MISSOULA	206
PARK	213
RAVALLI	216
SILVER BOW	225
SWEET GRASS	242
TETON	244
VALLEY	245
YELLOWSTONE	246

LIST OF VIEWS

FORT BENTON	68
BISON	143
WORDEN AND COMPANY, HELL GATE RONDE	208
FORT OWEN	220

PREFACE

THIS volume is the result of an effort to form a Society of Pioneers of Montana, gathering within its membership all those who came as early as 1864. Owing to the size of the State and their widely dispersed settlement the attempt has not been altogether a success. Possibly the indifference of some has operated to add to the incompleteness of the book which claims to be little more than a Register of that Society with the addition of some names of those early pioneers who are dead or who left the territory, and who are indebted to the thoughtfulness of partial friends for a place in this Domesday Book of Adventurers. It has been the desire of those who have prepared it to make it a complete catalogue of all those pioneers who would signify their desire to have a place with their countrymen by joining the society, and a vast volume of correspondence has been necessary to gather the names herein contained. Of the twelve thousand adventurers in 1863 and the thirty thousand in 1864 who visited this besieged and isolated territory, a large proportion made Montana a way station on their journey to other lands, but a goodly number abided in its borders and have aided in its wonderful development and progress. Those who did remain saw at an early day that the diversities of its immigration, the variety of their avocations, their spirit of enterprise and adventure, the crowning and stern tragedy which evolved social order, and the strange and thrilling epoch of its early life would make its history one of absorbing interest. They incorporated at the earliest opportunity the Historical Society of Montana, and charged it with the onerous duty of gathering from oral tradition and other sources the meager tale of action along the springs of the Missouri, the Columbia, and the Yellowstone, during the first two-thirds of the Nineteenth Century. That society thinking that an open door to its portals might enervate it by admitting everyone to its management, who, making it a plaything for a day would then lose interest in its purposes, adopted an organization of exclusiveness and maintained it for a quarter of a century with no inconsiderable success. The Pioneers of the State were, however, of the opinion that there was room for another society more popularly organized and hence, in 1884, pursuant to a call for that purpose, they brought forth "The Society of Montana Pioneers." It was not designed in any degree to rival the Historical Society. Some circumstances have

conspired to give adventitious aid to the Pioneers and the Society is made to feel an increasing interest in its purposes. It is designed to issue another edition of this volume when a more complete membership shall have been procured. To this end they invoke an intenser interest in its organization from those who may join to the end that in its membership may be included all who are eligible thereto. It is not improbable that a later date will be fixed than 1864 as the period of residence required for eligibility to membership, and the Society has it in contemplation to issue a volume containing a series of papers on early life in Montana, written by its members, each of whom from his own standpoint and in his own way will tell the activities which he beheld and the emotions which swayed him and his fellow pioneers, as the commonwealth gradually emerged from Chaos to Cosmos, so far as perfect order has yet been attained. If this volume is unpretentious, it is not because the Pioneers are not proud of what in their day and generation has been accomplished, and they fondly expect in another form to commend to the State the story of sacrifice and struggle out of which so noble a commonwealth has grown. The early settlers of Montana had long had it in contemplation to form a Society of Pioneers, but the wide unoccupied spaces which separated, long delayed the consummation of their cherished purpose. Mr. John Russell Wilson, one of the earliest adventurers in this portion of Idaho, long connected with the Press of the Territory, finally gave form and unity to this purpose by promulgating and publishing the following call: —

PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION

[It having been suggested and urged by a large number of the Pioneers of Montana that the undersigned issue a call for the assembly of the Pioneers of Montana for the purpose of organizing a Pioneers' Association or Society, the task is heartily undertaken under the belief that it will bring forth good fruit. I have been unable, thus far, to see or hear from many of the Pioneers, and in appending their names to the call I do it from the fact that I am personally acquainted with nearly all of them, and by virtue of acquaintance take the liberty of using their names. To Col. W. F. Sanders, of Helena, Hon. Washington Stapleton, of Butte, and Hon. Joe A. Browne, of Darling, I am under obligations for timely suggestions. To Captain Mills, of the Deer Lodge, *New North West*, I am indebted for timely hints. The brethren of the Territorial Press will contribute toward the success of organizing a Pioneers' Association by giving the following call as much publicity as in their judgment may seem most meet and proper.—

JOHN RUSSELL WILSON].

DILLON, MONTANA, July 26th, 1884.

CALL FOR A PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION

All pioneer citizens of Montana who were residents within its limits at the date of the creation of the Territory — May 26th, 1864 — are cordially invited to attend a meeting to be held at the Court House, in the city of Helena, the capital of the Territory, on Wednesday, September 10th, 1884, at 10 o'clock A. M. (the day being during Fair week), for the purpose of organizing a Pioneers' Association or Society of Pioneers. This society will not be organized in any hostility to or as a rival of the Historical Society, but in its

scope and purpose it will radically differ from that corporation. While it is probable that membership will be permitted to those reaching Montana at a more recent date than the 26th of May, 1864, it has been thought best to confine the present call to those who were here at the time Montana was created a Territory by Act of Congress.

The time indicated will be fitting for the organization of an association. The events of our early or pioneer history are rapidly fading from the memory of Montanians. The actors themselves — scattered to nearly every part of the habitable earth — are as rapidly passing away. Change has already been ineffaceably impressed upon all of the domain west of the Missouri River. Nowhere is that change more marked than within the limits of our own peerless Montana. The isolation of the past has been broken by the welcome invasion of the iron horse forever. The tragic chapters of our pioneer history have all been written and recorded. We have aided in planting a civilization and a commonwealth on the headwaters of the mighty Missouri and on the babbling brooks and streams that feed the Columbia of the West. The merciless Indian savage has been subdued and subjected to the rules and regulations of our own civilization. The epoch of highway robberies has passed away. No weary weeks are required to reach our once isolated Montana, for railway trains have superseded the rickety coaches and snail-like ox-team expresses. We are no longer dependent on Mormon supplies, but can now reach to the far West and distant East for all our needs.

The strange and exceptional environment which made Pioneers responsible for order and good government in the absence of law, and tested the courage, prudence, integrity, fortitude, intelligence and inventive genius of old-time Montanians has forever passed away. We are entering upon an era which is to be the second chapter of our history. Pioneers will be pardoned by the pilgrim or newcomer for clinging with a vivid, refreshed, and affectionate memory to the changeless Pioneer Past, and for recalling with feelings akin to pride the days that are no more. The panorama of human progress, from semi-barbarous life to our present culture, has moved before our eyes and its responsible actors have achieved more than we appreciate, and for which they will never be properly credited.

The coming meeting will be the occasion for retrospection and congratulation. It will add new but light responsibilities to the Pioneers, and most assuredly it will be productive of gratifying results. Once organize the Society and yearly thereafter it will be a proud day in the memory of each Pioneer when he recalls the event of its organization. Pioneers included in this call and those who desire to sign the same and attend the meeting hereby called are respectfully requested to send their names to Mr. Charles Rumley, at Helena.

In addition it has been suggested that Pioneers prepare papers relating their early experiences to be read at the forthcoming meeting.

BEAVERHEAD COUNTY PIONEERS

Joe A. Browne,	Adam Fink,	Henry S. Pond,
Gus. F. Graeter,	John Sutherland,	David Contois,
George M. Brown,	E. Smith Ball,	John C. Innis,
Con. Bray,	G. W. Emerich,	Andrew Barber,
James Harby,	James Mansfield,	A. H. Odell,
Wilson Wadhams,	Phil. Lovell,	Wm. Roe,

H. Brundage, John R. Wilson.

LEWIS AND CLARKE COUNTY

Wm. Chumasero,	Samuel Schwab,	E. W. Toole,
Wilbur F. Sanders,	A. M. Holter,	George Steell,
Daniel H. Weston,	Sam. T. Hauser,	J. Armitage,
Sidney C. Edgerton,	W. C. Gillette,	Walter W. DeLacy,

J. X. Beidler, Charles Rumley, D. A. G. Flowerree, John H. Ming.

MISSOULA COUNTY

J. Menterey, Frank H. Woody, C. P. Higgins,
C. C. O'Keefe, Frank L. Worden, W. J. McCormick,
A. S. Blake, D. O'Keefe.

GALLATIN COUNTY

John S. Mendenhall, Nelson Story, D. E. Rouse,
Frank Dunbar, W. W. Alderson.

MEAGHER COUNTY

James Fergus, Granville Stuart, D. E. Folsom, John M. Wood.

MADISON COUNTY

N. J. Davis, R. O. Hickman, James Williams.

SILVER BOW COUNTY

G. W. Stapleton, Thomas M. Robbins, Caleb E. Irvine, James King.

CHOTEAU COUNTY

E. G. Maclay, Matthew Carroll, James M. Arnoux.

YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

P. W. McAdow.

JEFFERSON COUNTY

W. H. Parkinson.

DEER LODGE COUNTY

Con. Kohrs.

Pursuant to this notice a goodly number of the early residents of the country met during what elsewhere is called "The Harvest Festival" and organized this Society. While the attendance upon its meeting has not been numerous they have possessed an abiding interest as the actors in the stirring scenes of our early days, as they have been recounted by those competent to speak from personal observation. The Pioneer of Montana needs no eulogy nor words of praise. *Si monumentum requiris, circumspice.*

H. F. EDGAR

D. H. WESTON

C. S. INGERSOLL

JAMES FERGUS, President, 1884

H. KIRKENDALL

C. A. BROADWATER

MRS. JAMES FERGUS

STATE SOCIETY

OFFICERS 1884

President - - - - JAMES FERGUS
Recording Secretary - - GEORGE W. IRVIN, II.
Corresponding Secretary - - WILBUR F. SANDERS
Treasurer - - - - SAMUEL T. HAUSER

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Couuties	
Beaverhead	Joseph A. Browne	Lewis and Clarke	Walter W. DeLacy
Choteau	James M. Arnoux	Madison	Henry H. Mood
Custer	Thomas H. Irvine	Meagher	Granville Stuart
Dawson	John X. Beidler	Missoula	Christopher P. Higgins
Deer Lodge	Conrad Kohrs	Silver Bow	Caleb E. Irvine
Gallatin	John Potter	Yellowstone	Perry W. McAdow
Jefferson	Enoch Wilson		

OFFICERS 1885

President - - - WALTER W. DELACY
Recording Secretary - - JOHN RUSSELL WILSON
Corresponding Secretary - CORNELIUS HEDGES
Treasurer - - - - SAMUEL T. HAUSER

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Joseph A. Browne	Jefferson	Nathaniel Merriman
Choteau	Jesse F. Taylor	Lewis and Clarke	Charles Rumley
Custer	Thomas H. Irvine	Madison	James Williams
Dawson	John X. Beidler	Meagher	Granville Stuart
Deer Lodge	Charles F. Mussigbrod	Missoula	Frank H. Woody
Fergus	James Fergus	Silver Bow	William Y. Pemberton
Gallatin	Vardaman A. Cockerill	Yellowstone	Perry W. McAdow

OFFICERS 1886

President - - - GRANVILLE STUART
Recording Secretary - - JAMES U. SANDERS
Corresponding Secretary - CORNELIUS HEDGES
Treasurer - - - - SAMUEL T. HAUSER

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Charles Blivens	Jefferson	Enoch Wilson
Choteau	Edgar G. Maclay	Lewis and Clarke	Anton M. Holter
Custer	John C. Guy	Madison	George A. Bruffey
Dawson	John X. Beidler	Meagher	J. E. Murray
Deer Lodge	Thomas Griffith	Missoula	Washington J. McCormick
Fergus	William Berkin	Silver Bow	George W. Stapleton
Gallatin	Nelson Story	Yellowstone	Paul McCormick

OFFICERS 1887

President - - - - FRANK H. WOODY
Secretary - - - - JAMES U. SANDERS
Treasurer - - - - SAMUEL T. HAUSER

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	E. Smith Ball	Jefferson	J. A. Culver
Cascade	Camillus Imoda	Lewis and Clarke	Harvey W. English
Choteau	Timothy E. Collins	Madison	Alexander Metzel
Custer	John C. Guy	Meagher	Henry Whaley
Dawson	John X. Beidler	Missoula	Abraham S. Blake
Deer Lodge	Conrad Kohrs	Park	Matthias Mounts
Fergus	Granville Stuart	Silver Bow	William Y. Pemberton
Gallatin	George W. Krattcer	Yellowstone	R. W. Peters

OFFICERS 1888

President - - - - WILBUR F. SANDERS
Secretary - - - - CORNELIUS HEDGES
Treasurer - - - - SAMUEL T. HAUSER

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Joseph A. Browne	Jefferson	John J. Hall
Cascade	Timothy E. Collins	Lewis and Clarke	Anton M. Holter
Choteau	R. S. Tingley	Madison	John S. Lott
Custer	Charles Walker	Meagher	C. W. Cook
Dawson	William Lowe	Missoula	Washington J. McCormick
Deer Lodge	A. Hardenbrook	Park	T. C. Burns
Fergus	Granville Stuart	Silver Bow	George W. Irvin, II.
Gallatin	Vardaman A. Cockerill	Yellowstone	J. Isaac Allen

OFFICERS 1889

President - - - - ANTON M. HOLTER
Secretary - . - - CORNELIUS HEDGES
Treasurer - - THEODORE H. KLEINSCHMIDT

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Philip Lovell	Jefferson	Enoch Wilson
Cascade	T. L. Gorham	Lewis and Clarke	John H. Shober
Choteau	Jacob Smith	Madison	William W. Morris
Custer	Thomas H. Irvine	Meagher	Henry Whaley
Dawson	William Lowe	Missoula	Peter Ronan
Deer Lodge	Robert S. Kelley	Park	F. F. Fridley
Fergus	Andrew Fergus	Silver Bow	William A. Clark
Gallatin	William W. Alderson	Yellowstone	George E. Breckenridge

OFFICERS 1890

President - - - WILLIAM A. CLARK
Secretary - - - - CORNELIUS HEDGES
Treasurer - - - HENRY M. PARCHEN

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Robert T. Wing	Jefferson	Enoch Wilson
Cascade	Robert Vaughn	Lewis and Clarke	Charles D. Curtis
Choteau	Malcolm Morrow	Madison	H. Clay Harrison
Custer	Thomas H. Irvine	Meagher	David E. Folsom
Dawson	Edward Coombes	Missoula	Frank H. Woody
Deer Lodge	Robert S. Kelley	Park	H. J. Hoppe
Fergus	Andrew Fergus	Silver Bow	George W. Stapleton
Gallatin	Walter Cooper	Yellowstone	Alfred Myers

OFFICERS 1891

President - - - - SAMUEL WORD
Secretary - - - - CORNELIUS HEDGES
Treasurer - - THEODORE H. KLEINSCHMIDT

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Joseph A. Browne	Jefferson	Edward Ryan
Cascade	Nathan Gibson	Lewis and Clarke	John H. Shober
Choteau	Alfred B. Hamilton	Madison	John T. Conner
Custer	B. F. Green	Meagher	Henry Whaley
Dawson	William Lowe	Missoula	Joseph E. Marion
Deer Lodge	Samuel Scott	Park	W. M. Wright
Fergus	Andrew Fergus	Silver Bow	William Y. Pemberton
Gallatin	William W. Alderson	Yellowstone	Paul McCormick

OFFICERS 1892

President - - - - WALTER COOPER
Secretary - - - - CHARLES D. CURTIS
Treasurer - - - - CORNELIUS HEDGES

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Joseph A. Browne	Jefferson	William C. Whaley
Cascade	Ira Myers	Lewis and Clarke	John R. Sanford
Choteau	Alfred B. Hamilton	Madison	John T. Conner
Custer	William Grimes	Meagher	Alexander Gibson
Dawson	William Lowe	Missoula	Christopher C. O'Keefe
Deer Lodge	Richard T. Kennon	Park	W. M. Wright
Fergus	Andrew Fergus	Silver Bow	George W. Irvin, II.
Gallatin	J. S. Mendenhall	Yellowstone	Paul McCormick

OFFICERS 1893

President - - - - WALTER COOPER
Secretary - - - - CHARLES D. CURTIS
Treasurer - - - - CORNELIUS HEDGES

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Joseph A. Browne	Lewis and Clarke	John R. Sanford
Cascade	Ira Myers	Madison	John T. Conner
Choteau	Alfred B. Hamilton	Meagher	Alexander Gibson
Custer	Christian C. Harcum	Missoula	A. J. Urlin
Dawson	William Lowe	Park	W. M. Wright
Deer Lodge	Richard T. Kennon	Ravalli	Joseph S. Blodget
Fergus	Andrew Fergus	Silver Bow	George W. Irvin, II.
Flathead	Thomas Lynch	Teton	Henry A. Kennerly
Gallatin	J. S. Mendenhall	Valley	Rezin Anderson
Granite	David M. Dunkelberg	Yellowstone	Paul McCormick
Jefferson	William C. Whaley		

OFFICERS 1894

President - - - - JOHN T. CONNER
Secretary - - - - CHARLES D. CURTIS
Treasurer - - THEODORE H. KLEINSCHMIDT

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Robert T. Wing	Deer Lodge	Francis R. Bill
Cascade	Ira Myers	Fergus	Andrew Fergus
Choteau	Rufus Payne	Flathead	John Leary
Custer	John C. Guy	Gallatin	J. M. Lindley
Dawson	William Lowe	Granite	Francis M. Durfee

Counties	
Jefferson	Peter B. Mills
Lewis and Clarke	S. C. Gilpatrick
Madison	Elmer F. Johnson
Meagher	W. H. Sutherlin
Missoula	Frank H. Woody
Park	H. J. Hoppe
Ravalli	Thomas W. Harris
Silver Bow	John Caplice
Teton	George Steell
Valley	Alfred B. Hamilton
Yellowstone	Paul McCormick

OFFICERS 1895

President - Conrad Kohrs
Secretary - Theophilus Muffly
Treasurer - Theodore H. Kleinschmidt

Vice Presidents:

Counties	
Beaverhead	Joseph A. Browne
Carbon	William T. Hamilton
Cascade	John Largent
Choteau	Joseph S. Hill
Custer	Charles Brown
Dawson	William Lowe
Deer Lodge	Frederick H. Burr
Fergus	R. S. Hamilton
Flathead	John H. Powell
Gallatin	Charles Watterman
Granite	George W. Morse
Jefferson	William V. Myers
Lewis and Clarke	Charles D. Curtis
Madison	William Ennis
Meagher	Joseph V. Stafford
Missoula	William Kennedy
Park	Fellows D. Pease
Ravalli	Henry Chambers
Silver Bow	James R. Boyce, Sr.
Sweet Grass	Joseph E. Hall
Teton	W. R. Ralston
Valley	William Lowe
Yellowstone	J. M. Wood

OFFICERS 1896

President - William L. Steele
Secretary - Theophilus Muffly
Treasurer - Theodore H. Kleinschmidt

Vice Presidents:

Counties	
Beaverhead	Robert T. Wing
Carbon	William T. Hamilton
Cascade	Timothy E. Collins
Choteau	John Hezekiah
Custer	Edward Stoning
Dawson	William Lowe
Deer Lodge	Allen Kimberly
Fergus	Charles Lehman
Flathead	Louis Demers
Gallatin	William W. Alderson
Granite	Michael Kaiser
Jefferson	George Beatty
Lewis and Clarke	Nickolas Kessler
Madison	Henry S. Gilbert
Meagher	David E. Folsom
Missoula	Henry F. Edgar
Park	George A. Bruffey
Ravalli	Myron M. Lockwood
Silver Bow	Anthony H. Barrett
Sweet Grass	Newton Budd
Teton	James Gibson
Valley	Perry W. McAdow
Yellowstone	Paul McCormick

OFFICERS 1897

President - - - NICKOLAS KESSLER
Secretary - - - - THEOPHILUS MUFFLY
Treasurer - - THEODORE H. KLEINSCHMIDT

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Robert T. Wing	Jefferson	George Beatty
Broadwater	James R. Weston	Lewis and Clarke	Nicholas Hilger
Carbon	William T. Hamilton	Madison	Henry S. Gilbert
Cascade	Timothy E. Collins	Meagher	David E. Folsom
Choteau	Charles E. Duer	Missoula	Frank H. Woody
Custer	W. B. S. Higgins	Park	George A. Bruffey
Dawson	William Lowe	Ravalli	Myron M. Lockwood
Deer Lodge	Conrad Kohrs	Silver Bow	Anthony H. Barrett
Fergus	Charles Lehman	Sweet Grass	Albert Stubblefield
Flathead	J. B. Labeau	Teton	James Gibson
Gallatin	William W. Alderson	Valley	William Lowe
Granite	Michael Kaiser	Yellowstone	Paul McCormick

OFFICERS 1898

President - - - - HENRY ELLING
Secretary - - - - JAMES U. SANDERS
Treasurer - - - ANTON M. HOLTER

Vice Presidents:

Counties		Counties	
Beaverhead	Robert T. Wing	Jefferson	George Beatty
Broadwater	James R. Weston	Lewis and Clarke	Nicholas Hilger
Carbon	William T. Hamilton	Madison	Henry S. Gilbert
Cascade	Timothy E. Collins	Meagher	David E. Folsom
Choteau	Charles E. Duer	Missoula	Frank H. Woody
Custer	W. B. S. Higgins	Park	George A. Bruffey
Dawson	William Lowe	Ravalli	Myron M. Lockwood
Deer Lodge	Conrad Kohrs	Silver Bow	Anthony H. Barrett
Fergus	Charles Lehman	Sweet Grass	Newton Budd
Flathead	Louis Demers	Teton	James Gibson
Gallatin	William W. Alderson	Valley	Rezin Anderson
Granite	Michael Kaiser	Yellowstone	Paul McCormick

COUNTY SOCIETIES

PIONEERS' SOCIETY OF BEAVERHEAD COUNTY, MONTANA

(ORGANIZED 1887)

1887

President - - - - Joseph A. Browne
Vice-President - - Augustus F. Graeter
Corresponding Secretary - - - - -
John Russell Wilson
Recording Secretary - Henry S. Pond
Treasurer - - - - - - Robert T. Wing

1888

President - - - - Joseph A. Browne
Vice-President - - Augustus F. Graeter
Corresponding Secretary - - - - -
John Russell Wilson
Recording Secretary - Henry S. Pond
Treasurer - - - - - - Robert T. Wing

1889

President - - - - - - - W. B. Carter
Vice-President - - - - - William Roe
Recording Secretary - John Russell Wilson
Treasurer - - - - - - - Philip Lovell

1890

President - - - - - - Philip Lovell
Vice President - - Joseph Shineberger
Corresponding Secretary - - - - -
John Russell Wilson
Recording Secretary - Robert T. Wing
Treasurer - - - - - George W. Dart

1891

President - - - - - - Philip Lovell
Vice-President - - Joseph Shineberger
Corresponding Secretary - - - - -
John Russell Wilson
Recording Secretary - Robert T. Wing
Treasurer - - - - - - George W. Dart

1892

President - - - - Joseph A. Browne
Vice-President - - - - - Philip Lovell
Secretary - - - - - Robert T. Wing
Treasurer - - - - - - George W. Dart

1893

President - - - - Joseph A. Browne
Vice-President - - - - - Philip Lovell
Secretary - - - - - Robert T. Wing
Treasurer - - - - - - George W. Dart

1894

President - - - - Joseph A. Browne
Vice-President - - - - - Philip Lovell
Secretary - - - - - Robert T. Wing
Treasurer - - - - - - George W. Dart

1895

President - - - - - Joseph A. Browne
Vice-President - - - - - Philip Lovell
Secretary - - - - - Robert T. Wing
Treasurer - - - - - George W. Dart

1896

President - - - - Augustus F. Graeter
Vice-President - - - - - William Roe
Secretary - - - - - Robert T. Wing
Treasurer - - - - - Joseph A. Browne

1897

President - - - - Augustus F. Graeter
Vice-President - - - - - William Roe
Secretary - - - - - Robert T. Wing
Treasurer - - - - - Joseph A. Browne

1898

President - - - - - - Philip Lovell
Vice-President - - - - - William Roe
Secretary - - - - - - Robert T. Wing
Treasurer - - - - - Joseph A. Browne

1899

President - - - - - - William Roe
Vice-President - - - - - Peter Wilson
Corresponding Secretary - - - - -
Joseph A. Browne
Recording Secretary and Treasurer -
George W. French

GALLATIN COUNTY PIONEER SOCIETY No. 1, OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

(ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 23d, 1893)

1893

President - - - - - - Walter Cooper
Vice-President - - - George D. Thomas
Sec. and Treasurer - - J. D. McCammon

1894

President - - - Charles H. Waterman
Vice-President - - - - Thomas Lewis
Sec. and Treasurer - - J. D. McCammon

1895

President - - - - - James H. Gallop
Vice-President - - - - John T. Ingram
Secretary and Treasurer John Chrisman

1896

President - - - William W. Alderson
Vice-President - - - - John T. Ingram
Sec. and Treasurer - Joseph M. Lindley

1897

President - - - - - John T. Ingram
Vice-President - - - - - B. M. Dawes
Secretary and Treasurer - - - - - Joseph M. Lindley

1898

President - - - - - - A. L. Corbly
Vice-President - - - - Sanford Ruffner
Secretary and Treasurer - - - - - Joseph M. Lindley

1899

President - - - - - Joseph M. Lindley
Vice-President - - - - Sanford Ruffner
Secretary and Treasurer - - - - - John T. Ingram

JEFFERSON COUNTY SOCIETY OF PIONEERS OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

(ORGANIZED DECEMBER 10th, 1897)

1897

President - - - - - George Benjamin
Secretary and Treasurer - Peter B. Mills

1898

President - - - - - George Benjamin
Secretary and Treasurer - Peter B. Mills

LEWIS AND CLARKE COUNTY SOCIETY OF MONTANA PIONEERS

(ORGANIZED 1897)

1897

President - - - - - Cornelius Hedges
Secretary and Treasurer - William Coyne

1898

President - - - - - Cornelius Hedges
Secretary and Treasurer - William Coyne

PIONEER SOCIETY OF MADISON COUNTY

(ORGANIZED 1888)

1888

President - - - - Richard O. Hickman
Vice-President - - - - Thomas Baker
Secretary - - - - - - - Eugene Stark
Treasurer - - - - - - James M. Herndon

1889

President - - - - Theophilus Muffly
Vice-President - - - Thomas J. Farrell
Recording Secretary - William A. Clark
Corresponding Secretary - - - - - Fayette Harrington
Treasurer - - - - James M. Herndon

1890

President - - - Henry Clay Harrison
Vice-President - - - - - Henry Elling
Recording Secretary - - William A. Clark
Corresponding Secretary George F. Cope
Treasurer - - - - - - - Eugene Stark

1891

President - - - Henry Clay Harrison
Vice-President - - - - - Henry Elling
Recording Secretary - - William A. Clark
Corresponding Secretary George F. Cope
Treasurer - - - - - - - Eugene Stark

1892

President - - - Henry Clay Harrison
Vice-President - - - - - Henry Elling
Recording Secretary - - William A. Clark
Corresponding Secretary George F. Cope
Treasurer - - - - - - - Eugene Stark

1893

President - - - Henry Clay Harrison
Vice-President - - - - - Henry Elling
Recording Secretary - - William A. Clark
Corresponding Secretary George F. Cope
Treasurer - - - - - - - Eugene Stark

1894

President - - - Henry Clay Harrison
Vice-President - - - - - Henry Elling
Recording Secretary - - William A. Clark
Corresponding Secretary George F. Cope
Treasurer - - - - - - - Eugene Stark

1895

President - - - - - - - Henry Elling
Recording Secretary - - William A. Clark
Corresponding Secretary George F. Cope
Treasurer - - - - - - - Eugene Stark

1896

President - - - - - - - Henry Elling
Recording Secretary - - William A. Clark
Corresponding Secretary George F. Cope
Treasurer - - - - - - - Eugene Stark

1897

President - - - - - - - Henry Elling
Recording Secretary - - William A. Clark
Corresponding Secretary George F. Cope
Treasurer - - - - - - - Eugene Stark

1898

President - - - - - - - Henry Elling
Recording Secretary - - William A. Clark
Corresponding Secretary George F. Cope
Treasurer - - - - - - - Eugene Stark

THE TETON COUNTY SOCIETY OF MONTANA PIONEERS

(ORGANIZED JANUARY 23d, 1895)

1895

President - - - Samuel F. Ralston, Sr.
Vice-President - - - - John H. Evans
Vice-President - - Alfred B. Hamilton
Secretary and Historian - Julian F. Burd
Treasurer - - - - - John Jackson, Sr.

1895-6

President - - - - - - - John Hobbins
Vice-President - - - - - Hugh Crossin
Vice-President - - Alfred B. Hamilton
Secretary and Historian - Julian F. Burd
Treasurer - - - - - John Jackson, Sr.

1896-7

President - - - - - - John Hobbins
Vice-President - - - - Hugh Crossin
Vice-President - - - Alfred B. Hamilton
Secretary and Historian - Julian F. Burd
Treasurer - - - - - John Jackson, Sr.

1897-8

President - - - - - - John Hobbins
Vice-President - - - - - Hugh Crossin
Vice-President - - - Alfred B. Hamilton
Secretary and Historian - Julian F. Burd
Treasurer - - - - - John Jackson, Sr.

1898-9

President - - - - - - John Hobbins
Vice-President - - - - Hugh Crossin
Vice-President - - - Alfred B. Hamilton
Secretary and Historian - Julian F. Burd
Treasurer - - - - - John Jackson, Sr

SOCIETY OF SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF MONTANA PIONEERS

(ORGANIZED AUGUST 18th, 1892)

1892

President - - - - - - Albert I. Loeb
Secretary - - - Marie L. Kleinschmidt
Treasurer - - - - - Charles F. English

1893

President - - - - - - Albert I. Loeb
Secretary - - - Marie L. Kleinschmidt
Treasurer - - - - Charles F. English

1894

President - - - - - - Edward Horsky
Secretary - - - - Gertude Hickman
Treasurer - - - - - - Charles Reinig

1895

President - - - - - Frances Jurgens
Secretary - - - - Cornelius Hedges, Jr.
Treasurer - - - - - - - Retta Clark

1896

President - - - - - - Florence Ryan
Secretary - - - - - - W. B. Thompson
Treasurer - - - - - - Mae L. Curtis

1897

President - - - William B. Thompson
Secretary - - - - - - Mae L. Curtis
Treasurer - - - - - Edward Horsky

1898

President - - - - - Charles N. Kessler
Secretary - - - - - - - Mae L. Curtis
Treasurer - - - - - Clara Kirkendall

CONSTITUTION

SEPTEMBER 11th, 1884

ARTICLE I.

THIS Society shall be known as the Society of Montana Pioneers.

ARTICLE II.

All persons who were residents within the Territory on or before May 26th, 1864, or who had then started from their former homes therefor, shall be entitled to become members of the Society, upon preferring a written request therefor, and signing the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society. (Repealed August 26th, 1886.)

ARTICLE III.

The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, one Vice-President in each county of the Territory, a Corresponding Secretary, a Recording Secretary, and a Treasurer.

ARTICLE IV.

The President, Treasurer, and Corresponding Secretary shall be the Executive Committee, whose duty it shall be to have charge of the Society, to prepare for publication such material as in their judgment is useful, and to make arrangements for the annual meetings of the Society.

ARTICLE V.

The annual meeting of the Society shall be held at such time and place as in the judgment of the Executive Committee will secure the largest attendance and best accommodate the greater number of the members, two weeks published notice thereof being given.

ARTICLE VI.

The Officers of the Society shall severally perform the duties usually appertaining to their respective offices. Each President and Vice-President, in addition thereto, shall at the close of his term of service,

present a paper appertaining to the early history of the settlements of Montana, and each member of the Society shall furnish the Recording Secretary with his name and age, residence, date and place of birth, the date of his arrival in the Territory, from what place he came to the Territory and when he started therefrom.

ARTICLE VII.

The Executive Committee, whenever in their judgment it is desired, may notify the members of any amount of money which may be required, and receive contributions therefor, to be paid to the Treasurer.

ARTICLE VIII.

This Constitution may be amended at any Annual Meeting of the Society, upon one day's notice, by a vote of a majority of the members thereof present.

AMENDMENTS

ARTICLE II.

Sec. 1. Persons resident in Montana on or before December 31st, A. D. 1864, and none others shall be eligible to become members of the Society of Montana Pioneers, and any motion to suspend, amend or repeal this Article shall forever be out of order and shall be so declared by the officer presiding for the time being, whether the point of order is made by a member or not.

Sec. 2. Persons desiring to become members of the Society shall prefer a request thereof in writing, containing a statement of their claim thereto, which shall be referred to the Committee on Credentials, who shall report thereon to the Executive Committee, and if such report be in favor of the applicant and the Executive Committee approve of the same, such applicant by signing the Constitution shall become a member of the Society.

August 26th, 1886.

MONTANA

THE area of territory embraced within the State of Montana came into the possession of the United States through two channels; that part lying east of the Rocky Mountains was a part of the province of Louisiana purchased by President Jefferson of Napoleon in 1803 for the sum of $11,250,000, and the assumption by the United States of the French Spoliation claims thought to amount to $3,750,000. That part lying west of the Rocky Mountains formed a portion of the Oregon country claimed by the United States as having been acquired by discovery in 1792, exploration in 1805, Astoria settlement, 1811, and the Florida Treaty, 1819.

Louisiana was first visited by European voyagers in 1541, when Fernando De Soto discovered the Mississippi River and penetrated the wilds to the west. The next year he returned to the eastward and started to sail down the Father of Waters, but on June 5th he died and was buried beneath its waves. In 1673 Father Marquette, from Canada, with his followers, sailed down the Mississippi to its mouth, but established no settlements.

In 1682 the first move toward taking possession of the country occurred, when Robert Cavelier La Salle, a French explorer, 1643–87, on February 6th, had embarked on the Mississippi, at the mouth of the river Illinois, sailed down the same and on April 9th, reached its mouth and raised a column, bearing the Arms of France, and took possession of the Valley of the Mississippi from the Alleghanies to the Rocky Mountains in the name of Louis XIV., of France, and gave it the name of Louisiana. Louisiana remained a French possession for eighty years until, on the third day of November, 1762, Louis XV., of France, ceded to Charles III., of Spain, Louisiana in the following terms: —

> "His Most Christian Majesty cedes in entire possession, purely and simply, without exception, to his Catholic Majesty and his successors in perpetuity, all the country known under the name of Louisiana."

This treaty was kept a secret between the contracting powers for many years. Three months later, on February 10th, 1763, by the Treaty of Paris, France and Spain on the one part, with Great Britain on the other, established the boundary between the possessions of Great Britain

and Louisiana as a "line drawn along the middle of the river Mississippi, from its source to the river Iberville."

By Article IV. of a treaty between the United States of America and the King of Spain, entered into October 27th, 1795, it was provided:—

"It is likewise agreed that the western boundary which separates them from the Spanish colony of Louisiana, is in the middle of the channel or bed of the river Mississippi, from the northern boundary of the said states to the completion of the thirty-first degree of latitude north of the equator. . . ."

By the treaty of San Ildefonso, October 1st, 1800, His Catholic Majesty promises and engages on his part to retrocede to the French Republic. . . . The colony or province of Louisiana with the same extent it now has in the hands of Spain, and that it had when France possessed it, and such as it should be after the treaty subsequently entered into between Spain and other states.

France did not take possession of the province of Louisiana until about the 23d of November, 1803, at New Orleans, when the Spanish troops were withdrawn, the key of the city surrendered by the Spanish Governor and the Spanish colors lowered as the emblem of France was raised over the city, and the sovereignty of France recognized over the the province.

The following are the terms of the most important articles of the treaty between the United States of America and the French Republic, signed at Paris, April 30th, 1803:—

The President of the United States of America, and the First Consul of the French Republic, in the name of the French people, desiring to remove all source of misunderstanding relative to the objects of discussion mentioned in the second and fifth articles of the Convention of the 8th Vendémiaire an. 9 (30th September, 1800) relative to the rights claimed by the United States, in virtue of the treaty concluded at Madrid, the 27th of October, 1795, between his Catholic Majesty and the said United States, and willing to strengthen the union and friendship . . . between the two nations, have respectively named their plenipotentiaries to wit, . . Robert R. Livingston and James Monroe, and Citizen Francis Barbe Marbois.

Art. I.—Whereas by the Article, the third of the treaty, concluded at St. Ildefonso, the 9th Vendémiaire, an. 9 (1st of October, 1800) between the First Consul of the French Republic and his Catholic Majesty, it was agreed as follows: "His Catholic Majesty promises and engages on his part, to retrocede to the French Republic, six months after the full and entire execution of the conditions and stipulations herein relative to his royal highness the Duke of Parma, the colony or province of Louisiana, with the same extent that it now has in the hands of Spain, and that it had when France possessed it; and such as it should be after the treaties subsequently entered into between Spain and other states."

And whereas, in pursuance of the treaty and particularly of the third article, the French Republic has an incontestable title to the domain and to the possession of the said territory. The First Consul of the French Republic desiring to give to the United States a strong proof of his friendship, doth hereby cede to the United States, in the name of the French Republic forever and in full sovereignty, the said territory with all its rights and appurtenances, as fully and in the same manner as they have been acquired by the French Republic in virtue of the above mentioned treaty, concluded with his Catholic Majesty.

ART. II.— Included in the cession all adjacent islands belonging to Louisiana, all public lots and squares, vacant lands, and public buildings, fortifications, barracks, and other edifices not private property, archives, papers and documents, relative to the domain and sovereignty of Louisiana, and its dependencies, to be left in the possession of the commissaries of the United States.

ART. III.— The inhabitants of the ceded territory shall be incorporated into the Union of the United States, and admitted as soon as possible, according to the principles of the Federal Constitution, to the enjoyment of all the rights, advantages, and immunities of citizens of the United States.

ART. IV.— Provided that a commissary of the government of France should be sent to Louisiana, as well to receive from the officers of his Catholic Majesty the said country and its dependencies, in the name of the French Republic, if it has not been already done, as to transmit it in the name of the French Republic to the commissary or agent of the United States.

ART. V.— Immediately after the ratification of this treaty by both parties the commissary of the French Republic shall remit all military posts of the ceded territory to the commissary or commissaries of the United States to take possession.

ART. VI.— The United States promise to execute all treaties entered into between Spain and the tribes and nations of Indians.

On October 31st, 1803, Congress passed an Act to enable the President of the United States to take possession of the territories ceded by France to the United States, by the treaty concluded at Paris, on the thirtieth day of April last; and for the temporary government thereof, which provided that,—

"The President may for that purpose, and in order to maintain in the said territories the authority of the United States, employ any part of the army and navy of the United States . . . which he may deem necessary. . . . That until the expiration of the present session of Congress, unless provision for the temporary government of the said territories be sooner made by Congress, all the military, civil, and judicial powers, exercised by the officers of the existing government of the same, shall be vested in such person and persons, and shall be exercised in such manner, as the President of the United States shall direct for maintaining and protecting the inhabitants of Louisiana in the free enjoyment of their liberty, property, and religion."

It was not, as is seen above, until after the above treaty had been entered into, that France took possession of the province of Louisiana under the treaty of San Ildefonso, and by Article IV. of her treaty of cession to the United States, above quoted, she had provided that her commissary who should go to Louisiana and transmit the province to the commissary of the United States, should receive the same from Spain, "if it has not been already done."

Within a month after she received said province from Spain, or on the 20th of December, 1803, the flag of France was lowered and the Stars and Stripes raised over New Orleans, and the American Army took possession of the province and the French prefect in retiring announced: —

"In conformity with the treaty, I put the United States in possession of Louisiana and its dependencies. The citizens and inhabitants who wish to remain here and obey the laws are from this moment exonerated from the oath of fidelity to the French Republic."

The American Governor William C. C. Claiborne issued a proclamation declaring that the government previously exercised over the province by Spain and by France had ceased and that of the United States was established over the same. At the same time he said —

"The cession secures to you and your descendants the inheritance of liberty, perpetual laws, and magistrates whom you will elect yourselves."

When in 1803 the expedition of Lewis and Clarke reached the Mississippi, France had not yet received the surrender from Spain of the "Village" of St. Louis and the Spanish Commandant successfully objected to the entry on the soil yet supposed by him to be under the dominion of Spain of a military expedition of the United States, but during the winter the complications were straightened out and in the spring of 1804 they started on their voyage of discovery and exploration of the newly purchased domain.

On March 26th, 1804, Congress passed an Act erecting Louisiana into two territories, and providing for the temporary government thereof, which provided —

"That all that portion of country ceded by France to the United States, under the name of Louisiana, which lies south of the Mississippi Territory, and of an east and west line, to commence on the Mississippi River, at the thirty-third degree of north latitude, and to extend west to the western boundary of the said cession, shall constitute a territory of the United States, under the name of the Territory of Orleans. . . ."

Sec. 12.— The residue of the province of Louisiana, ceded to the United States, shall be called the District of Louisiana, the government whereof shall be organized and administered as follows: The executive power now vested in the governor of the Indiana Territory* shall extend to and be exercised in the said District of Louisiana. . . . The judges of the Indiana Territory, or any two of them, shall hold annually two courts within the said district. . . .

Sec. 16.— The Act passed on the thirty-first day of October, one thousand eight hundred and three . . . shall continue in force until the first day of October next . . . on which said first day of October, this Act shall commence and have full force, and shall continue in force for and during the term of one year, and to the end of the next session of Congress which may happen thereafter.

March 3d, 1805, Congress enacted: —

"That all that part of the country ceded by France to the United States, under the general name of Louisiana, which by an Act of the last session of Congress, was erected into a separate district, to be called the District of Louisiana, shall henceforth be known and designated by the name and title of the Territory of Louisiana.

Sec. 10.— That so much of an Act, entitled 'An Act erecting Louisiana into two territories, and providing for the temporary government thereof,' as is repugnant to this Act, shall, from and after the fourth day of July next, be repealed, on which said fourth day of July, this Act shall commence and have full force."

On June 4th, 1812, an Act providing for the government of the Territory of Missouri became a law, providing —

"That the territory heretofore called Louisiana shall hereafter be called Missouri."

* W. H. Harrison, afterwards President of the United States, was Governor of Indiana Territory, 1800–11.

MRS. A. C. BLACKMAN

C. W. CANNON

WALTER W. DeLACY, President, 1885

J. R. QUIGLEY

G. W. BLACKMAN

AMEDE BESSETTE

WILLIAM MAYGER

As showing the knowledge and population of the country at the time, the following provisions of the law are interesting and instructive: —

The Council shall be composed as follows: As soon as representatives shall be elected they shall be convened by the Governor, as hereafter prescribed, and when met, shall nominate eighteen persons, residents in the said territory one year preceding their nomination, holding no office of profit under the territory or the United States, the office of the justice of the peace excepted, and each possessing in his own right two hundred acres of land therein, and return the names to the President of the United States, nine of whom the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint and commission for the residue of the term; and every five years like nominations shall be made and returned to the President and appointments made. House of Representatives to be elected every two years, one representative for every five hundred free white male inhabitants and progressively increase until the representatives shall amount to twenty-five. Governor to call elections and to lay out counties. Representatives elected shall be convened by the Governor in the town of St. Louis, on the first Monday in December next. Legislature to convene annually at St. Louis on the first Monday in December. The laws of the territory of Louisiana continued in force. The Act was to take effect December 1st, 1812.

The organization of the state of Missouri, March 6th, 1820. Resolution of Congress, March 2d, 1821, and Proclamation of the President, August 10th, 1821, left the western portion of the territory of Missouri without any organized government. Treaty of Ghent, between his Brittanic Majesty and the United States of America, December 24th, 1814, ratified February 17th, 1815, provided that —

"All territory, places and possessions whatsoever, taken by either party from the other, during the war, or which may be taken after the signing of this treaty, excepting only the islands hereinafter mentioned, shall be restored without delay."

Under the terms of this treaty Great Britain relinquished all claim to the Astoria settlements near the mouth of the Columbia River, known as Fort George. By treaty between the United States of America and his Catholic Majesty signed at Washington, February 22d, 1819, and ratified, October 24th, 1820, by Spain and by the United States, February 19th, 1821, it was agreed:

"To settle and determine all differences and pretensions by a treaty which shall designate, with precision, the limits of their respective bordering territories in North America."

It was provided as follows in

Art. III.—The boundary line between the two countries west of the Mississippi, shall begin on the Gulph of Mexico, at the mouth of the river Sabine, in the sea, continuing north along the western bank of that river to the 32d degree of latitude; thence by a line due north, to the degree of latitude where it strikes the Rio Roxo of Nachitoches, or Red River; then following the course of the Rio Roxo westward to the degree of longitude 100 west from London and 23 from Washington; then, crossing the said Red River, and running thence, by a line due north to the river Arkansas; thence following the course of the southern bank of the Arkansas, to its source, in latitude 42 north; and thence by that parallel of latitude to the South Sea. But if the source of the Arkansas River shall be found to fall north or south of latitude 42, then the line shall run from

the said source due south or north, as the case may be, till it meets the said parallel of latitude 42, and thence along the said parallel to the South Sea. (Pacific Ocean.)

A treaty known as the Ashburton Treaty, signed at Washington, August 9th, 1842, by Daniel Webster, Secretary of State, and Right Honorable Lord Ashburton, to settle and define the boundaries between the territories of the United States and the possessions of her Brittanic Majesty in North America, and ratified at London, August 22d, 1842, provided as follows in—

Art. II.—It is moreover agreed that from the place where the joint commission terminated their labors, under the sixth article of the treaty of Ghent, to wit: At a point in the Neebish channel, near Muddy Lake, the line shall run into and along the ship channel between St. Joseph and St. Tammany Islands, to the division of the channel at or near the head of St. Joseph's Island; thence turning eastwardly and northwardly around the lower end of St. George's or Sugar Island, and following the middle of the channel which divides St. George's from St. Joseph's Island; thence up the East Neebish channel, nearest to St. George's Island, through the middle of Lake George; thence west of Jonas' Island into St. Mary's River to a point in the middle of that river about one mile above St. George's or Sugar Island, so as to appropriate and assign the said island to the United States; thence, adopting line traced on the map by the commissioners, through the river St. Mary and Lake Superior to a point north of Ile Royale, in said lake, one hundred yards to the north and east of Ile Chapeau, which last mentioned island lies near the northeastern point of Ile Royale, where the line marked by the commissioners terminates; and from the last mentioned point, southwesterly, through the middle of the sound between Ile Royale and the northwestern mainland to the mouth of Pigeon River, and up the said river to and through the North and South Fowl Lakes to the lakes of the height of land between Lake Superior and the Lake of the Woods; thence along the water communication to Lake Saisaginaga, and through that lake; thence to and through Cypress Lake, Lac du Bois Blanc, Lac la Croix, Little Vermilion Lake, and Lake Namecan, and through the several smaller lakes, straits or streams, connecting the lakes here mentioned, to that point in Lac la Pluie or Rainy Lake, at the Chaudiere Falls, from which the commissioners traced the line to the most northwestern point of the Lake of the Woods; thence along the said line to the said most northwestern point, being in latitude 49° 23′ 55″ north, and in longitude 95° 14′ 38″ west from the observatory at Greenwich; thence, according to the existing treaties, due south to its intersection with the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude, and along that parallel to the Rocky Mountains.

On May 30th, 1854, Congress passed the Kansas-Nebraska Bill, creating the territories of Nebraska and Kansas in the following terms providing,—

"That all that part of the territory of the United States included within the following limits, . . . to wit, beginning at a point in the Missouri River, where the fortieth parallel of north latitude crosses the same; thence west on said parallel to the east boundary of the Territory of Utah, on the summit of the Rocky Mountains; thence on said summit northward to the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude; thence east on said parallel to the western boundary of the Territory of Minnesota; thence southward on said boundary to the Missouri River; thence down the main channel of said river to the place of beginning, be, and the same is hereby, created into a temporary government by the name of the Territory of Nebraska; and when admitted as a state or states, the said territory, or any portion of the same, shall be received into the Union with or without slavery, as their constitution may prescribe at the time of their admission. . . ."

Governors of Nebraska Territory, 1854–61: Francis Burt, 1854; T. B. Cuming (acting), 1854–5; Mark W. Izard, 1855–8; Wm. A. Richardson,

1858; J. S. Morton (acting), 1858–9; Samuel W. Black, 1859–61; Alvin Saunders, 1861–.

On March 2d, 1861, Congress created the Territory of Dakota, defining its boundaries as follows: —

"That all that part of the territory of the United States included within the following limits, namely; commencing at a point in the main channel of the Red River of the North, where the forty-ninth degree of north latitude crosses the same; thence up the main channel of the same, and along the boundary of the state of Minnesota to Big Stone Lake; thence along the boundary line of the said state of Minnesota to the Iowa line; thence along the boundary line of the state of Iowa to the point of intersection between the Big Sioux and Missouri Rivers; thence up the Missouri River and along the boundary line of the Territory of Nebraska, to the mouth of the Niobrara or Running Water River; thence following up the same, in the middle of the main channel thereof, to the mouth of the Keha Paha or Turtle Hill River; thence up said river to the forty-third parallel of north latitude; thence due west to the present boundary of the Territory of Washington; thence along the boundary line of Washington Territory, to the forty-ninth degree of north latitude; thence east along said fory-ninth degree of north latitude to the place of beginning, be, and the same is hereby, organized into a temporary government, by the name of the Territory of Dakota."

March 3d, 1863, Congress passed an Act to provide a temporary government for the Territory of Idaho as follows:

"That all that part of the territory of the United States included within the following limits, to wit: beginning at a point in the middle of the channel of the Snake River, where the northern boundary of Oregon intersects the same; then follow down said channel of Snake River to a point opposite the mouth of the Kooskooskia, or Clearwater River; thence due north to the forty-ninth parallel of latitude; thence east along said parallel to the twenty-seventh degree of longitude west of Washington; thence south along said degree of longitude to the northern boundary of Colorado Territory; thence west along said boundary to the thirty-third degree of longitude west of Washington; thence north along said degree to the forty-second parallel of latitude; thence west along said parallel to the eastern boundary of the state of Oregon; thence north along said boundary to the place of beginning, and the same is hereby created into a temporary government, by the name of the Territory of Idaho."

We now take up acquisition and territorial career of that part of Montana, west of the Rocky Mountains.

By the Treaty of 1819 between the United States and Spain the latter Kingdom relinquished all claim to the country, north of the forty-second parallel of latitude to the South Sea. (Pacific Ocean.)

The country from the Pacific coast to Louisiana had been claimed by the United States by virtue of the discovery, by Captain Gray of the *Ship Columbia*, of the Columbia River in April, 1792, and his entrance up the same in May of that year, by virtue of the exploration of the country by the Lewis and Clarke expedition in 1805, by virtue of the Astoria settlement in 1811, and by virtue of the above mentioned Treaty of 1819.

By the treaty of Washington, between the United States of America and Her Majesty, the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, concluded at Washington, June 15th, ratifications exchanged at London, July 17th, and proclaimed, August 5th, 1846, and signed by

James Buchanan, for the United States, and Richard Packenham, for Great Britain. It was provided in Article I. as follows as to our northern boundary: —

"From the point on the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude, where the boundary laid down in existing treaties and conventions between the United States and Great Britain terminates, the line of boundary between the territories of the United States and those of her Brittanic Majesty shall be continued westward along the said forty-ninth parallel of north latitude to the middle of the channel which separates the continent from Vancouver's Island, and thence, southerly, through the middle of the said channel and Fuca's Straits to the Pacific Ocean."

It also provided that the possessory rights of the Hudson Bay Company and all British subjects already in occupancy of land within said territory shall be respected. Previous to this treaty a provisional government had been established in Oregon, in 1841, by emigrants from the United States, and a constitution was adopted, July 5th, 1843, which was recognized.

An Act to establish the territorial government of Oregon, was passed by Congress, August 14th, 1848, as follows: —

"That from and after the passage of this Act, all that part of the territory of the United States which lies west of the summit of the Rocky Mountains, north of the forty-second degree of north latitude, known as the Territory of Oregon, shall be organized into and constitute a temporary government by the name of the Territory of Oregon."

General Joseph Lane, the first territorial governor, arrived, and by proclamation, put the territorial government into operation, March 3d, 1849.

The Act creating Washington Territory became a law March 2d, 1853, defining the boundaries as follows: —

"That from and after the passage of this Act, all that portion of Oregon Territory lying and being south of the forty-ninth degree of north latitude, and north of the middle of the main channel of the Columbia River, from its mouth to where the forty-sixth degree of north latitude crosses said river, near Fort Walla Walla, thence with said forty-sixth degree of latitude to the summit of the Rocky Mountains, be organized into and constitute a temporary government by the name of the Territory of Washington."

No enabling Act for the State of Oregon was passed by Congress.

The constitution of Oregon, adopted at Salem, September 18th, 1857, ratified November 9th, in Article XVI., defined the boundaries as follows: —

"Beginning one marine league at sea due west from the point where the forty-second parallel of north latitude intersects the same; thence northerly at the same distance from the line of the coast, lying west and opposite the state, including all islands within the jurisdiction of the United States, to a point due west and opposite the middle of the north ship channel of the Columbia River; thence easterly to and up the middle channel of said river, and where it is divided by islands, up the middle of the widest channel thereof, and in like manner up the middle of the main channel of Snake River to the mouth of the Owyhee River; thence due south to the parallel of latitude forty-two degrees north, thence west along said parallel to the place of beginning. (Encroaching on

the Territory of Washington to the extent of the section of country south of the Columbia River and north of forty-sixth degree of north latitude.)"

The Congress of the United States was authorized in admitting the state to make northern boundary conform to the Act creating the Territory of Washington.

February 14th, 1859, Congress passed an Act admitting Oregon into the Union, making its boundary conform to that of Washington Territory. The State of Oregon shall be bounded as follows, to wit:—

"Beginning one marine league at sea due west from the point where the forty-second parallel of north latitude intersects the same; thence northerly at the same distance from the line of the coast, lying west and opposite the state, including all islands within the jurisdiction of the United States, to a point due west and opposite the middle of the north ship channel of the Columbia River; thence easterly to and up the middle channel of said river, and where it is divided by islands, up the middle of the widest channel thereof, to a point near Fort Walla Walla, where the forty-sixth parallel of north latitude crosses said river; thence east on said parallel to the middle of the main channel of the Shoshones or Snake River; thence up the middle of the main channel of said river to the mouth of the Owyhee River; thence due south to the parallel of latitude forty-two degrees north; thence west along said parallel to the place of beginning."

The same Act of February 14th, 1859, in section 5, provided as follows:—

"That until Congress shall otherwise direct, the residue of the Territory of Oregon shall be, and is hereby, incorporated into and made a part of the Territory of Washington."

On May 26th, 1864, Congress passed the following:—

AN ACT TO PROVIDE A TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT FOR THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

"That all that part of the territory of the United States included within the limits, to wit: Commencing at a point formed by the intersection of the twenty-seventh degree of longitude west from Washington with the forty-fifth degree of north latitude; thence due west on said forty-fifth degree of latitude to a point formed by its intersection with the thirty-fourth degree of longitude west from Washington; thence due south along said thirty-fourth degree of longitude to its intersection with the forty-fourth degree and thirty minutes of north latitude; thence due west along said forty-fourth degree and thirty minutes of north latitude to a point formed by its intersection with the crest of the Rocky Mountains; thence following the crest of the Rocky Mountains northward till its intersection with the Bitter Root Mountains; thence northward along the crest of said Bitter Root Mountains to its intersection with the thirty-ninth degree of longitude west from Washington; thence along said thirty-ninth degree of longitude northward to the boundary line of the British Possessions; thence eastward along said boundary line to the twenty-seventh degree of longitude west of Washington; thence southward along said twenty-seventh degree of longitude to the place of beginning, be, and the same is hereby, created into a temporary government by the name of the Territory of Montana."

It also provided that the Legislative Assembly was to consist of a Council and House of Representatives. Council shall consist of seven members, House of Representatives shall, at its first session, consist of thirteen members; House may be increased to twenty-six members, and Council to thirteen members.

The first session was to meet at time and place designated by the Governor and so convened at Bannack, December 12th, 1864, and adjourned February 9th, 1865.

On February 17th, 1873, Congress passed an Act to readjust the western boundary of Dakota Territory which provided: —

"That all that portion of Dakota Territory lying west of the one hundred and eleventh meridian of longitude which, by an erroneous definition of the boundaries of said territory by a former Act of Congress, remains detached and distant from Dakota proper some two hundred miles, be, and the same is hereby, attached to the adjoining Territory of Montana."

On February 22d, 1889, Congress passed an enabling Act entitled: An Act to provide for the division of Dakota into two states and to enable the people of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington to form constitutions and state governments and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original states, and to make donations of public lands to such states.

"Enacted: That the inhabitants of all that part of the area of the United States now constituting the territories of Dakota, Montana, and Washington, as at present described, may become the states of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington, respectively, as hereinafter provided."

Under its provision a Constitutional Convention of seventy-five members was convened at Helena, the capital, July 4th and on August 17th adopted a Constitution, which on October 1st was ratified by the people and on November 8th, 1889, the following proclamation of the President was issued declaring Montana one of the States of the Union.

By the President of the United States of America.

A PROCLAMATION.

Whereas the Congress of the United States did by an act, approved on the twenty-second day of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, provide that the inhabitants of the Territory of Montana, might, upon the conditions prescribed in said Act, become the State of Montana;

And Whereas, it was provided by said act that delegates elected as therein provided, to a Constitutional convention in the Territory of Montana, should meet at the seat of government of said Territory; and that after they had met and organized they should declare on behalf of the people of Montana that they adopt the Constitution of the United States; whereupon the said convention should be authorized to form a State Government for the proposed State of Montana;

And Whereas, it was provided by said act that the Constitution so adopted should be republican in form and make no distinction in civil or political rights on account of race or color, except as to Indians not taxed, and not be repugnant to the Constitution of the United States and the principles of the Declaration of Independence; and that the Convention should, by an ordinance irrevocable without the consent of the United States and the people of said state, make certain provisions prescribed in said act;

And Whereas, it was provided by said act that the Constitution thus formed for the people of Montana should, by an ordinance of the Convention forming the same, be submitted to the people of Montana at an election to be held therein on the first Tuesday in October, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, for ratification or rejection by the qualified

voters of said proposed State; and that the returns of said election should be made to the Secretary of said Territory, who, with the Governor and Chief Justice thereof, or any two of them, should canvass the same; and if a majority of the legal votes cast should be for the Constitution, the Governor should certify the result to the President of the United States, together with a statement of the votes cast thereon, and upon separate articles or propositions and a copy of said Constitution, articles, propositions, and ordinances;

And Whereas, it has been certified to me by the Governor of said Territory that within the time prescribed by said act of Congress, a Constitution for the proposed State of Montana has been adopted and that the same, together with two ordinances connected therewith, has been ratified by a majority of the qualified voters of said proposed State in accordance with the conditions prescribed in said act;

And Whereas, a duly authenticated copy of said Constitution and ordinances, as required by said act, has been received by me;

Now, Therefore, I, Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States of America, do, in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress aforesaid, declare and proclaim the fact that the conditions imposed by Congress on the State of Montana to entitle that State to admission to the Union, have been ratified and accepted, and that the admission of the said State into the Union is now complete.

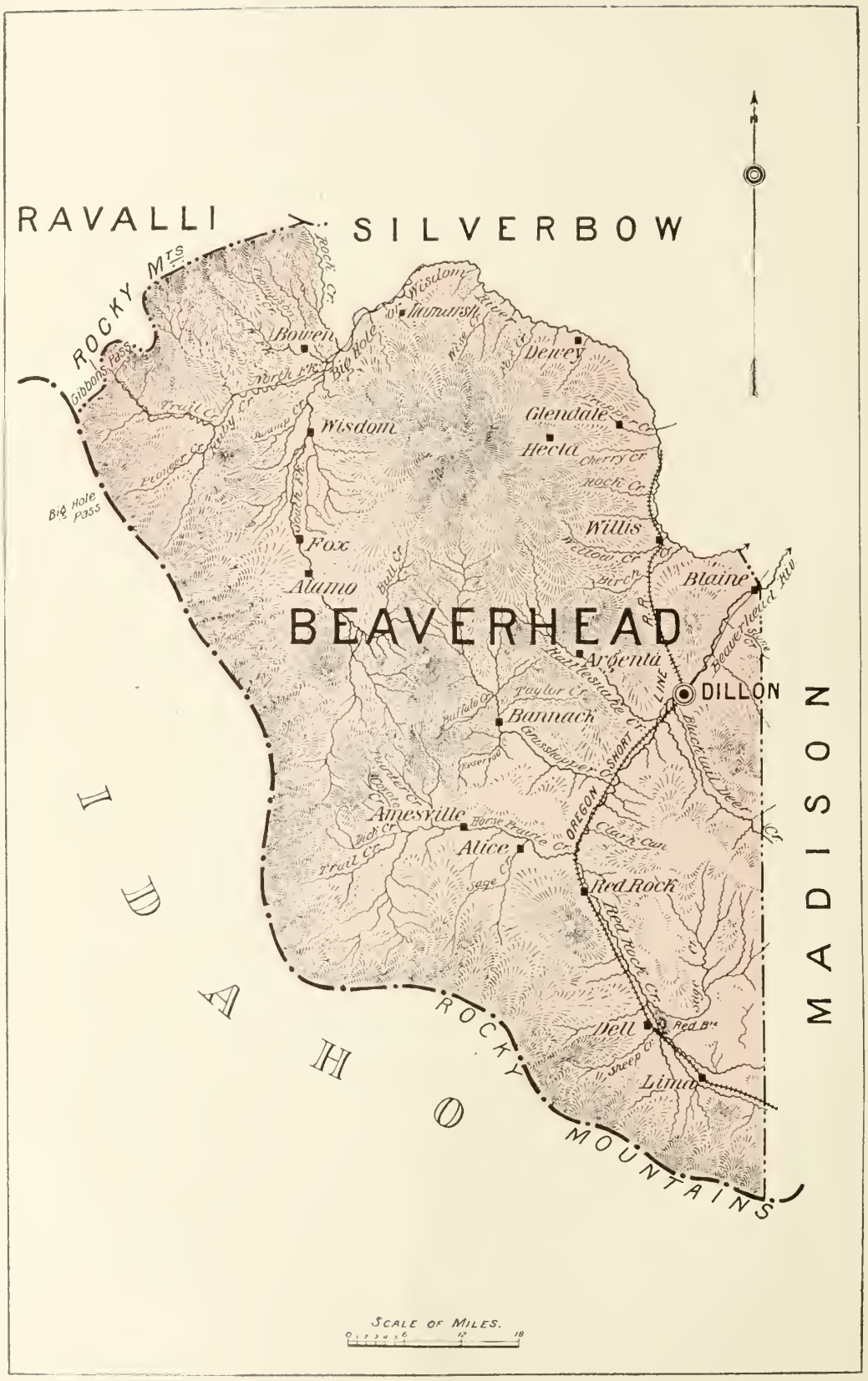
In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington, this eighth (8th) day of November, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the one hundred and fourteenth.

BENJ. HARRISON.

By the President:

James G. Blaine, *Secretary of State.*


RAVALLI
SILVERBOW
MADISON
IDAHO
BEAVERHEAD
ROCKY MTS.
ROCKY MOUNTAINS
Gibbons Pass
Big Hole Pass
Bowen
Wisdom
Dewey
Glendale
Hecla
Willis
Fox
Alamo
Blaine
Argenta
DILLON
Bannack
Ainesville
Alice
Red Rock
Bell
Lima
Big Hole
North Fk.
Trail Cr.
Pioneer Cr.
Rock Cr.
Cherry Cr.
Willow Cr.
Bull Cr.
Beaver Head River
Blacktail Creek
Grasshopper
Horse Prairie Cr.
Clark Can.
Red Rock Cr.
Sheep Cr.
Sage Cr.
Reservoir
Buffalo Cr.
Taylor Cr.
Ruffestone Cr.
Mud Cr.
OREGON SHORT LINE
Red Bte.
SCALE OF MILES.
0 1 2 3 4 5 12 18

BEAVERHEAD COUNTY

CREATED and boundaries defined by Act approved February 2d, 1865, S. L., page 529. County seat established at Bannack. Act amended by Act of December 10th, 1867. Boundaries changed by Act of January 12th, 1869. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872, Codified Statutes, page 429. Boundaries defined by Revised Statutes, 1879, page 475. Boundaries defined by Sec. 732. Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 834. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4109, Political Code, 1895. County seat, Dillon.

WILLIAM ALBERT ARMITAGE, son of Joshua and Martha (Nenette) Armitage; born at Galena, Illinois, September 4th, 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Galena, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, Bridger Pass, and Bear River; arrived at Virginia City, December 10th, 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Wisdom.

EDWARD SMITH BALL, born at Boston, Massachusetts, June 30th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Black Hills and California trails; arrived at Bannack, August 16th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Argenta. Deceased, 1898.

MRS. E. S. BALL, *nee* ROSE A. MCCAULEY. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Black Hills and California trails; arrived at Bannack, August 16th, 1862. Residence, Argenta.

ANDREW BARBER, arrived in Montana in summer of 1862.

MARTIN BARRETT, son of Thomas and Nancy (McDonald) Barrett; born in County Mayo, Ireland, February 2d, 1840. Came to the United States in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, *via* the overland trail; arrived at Bannack, July 7th, 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Amesville. Member Council, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879; Fourteenth Session, 1885; Territorial Legislative Assembly.

GEORGE BATCHELDER, arrived at Bannack in August, 1862. Last address, Bannack. Deceased.

SAMUEL BATCHELDER, arrived at Bannack in August, 1862. Residence, Bannack.

AMEDE BESSETTE, son of Francois and Elizabeth Bessette; born at Beauharnois, Province of Quebec, Canada, March 1st, 1839. Was on the North Platte and Yellowstone Rivers from 1860 to 1864. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri, March 4th, 1864; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte, Bridger Cut Off, with a train of 157, as interpreter; arrived at Virginia City, July 8th, 1864. Residence, Bannack.

JOHN FERNANDO BISHOP, son of Benjamin Blake and Lydia (Wakefield) Bishop; born at Warsaw, Wyoming County, New York, March 14th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Nevada City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Fort Bridger, Soda Springs, Snake River, and Medicine Lodge; arrived at East Bannack, April 20th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman and stock raiser. Residence, Dillon.

CHARLES BLIVENS, born at Saratoga Springs, New York, December 10th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Bozeman Cut Off with J. M. Bozeman; arrived at Virginia City, September 27th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Dillon. Deceased.

LOUIS BORIN. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Grasshopper Diggings in spring of 1862. Occupation, miner.

CORNELIUS BRAY, son of John and Mary (Conway) Bray; born at Clonmel, County of Tipperary, Ireland, January 1st, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains with Capt. James L. Fisk's First Expedition on the Northern route across Dakota *via* Red River of the North; arrived at point above Fort Union in August, 1862. Occupation, hardware merchant. Residence, Red Rock.

PATRICK BRAY, son of John and Mary (Conway) Bray; born at Clonmel, Ireland, November 21st, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern route, Fort Abercrombie and Red River of the North, in Capt. James L. Fisk's First Expedition; arrived at point above Fort Union in August, 1862. Occupation, millman and lumber business. Last address, Henderson, Sibley County, Minnesota. Died, May 11th, 1893.

GEORGE M. BROWN, son of Mr. and Mrs. (Mitchell) Brown; born near St. Andrews, Scotland, August, 1836. Came to the United States in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Lemhi and Deer Lodge; arrived at Bannack, July 15th, 1862. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Dillon. Member Senate, Third Session, 1893, and Fourth Session, 1895; State Legislative Assembly; Commissioner, Beaverhead County. Deceased.

HIRAM BRUNDAGE, arrived in Montana, November 14th, 1863. Occupation, publisher. Residence, Dillon.

HENRY BURFIEND, born in Germany. Came to the United States; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, April 27th, 1864. Residence, Dillon.

WILLIAM B. CARTER, born at Parkman, Geauga County, Ohio, April 23d, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City; arrived at Bannack, July 1st, 1863. Occupation, miner, freighter, and ranchman. Residence, Dillon.

CHARLES H. CARVER, arrived at Bannack, April 18th, 1863. Last address, Bannack.

DAVID CONTOIS, arrived in Montana in 1863.

GEORGE FREDERICK COPE, son of Charles and Caroline Cope; born at Boonville, Cooper County, Missouri, March 16th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Black Hawk, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains, up North Platte, Green River, Fort Bridger, Soda Springs, and Snake River; arrived at Bannack July 4th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Bon Accord. Member House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1869–70, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

CRAIG CORNELL, son of Isaac and Priscilla (Morgan) Cornell; born in Porter County, Indiana, January 8th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, July 20th, 1864. Occupation, stockman. Residence, Dillon.

JOSEPH H. COWAN, born in Trumbull County, Kentucky. Place of departure for Montana, Kentucky; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in September, 1863. Residence, Dillon.

WILLIAM CROTHERS, born at Louisville, Kentucky. Place of departure for Montana, Kentucky; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in August, 1862. Deceased.

J. B. CROW, son of R. and Rebecca Crow; born at Montreal, Canada East, August 19th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Sweet Grass Country, Wyoming; arrived at Bannack in 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Horse Prairie.

GEORGE W. Dart, son of Thomas and Alice Dart; born at Mount Clemens, Macomb County, Michigan, December 2d, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Northern route with Capt. J. L. Fisk's Expedition; arrived at Bannack in September 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Dillon. Deceased.

W. D. DAVIS, arrived in Montana in November, 1863.

STANFORD DUMONT, arrived in Montana, June 27th, 1863.

SIDNEY EDGERTON, son of Amos and Zerviah (Graham) Edgerton; born at Cazenovia, Madison County, New York, August 17th, 1818. Place of departure for Montana, Akron, Summit County, Ohio; route traveled, *via* Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Quincy, St. Joseph, Omaha, and across the plains *via* the North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Akron, Ohio. Chief-Justice, Idaho Territory, 1863. Governor, Montana Territory, 1864–5.

T. H. ELLIS, born in Scotland County, Missouri, March 2d, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Beaverhead Country in 1863. Occupation, freighter and farmer. Last address, Red Rock.

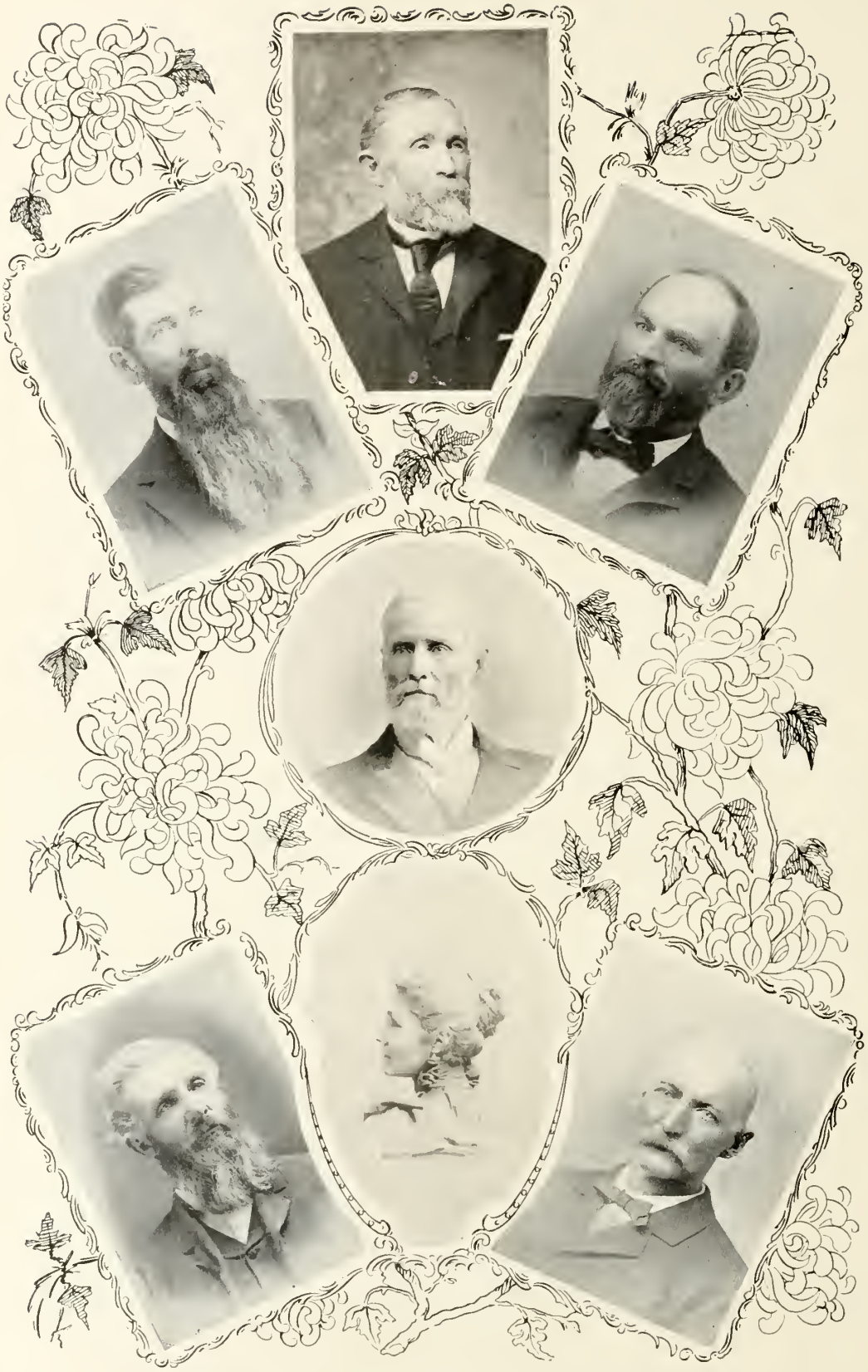
GEORGE WILLIAM EMERICH, son of Adam and Nancy (Rose) Emerich; born in Onondaga County, New York, April 3d, 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Snake River and the Nez Perces Diggings, Idaho; arrived in the Beaverhead Country, August 28th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Dillon.

SIMEON ESTES, son of David and Mary Ann (Grant) Estes; born at Lewiston, Androscoggin County, Maine, February 10th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Northern route with Capt. J. L. Fisk's Expedition; arrived at Bannack in September, 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Red Rock. Member House of Representatives, Fifth Session, 1868–9, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

MRS. DAVID EVANS, *nee* GWENLIAN EVANS, daughter of Morgan and Ann (Evans) Evans; born at Glamorganshire, Wales, August 21st, 1855. Came to the United States in 1856, and across the plains to Utah that year. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Pleasant Valley divide; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Beaverhead Valley.

JAMES S. FERSTER, born in Orleans County, New York. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska City, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, July 28th, 1863. Occupation, miner and carpenter. Died, December 18th, 1891.

RUFUS A. FERSTER, born in Orleans County, New York. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, July 28th, 1863. Died, January, 1890.



J. F. BISHOP

JOHN BARRETT WILLIAMS

A. G. ENGLAND

GRANVILLE STUART, President, 1886

HELEN P. CLARKE

E. W. McNEAL

GEORGE GOHN

ADAM FINK, born in Germany. Came to the United States; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in August, 1862. Occupation, merchant.

A. J. FISHER, arrived in Montana in August, 1864.

J. P. FLETCHER, born in Bedford County, Pennsylvania. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, December 28th, 1863. Died, July 18th, 1890.

GEORGE D. FRENCH, born at Stroud, Gloucester, England, in 1820. Came to the United States in 1846; went across the plains to California in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Palmyra, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, September 11th, 1863. Occupation, carpenter. Last address, Argenta. Died, July 21st, 1879.

BENJAMIN F. GIBBONS, arrived in Montana, July 25th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Glendale.

AUGUSTUS F. GRAETER, son of Augustus and Sarah (Hoffman) Graeter; born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, July 29th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Warren, Trumbull County, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, 1858; arrived at Bannack, August 15th, 1862. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Red Rock.

HENRY CLAY GRAVES, born in Kentucky, March 5th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in May, 1864. Occupation, miner, packer, freighter, and stock raiser. Residence, Bannack.

LEONARD A. GRIDLEY. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* the North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Occupation, capitalist. Residence, Garrettsville, Ohio.

JAMES HARBY, born in Leicestershire, England. Came to the United States; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, August 15th, 1862. Last address, Bannack. Died, April 5th, 1889.

JACOB HARTWIG, son of Claus V. and Dorothea Hartwig; born at Clausdorf (Schleswig-Holstein), Germany, August 26th, 1842. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, Grasshopper Creek, September 11th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Willis.

MICHAEL B. HENNEBERRY, born in County Limerick, Ireland. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Dubuque, Iowa;

route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 18th, 1863. Occupation, stock grower. Residence, Red Rock.

HARRY HOUSTON. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Grasshopper Diggings in spring of 1862. Occupation, miner.

JOHN C. INNES, born at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Place of departure for Montana, Canada, in April, 1862; route traveled, across the plains *via* Omaha, Nebraska, Lander Cut Off, Snake River, Johny Grant Trail, Fort Hall, Salmon River Mines; arrived at Horse Prairie, September 8th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Dillon. Mr. Innes was one of the discoverers of the mines on Horse Prairie Creek.

GEORGE JACKSON, arrived in Montana, March 19th, 1862.

JAMES MELVIN KING, son of Thomas and Phœbe King; born at Camillus, Onondaga County, New York, May 2d, 1828; went to Colorado in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Laramie Plains, Old Fort Halleck, and Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Bannack, July 15th, 1863. Occupation, blacksmith. Residence, Argenta.

JAMES KIRKPATRICK, son of James Kirkpatrick; born at Boston, Massachusetts, March 9th, 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Adams County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Dillon.

ROBERT KIRKPATRICK, son of James Kirkpatrick; born in Pennsylvania, November 17th, 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Adams County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, in 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Dillon.

PHILIP LOVELL, son of Jonathan and Anne Lovell; born at Driffield, Yorkshire, England, April 12th, 1840. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern route to British Possessions, Fort Benton, and Deer Lodge; arrived at Bannack, September 12th, 1862. Occupation, butcher. Residence, Dillon.

JOHN LYNCH. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Grasshopper Diggings in spring of 1862. Occupation, miner.

PATRICK MALOY. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Grasshopper Diggings in spring of 1862. Occupation, miner.

JAMES M. MANN, son of Aaron and Sarah (Ingram) Mann; born at Orford, Grafton County, New Hampshire, February 2d, 1825. Place of

departure for Montana, Adams County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Dillon.

JAMES MANSFIELD, born at Kilkenny, Kilkenny County, Ireland. Came to the United States; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, December 7th, 1862. Residence, Alice.

JOHN HENRY MARDIS, native; son of James W. and Harriet Adalade (Noe) Mardis; born at Virginia City, Montana, November 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer and miner. Residence, Bannack.

CHARLES MONROE MCINTOSH, son of William L. and Wiltha R. (Welton) McIntosh; born at Montrose, Lee County, Iowa, April 16th, 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Harrison County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off and Rickard's Ferry on Snake River; arrived at Bannack, July 28th, 1863. Occupation, laborer. Residence, Lima.

WILLIAM L. MCINTOSH, born at Dresden, Tennessee, May 21st, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off and Rickard's Ferry on Snake River; arrived at Bannack, July 28th, 1863. Residence, Red Rock.

WILLIAM R. MCINTOSH, son of William L. and Wiltha R. (Welton) McIntosh; born at Bethany, Harrison County, Missouri, July 18th, 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Harrison County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off and Rickard's Ferry on Snake River; arrived at Bannack, July 28th, 1863. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, Dillon.

MRS. M. MCKNIGHT, *nee* MARY PEABODY, native; born at Bannack (Idaho), Montana, November 26th, 1863. Residence, Lima.

DAVID E. METLIN, son of Robert and Elizabeth Metlin; born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, June 14th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, July 8th, 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Dillon.

MRS. D. E. METLIN, *nee* MISS E. A. KENNISON, born in Scott County, Maryland, December 8th, 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Maryland; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1863. Last address, Dillon. Died, December 8th, 1884.

GEORGE MILLEN, son of Michael and Anna Maria Millen; born in Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, Europe, June 9th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Troy, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* St. Joseph, Missouri, California trail, Lander Cut Off, Soda Springs, and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, August 18th, 1864. Occupation, miner and freighter. Residence, Blaine.

A. M. MORRISON, born in Indiana, April 5th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Dillon.

E. J NELSON, born in Hancock County, Illinois. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, May 16th, 1863.

A. H. ODELL, arrived at Bannack in August, 1862. Residence, Bannack.

WILLIAM H. OLIVER, born at St. Valentine, St. John County, Quebec, December 17th, 1827. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in October, 1854. Occupation, trader. Last address, Willis.

WILLIAM C. ORR, son of Nathan and Hannah Orr; born in County Down, near Strangford, Ireland, April 11th, 1830. Came to the United States in 1836; went across the plains to the Humbug River, California, in 1853; route traveled, across the mountains; arrived at Bannack in November, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Dillon.

MRS. S. W. PARK, *nee* LUCIA AURORA DARLING, daughter of Richard Church and Paulina (Edgerton) Darling; born at Burlington, Calhoun County, Michigan, October 9th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Tallmadge, Summit County, Ohio; route traveled, *via* Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Quincy, St. Joseph, Omaha, and across the plains *via* the North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Occupation, teacher. Residence, Warren, Trumbull County, Ohio.

HUGH PATTON, arrived in Montana in August, 1857.

GEORGE PETERSON, born at Copenhagen, Denmark. Came to the United States; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, May 13th, 1864.

B. PETTIT, born at Baltimore, Maryland, in April, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Chicago, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Kansas and Pike's Peak, Colorado; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner and merchant.

HENRY S. POND, born at Springfield, Illinois, August 15th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in June, 1862. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Glendale.

MARTIN POST, arrived in Montana, July, 1862. Residence, Glendale.

EVAN REESE, born at Carmarthen, Wales. Came to the United States; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, April 30th, 1863.

DAVID F. REINHARDT, born in Province of Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1846. Came to the United States in 1862; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Confederate Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Dillon.

X. RENOIS, arrived in Montana in August, 1864.

ALMON C. ROBINSON, born in Genesee County, New York, April 28th, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at East Bannack, July 1st, 1864. Occupation, dentist. Residence, Louisiana, Missouri.

WILLIAM ROE, son of Abraham and Mary Roe; born at Donington, Lincolnshire, England, October 11th, 1838. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Grinnell, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, August 18th, 1862. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Dillon.

O. W. W. ROTE, born at Greenbush, Rensselaer County, New York, November 12th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, May 20th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Glendale. Deceased.

LAFAYETTE SCOTT, born in Cass County, Illinois. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, September 8th, 1863. Residence, Argenta.

JAMES SELWAY, son of James Selway; born in Somersetshire, England, December 3d, 1840. Came to the United States in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Kenosha County, Wisconsin; route traveled, *via* St. Joseph and across the plains; arrived in Beaverhead Valley in September, 1863. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, Dillon.

JOHN R. SELWAY, son of James Selway; born in Somersetshire, England, March 25th, 1836. Came to the United States in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Beaverhead Valley in July, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Dillon.

ROBERT H. SELWAY, son of James Selway; born in Somersetshire, England, September 9th, 1846. Came to the United States in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Kenosha County, Wisconsin; route traveled, *via* Waterloo, Iowa, and across the plains *via* Fort Laramie; arrived in Beaverhead Valley, September 30th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Dillon.

THOMAS SELWAY, son of James Selway. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Beaverhead Valley in July, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Dillon.

JOSEPH SHINEBERGER, son of Nicholas and Mariane (McCullish) Shineberger; born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 5th, 1836; went to Pike's Peak in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Medicine Bow and Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Horse Prairie, July 8th, 1863. Occupation, miner and stockman. Residence, Red Rock.

EDWARD SINCOX, arrived in Montana, July 25th, 1863. Last address, East Bannack. Deceased.

GEORGE L. STANDAHER, son of Michael and Mary (Myers) Standaher; born in Austria, April 23d, 1836. Came to the United States in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Bannack, June 1st, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Dillon.

WILLIS OGDEN STANLEY, son of Asel and Annette Stanley; born at Montezuma, Iowa, May 27th, 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Hudson, Wisconsin; route traveled, *via* Mississippi River and across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in August, 1862. Occupation, commercial traveler. Residence, Ogden, Utah.

M. L. STEEL, arrived in Montana, August 21st, 1862.

ARTHUR SULLIVAN, born in Guilford County, North Carolina, June 3d, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas City, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado; arrived at Bannack, December 18th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Dillon.

HARVEY SULLIVAN, born in Indiana. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas City, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado; arrived at Bannack, December 18th, 1863. Residence, Dillon.

JOHN SUTHERLAND, arrived in Montana in 1863.

JOHN SWING. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Fort Bridger, Soda Springs, Snake River, and Medicine Lodge; arrived at East Bannack, April 20th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Bannack. Died in 1864.

PHILIP THORPE, son of William and Sarah Thorpe; born in Lancashire, England, May 8th, 1829. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Racine, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Central City, Colorado, and Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Bannack in July, 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Dillon. Deceased.

J. M. VanHoose, arrived at Bannack, June 14th, 1863.

Wilson Wadams, arrived in Montana in August, 1862.

T. B. Warren, arrived in Montana, May 3d, 1864. Residence, Bannack.

Thomas Watson, arrived in Montana, August 28th, 1863. Last address, Bannack. Member Council, Fourth and Extra Sessions, 1867; Fifth Session, 1868–9; Sixth Session, 1869–70; Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

John White. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Grasshopper Diggings in spring of 1862. Occupation, miner.

A. J. Whiteley, arrived at Red Rock in September, 1863.

A. E. Wilbur. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass, Kinney Cut Off to Ham's Fork of Green River, Bear River, Soda Springs, Blackfoot to Rickard's Ferry on Snake River, Williams Junction *via* Sage Creek; arrived at Virginia City, June 11th, 1864. Last address, Glendale. Deceased.

John Russell Wilson, born in Washington County, Pennsylvania. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, December 2d, 1862. Occupation, publisher. Residence, Dillon.

Peter Wilson, born in England. Came to the United States; arrived in Montana in April, 1864. Residence, Dillon.

Robert T. Wing, son of George and Deborah (Russell) Wing; born at South Yarmouth, Massachusetts, October 19th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, 1860; arrived at Alder Gulch, May 25th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Dillon. Member (Republican) House of Representatives, First Session, 1889–90, and Second Session, 1891; State Legislative Assembly.

Nathaniel H. Wood, born at Halifax, Virginia, June 23d, 1828; went across the plains to California in 1850; returned to Missouri in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in August, 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Dillon. Kept the old Bob Dempsey ranch at the crossing of Stinkingwater River in 1864 as a stage station.

W. F. Wood. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in August, 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Dillon.

ATHOL F. WRIGHT, son of Edmond and Mary Ann Wright; born at Wright's Mills, Parke County, Indiana, November 6th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Paola, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Leavenworth, Fort Kearney, up south side of South Platte River to Julesburg, thence North Platte, Fort Laramie, Sweetwater River, Lander Cut Off, Blackfoot River, Snake River, and Market Lake; arrived at Bannack, July 28th, 1863. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Bannack.

BROADWATER COUNTY

TAKEN from Meagher and Jefferson Counties. Created and boundaries defined by Act of February 9th, 1897, to take effect March 1st, 1897. County seat established at Townsend.

WALTER W. ARNOLD, born in Woodford County, Kentucky, in 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 12th, 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Winston.

MRS. L. E. BALLARD, *nee* LENA E. MCFADDEN, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Townsend.

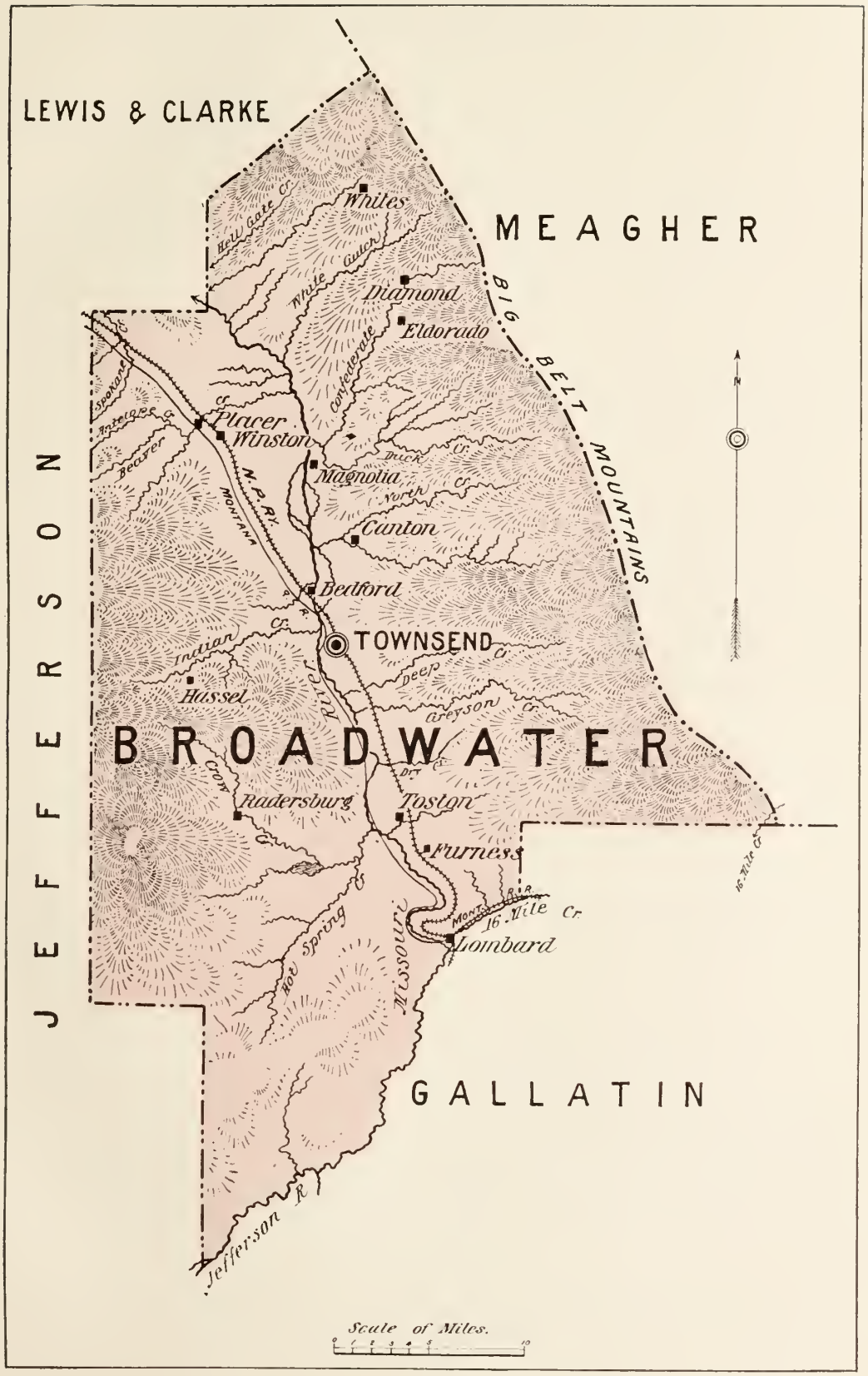
JAMES BARKER, son of James and Belinda Barker; born in Herkimer County, New York, October 12th, 1811. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1859; arrived at Bannack in spring of 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Townsend. Deceased.

GEORGE BEATTY, son of John and Mary Beatty; born at County Tyrone, Ireland, May 11th, 1837. Came to the United States in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Elk City, Idaho; route traveled, packed across the mountains, around the head of Big Hole River; arrived at Bannack in October, 1862. Occupation, farmer since 1865 on present ranch. Residence, Winston.

BENJAMIN F. BEMBRICK, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Radersburg.

JOHN F. BRISTOL, arrived in Montana, April 10th, 1860. Residence, Whites Gulch.

MILES WRIGHT BROWN, son of John Perz and Sarah Brown; born at Lockport, Spencer County, Indiana, February 6th, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska City, Nebraska; route traveled, *via* Fort Bridger


LEWIS & CLARKE
MEAGHER
JEFFERSON
GALLATIN
BROADWATER
BIG BELT MOUNTAINS
Whites
Hell Gate Cr.
White Gulch
Diamond
Eldorado
Confederate
Placer
Winston
Spokane
Antelope Cr.
Beaver
N.P.R.Y.
Magnolia
Duck Cr.
North Cr.
Canton
Bedford
TOWNSEND
Indian Cr.
Deep Cr.
Hassel
Crow
Radersburg
Toston
Dry Cr.
Furness
Missouri
Hot Spring Cr.
16 Mile Cr.
Lombard
Jefferson R.
Scale of Miles.

and Snake River; arrived at Bannack, July 10th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Radersburg.

B. F. CARPENTER, arrived in Montana, August 12th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Deep Creek.

P. B. CLARK, son of Gates and Luseina (Sage) Clark; born in New York, July 4th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, *via* Nevada and Idaho; arrived in Montana in spring of 1865. Occupation, proprietor of stage line and stock raiser. Residence, Toston.

MRS. P. B. CLARK, *nee* TOOTIE BROWN, born in Indiana; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Toston.

IRVIN COLLIER, born in Clay County, Kentucky, August 28th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 28th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Beaver Creek.

AQUILLA DAVIS, born in 1839; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, shoemaker. Last address, Diamond City. Died, March 13th, 1899.

MOSES DOGGETT, son of James S. and Hannah Doggett; born near Louisville, Kentucky, September 19th, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1859; arrived at Horse Prairie Creek, August 2d, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Canton.

MRS. M. DOGGETT, *nee* SUSAN ROSE, daughter of Lion and Sarah Rose; born at Ottumwa, Iowa. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1859; arrived at Horse Prairie Creek, August 2d, 1863. Residence, Canton.

CHARLES B. DOGGETT, son of Moses and Susan (Rose) Doggett; born in Colorado. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Horse Prairie Creek, August 2d, 1863. Residence, Canton.

JEFFERSON DOGGETT, native, son of Moses and Susan (Rose) Doggett; born at Virginia City, October 29th, 1863. Residence, Canton.

CHARLES ANTHONY FALEN, born at Stockholm, Sweden, January 28th, 1821. Came to the United States in 1844; went to California in 1850 *via* the Isthmus of Panama. Place of departure for Montana, Fraser River, British Columbia; route traveled, overland *via* Salmon River, Idaho; arrived at Virginia City in December, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Winston. Died, October 29th, 1896.

A. FILSON, son of George M. Filson; born in Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver,

Colorado; arrived at Virginia City, February 22d, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Beaver Creek.

D. B. FILSON, son of George M. Filson; born in Buchanan County, Missouri, in 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived at Virginia City, February 22d, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Beaver Creek.

GEORGE M. FILSON. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived in Virginia City, February 22d, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Beaver Creek.

W. FILSON, son of George M. Filson; born in Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived in Virginia City, February 22d, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Beaver Creek.

BRIDGET FRANCES GARNET, daughter of Patrick and Ellen (Dooling) Garnet; born at Omaha, Nebraska, January 30th, 1864. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 23d, 1864. Residence, Canton.

MICHAEL GARNET, son of Patrick and Ellen (Dooling) Garnet; born at Omaha, Nebraska, August 2d, 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 23d, 1864. Residence, Canton.

PATRICK GARNET, son of Patrick and Mary Garnet; born in County Kerry, Ireland, in 1827. Came to America in 1846. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch September 23d, 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Canton.

MRS. P. GARNET, *nee* ELLEN DOOLING. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 23d, 1864. Residence, Canton.

JOHN HINES, arrived in Montana, August 25th, 1863. Residence, Canton.

HANNAH MARIA LLOYD, daughter of John and Catherine (Green) Lloyd; born at Richmond, Indiana, July 27th, 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Nevada, 1861; arrived at Grasshopper Diggings on Horse Prairie Creek, November 1st, 1863. Residence, Townsend.

JOHN LLOYD, son of Richard and Ann Lloyd; born in New York, September 17th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Nevada, 1861; arrived at Diggings on Horse

Prairie Creek, November 1st, 1863. Occupation, miner and ranchman. Residence, Townsend.

MRS. J. LLOYD, *nee* CATHERINE GREEN. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Nevada, 1861; arrived at Diggings on Horse Prairie Creek, November 1st, 1863. Residence, Townsend.

WILLIAM R. LLOYD, son of John and Catherine (Green) Lloyd; born in Nevada, November 3d, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Nevada; route traveled, across the plains and mountains; arrived at Diggings on Horse Prairie Creek, November 1st, 1863. Residence, Townsend.

ARCHER MACOMBER, son of Albert and Jane Ann Macomber; born at Gibsonville, Livingston County, New York, December 1st, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Sweetwater River, Fort Bridger, Soda Springs, Snake River, Lemhi, and Salmon River, Idaho; arrived at Big Hole Basin about July 27th, 1862. Occupation, ranchman and stock grower. Residence, Radersburg.

MRS. ARCHER MACOMBER, *nee* MARTHA BORTON, daughter of James and Maria Borton; born at Fairview, Guernsey County, Ohio, May 11th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Lacompton, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains, up the Platte River, Sweetwater, Fort Bridger, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, July 5th, 1864. Residence, Radersburg.

JOHN MCDERMOTT, born in Ireland, June 23d, 1843. Came to the United States in 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Colorado; arrived at Bannack, June 14th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Radersburg.

JOHN MCGUIRE, born at St. Louis, Missouri, in 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in September, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Winston.

E. F. NAVE, born in Saline County, Missouri, in 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, June 17th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Radersburg.

THOMAS NIELD, born in England in 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Sweetwater; arrived at Fort Owen in May, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Townsend.

FRANCIS POWERS, born in Maine, February 3d, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Pittsfield, Maine; route traveled, across the plains;

arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Canton.

WILLIAM QUINN, born at Ottawa, Canada, in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Canada; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Occupation, freighter and farmer. Last address, Radersburg.

HENRY RAYMOND, son of Silas and Sarah Raymond; born in Erie County, Pennsylvania, July 25th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bedford.

WILLIAM J. SHARP, son of Abram Sharp; born in Kentucky, January 14th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1859; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, Toston.

MARK SHELLEY, son of William Shelley; born in England, March 14th, 1825. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1859; arrived at Jefferson City in 1864. Occupation, miller. Residence, Townsend.

MRS. M. SHELLEY, *nee* SAMPSON; born in England. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1859; arrived at Jefferson City in 1864. Residence, Townsend.

MARK H. SHELLEY, son of Mark Shelley; born in Minnesota, August 4th, 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1859; arrived at Jefferson City in 1864. Occupation, miller. Residence, Townsend.

JOHN A. SMITH, son of John Smith; born in Saline County, Missouri, October 12th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1851; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Townsend.

JAMES S. STUART, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Crow Creek. Member Council, Eighth (extra) Session, 1873, and Regular Session, 1874, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

MRS. A. B. THOMPSON, *nee* CORA B. FILSON, daughter of George M. Filson. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Last address, Winston.

JOB THOMPSON, arrived in Montana, April 1st, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Townsend.

W. W. ALDERSON

S. H. CROUNSE

FRANK G. HIGGINS

FRANK H. WOODY, President, 1887

W. L. MILLEGAN

MRS. M. A. MILLEGAN

CORNELIUS BRAY

THOMAS TOSTEN, born at Bergen, Norway, in August, 1820. Came to the United States in 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Mineral Point, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 13th, 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Toston.

BENJAMIN TOWNSLEY, born at Lachine, Canada East, January 25th, 1840. Came to the United States in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Deer Lodge, August 15th, 1862. Occupation, miner and ranchman. Last address, Radersburg.

FRANK WELLS, born at Weathersfield, Connecticut, March 29th, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Connecticut; route traveled, across the plains, Northern route *via* Fort Rice, Cannon Ball River, Fort Union, and up the Missouri River to Fort Benton; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, September 22d, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Radersburg.

J. R. WESTON, son of E. C. and C. Weston; born at Onondaga, New York, April 24th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Alleghany County, New York; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Biven's Gulch in 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Townsend.

HENRY WHALEY, son of Peter and Mary Whaley; born in Ireland, July 6th, 1830. Came to the United States; went to California in 1850. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, *via* Salmon River, Idaho; arrived at Bannack, May 29th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Townsend.

MRS. HENRY WHALEY, *nee* MARY FAY. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, May 29th, 1863. Residence, Townsend.

JOHN C. WHALEY, native; son of Henry and Mary (Fay) Whaley; born at Alder Gulch, September 30th, 1864. Residence, Townsend.

PHILIP H. WHALEY, son of Henry and Mary (Fay) Whaley; born in Minnesota, February 20th, 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, May 29th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Townsend.

WILLIAM C. WHALEY, son of Henry and Mary (Fay) Whaley; born in Minnesota, December 19th, 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, May 29th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Townsend. Member (Democratic) House of Representatives, First Session, 1889–90, and Member of House, Second Session, 1891, State Legislative Assembly.

RALEIGH F. WILKINSON, son of Ezekiel Sankson and Maria (Freeland) Wilkinson; born in Platte County, Missouri, August 8th, 1851.

Place of departure for Montana, Brunswick, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* old overland route, up South Platte and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 5th, 1864. Occupation, miner and printer. Residence, Winston.

ENOCH WILSON, arrived at Virginia City, June 22d, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Radersburg. Member House of Representatives, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879; Twefth Session, 1881; Fifteenth and Extra Sessions, 1887; Territorial Legislative Assembly.

MRS. LIZZIE WILSON, arrived in Montana, June 18th, 1864. Residence, Radersburg.

CARBON COUNTY

TAKEN from Park County. Created and boundaries defined by Act of March 4th, 1895. County seat established at Red Lodge. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4133, Political Code, 1895.

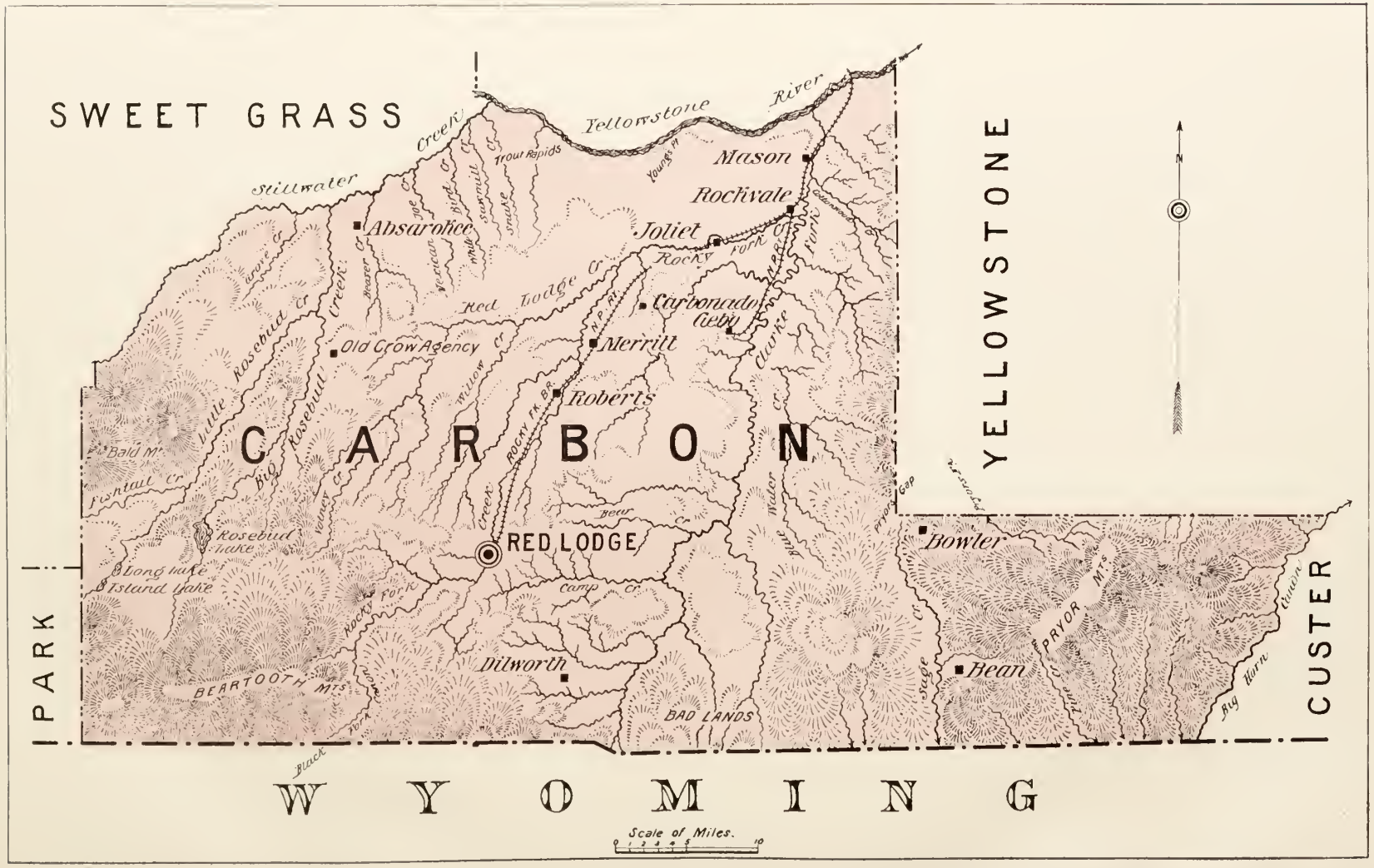
J. P. HOLT, born in England in 1839. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Absarokee.

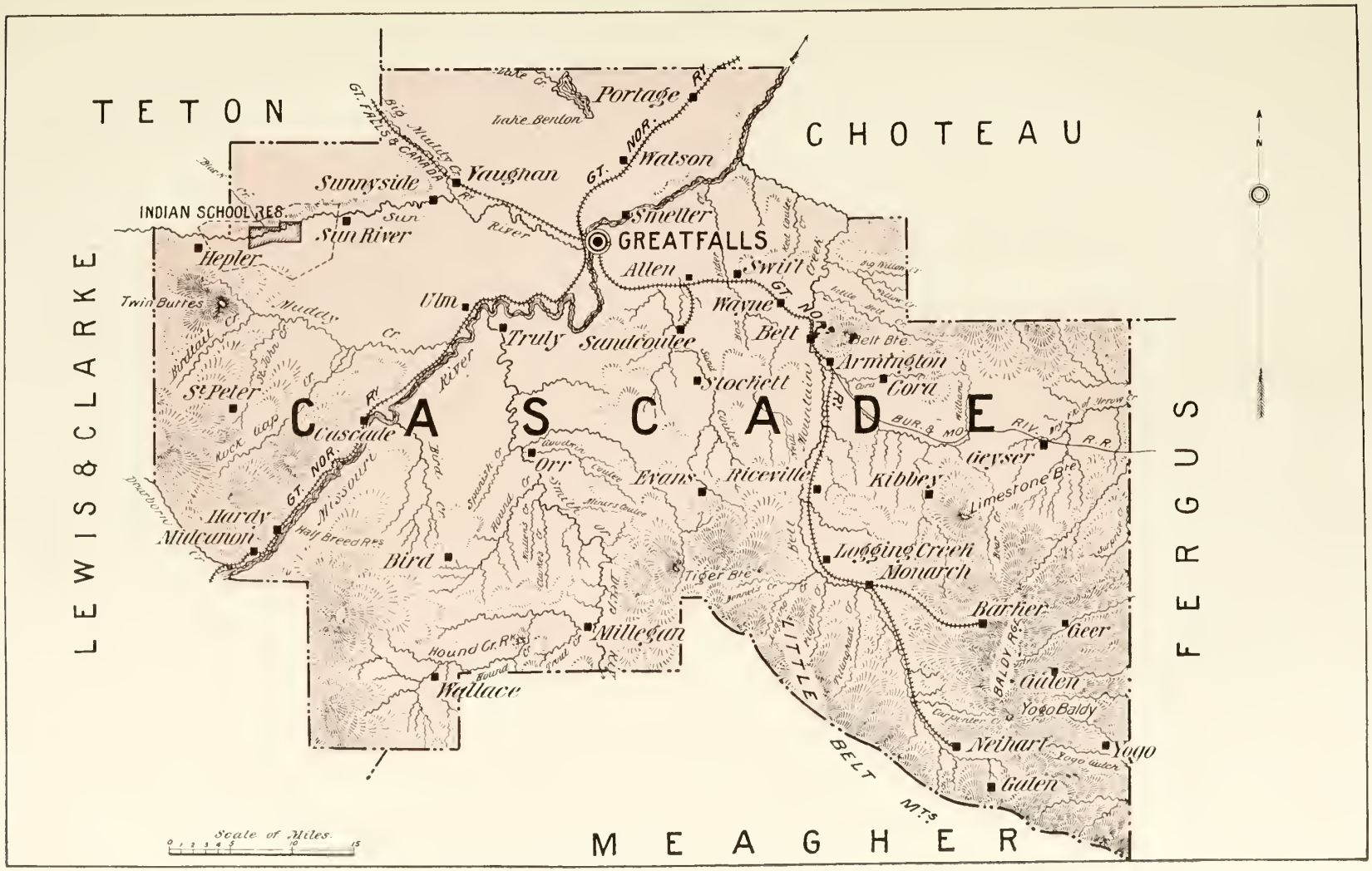
JAMES R. HOLT, born in England in 1837. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Absarokee.

CASCADE COUNTY

TAKEN from Choteau County. Created and boundaries defined by Act of September 19th, 1887, to take effect December 12th, 1887. Attached to Choteau County for legislative and judicial purposes till February 1st, 1888. County seat established at Great Falls. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4122, Political Code, 1895. Boundaries changed by Act of March 1st, 1897. Boundaries extended by Act of February 28th, 1899.

JAMES C. ADAMS, son of Lott and Rebecca (May) Adams; born in Morgan County, Kentucky, December 11th, 1846. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via*


SWEET GRASS
YELLOWSTONE
PARK
CUSTER
WYOMING
CARBON
Yellowstone River
Stillwater Creek
Trout Rapids
Young Pt
Mason
Rockvale
Absarokee
Joliet
Rocky Fork
Carbondale
Clarks Fork
Red Lodge Cr
Old Crow Agency
Merrill
Roberts
Rosebud Cr
Little Rosebud Cr
Big Rosebud Cr
Bald Mt
Frontal Cr
Rosebud Lake
Long Lake
Island Lake
Rocky Fork
Rocky Fk. Br.
Willow Cr
Valley Cr
Beaver Cr
Mexican Joe Cr
Wild Horse Cr
Smith Cr
Smoke Cr
Bear Cr
RED LODGE
Camp Cr
Dilworth
BEARTOOTH MTS
Black Fork
BAD LANDS
Bear Cr
Pryor Gap
Bowler
Sage Cr
Bean
PRYOR MTS
Big Horn Canyon
Scale of Miles.
0 1 2 3 4 5 10


TETON
CHOTEAU
LEWIS & CLARKE
FERGUS
MEAGHER
CASCADE
GREATFALLS
INDIAN SCHOOL RES.
Portage
Lake Benton
Watson
Vaughan
Sunnyside
Sun River
Smelter
Hepler
Twin Buttes
Allen
Swift
Ulm
Wayne
Truly
Sandtoulee
Belt
Belt Bte.
Armington
Stockett
Cora
St. Peter
Cascade
Orr
Evans
Riceville
Kibbey
Geyser
Limestone Bte.
Hardy
Mulcahon
Bird
Logging Creek
Monarch
Tiger Bte.
Barker
Geer
Milleguin
Hound Gr. Rks.
Wallace
Galen
Yogo Baldy
Neihart
Yogo
Galen
LITTLE BELT MTS.
Scale of Miles

Platte River, Soda Springs, Eagle Rock, and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, September 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock grower. Residence, Sun River.

C. H. AUSTIN, born at St. Albans, Vermont, February 6th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Vermont; route traveled, across the plains *via* California, 1863; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, cattle raiser. Residence, Hardy.

WILLIAM F. BULLARD, son of William L. and Ann F. Bullard; born in LaFayette County, Missouri, in 1844. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, *via* South Platte, Cache la Poudre, Soda Springs, and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, September 10th, 1864. Occupation, foreman. Residence, Great Falls.

TIMOTHY E. COLLINS, son of John and Julia (Holland) Collins; born in County Cork, Ireland, April 25th, 1844. Came to the United States in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Wabash, Indiana, February, 1864; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived at Bannack, in November, 1864. Occupation, mining. Residence, Great Falls. Member House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1869–70; Council, Seventh Session, 1871–2; Fifteenth Session, 1887; Territorial Legislative Assembly. Member Constitutional Conventions of 1884 and of 1889. Candidate for Governor 1892. State Treasurer, 1897–1901.

HENRY L. DESCOMBES, son of Frederick and Cristena DesCombes; born in Saint Louis County, Missouri, December 11th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, *via* St. Joseph, Overland, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 5th, 1864. Occupation, Justice of the Peace. Residence, Belt.

PAULINE EDGERTON, daughter of Sidney and Mary (Wright) Edgerton; born at Akron, Summit County, Ohio, July 11th, 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Akron, Ohio, June 2d, 1863; route traveled, *via* Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Quincy, St. Joseph, Omaha, the North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Occupation, librarian. Residence, Akron, Ohio.

SIDNEY CARTER EDGERTON, son of Sidney and Mary (Wright) Edgerton; born at Akron, Summit County, Ohio. Place of departure for Montana, Akron, Ohio, June 2d, 1863; route traveled, *via* Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Quincy, St. Joseph, Omaha, the North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Profession, lawyer. Last address, Great Falls. Deceased.

JESSE F. EDWARDS, arrived in Montana in 1864.

JOHN J. ELLIS, son of Daniel and Jane Ellis; born at Summer Hill, Pike County, Illinois, February 5th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Summer Hill, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 1st, 1864. Occupation, stock grower. Residence, Great Falls. Commissioner, Lewis and Clarke County.

JAMES C. EMERSON, born in Holt County, Missouri, in 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado Springs, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 28th, 1864. Residence, Great Falls.

J. P. FORD, born in Greene County, Missouri, April 3d, 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Sun River Crossing.

ROBERT SIMPSON FORD, son of John C. and Henrietta W. (Simpson) Ford; born at Franklin, Simpson County, Kentucky, January 14th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska City, Nebraska; route traveled, *via* Platte River, Pole Creek, Bridger Pass, Bitter Creek, Ham's Fork, Soda Springs, and Snake River; arrived at Deer Lodge, November 25th, 1864. Occupation, banker. Residence, Great Falls. Member of Council, Tenth Session, 1877; twelfth Session, 1881; Territorial Legislative Assembly.

WILLIAM H. FORD, born at Springfield, Missouri, April 5th, 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Sun River Crossing.

M. FURNELL, born at Woodstock, Canada, in June, 1841; went across the plains to California in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Cariboo, British Columbia; route traveled, *via* the Kootenai country; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Sun River.

NATHAN GIBSON, arrived at Virginia City, February 9th, 1863. Occupation, carpenter and farmer. Residence, Truly.

THOMAS L. GORHAM, born in Missouri, October 29th, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, College Mound, Macon County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Cascade. Member House of Representatives, Third Session (extraordinary), 1866; Fifteenth and Extra Sessions, 1887; Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

F. GEORGE HELDT, son of Bernard and Anna Heldt; born in Jefferson County, New York, July 12th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana,

Watertown, New York; route traveled, *via* St. Lawrence River and Lakes to Chicago, Illinois, railroad to Grinnell, Iowa, stagecoach to Omaha, Nebraska; thence by private teams; arrived at Virginia City, August 11th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Great Falls.

CAMILLUS IMODA (S. J.). Arrived in Montana, September 23d, 1859. Calling, Priest. Deceased.

JOHN LARGENT, son of John W. and Mary Jane Largent; born in Hampshire County, Virginia, March 11th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Peoria, Illinois; route traveled, down the Illinois River to St. Louis, Missouri; thence up the Missouri River to Fort Benton with the American Fur Company; arrived at Fort Benton about July 27th, 1862. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Sun River.

EDGAR GLEIM MACLAY, son of John Maclay; born at Johnstown, Pennsylvania, August 26th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, November 1st, 1863. Occupation, freighter and merchant. Last address, Great Falls. One of the proprietors of the Diamond R. freight line. Deceased.

THOMAS W. MURPHY, arrived at Beaver Creek, August 3d, 1864. Last address, Cascade.

BENARD WILSON MURRAY, son of William M. and Julia Murray; born at Carthage, Jefferson County, New York, February 20th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Niles, Michigan; route traveled, Bridger Cut Off *via* Clark's Fork and the Yellowstone; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, wagon maker. Residence, Sun River.

IRA MYERS, son of John Porter and Susan (Arnett) Myers; born at Middletown, Ohio, December 18th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Sublette's Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, May 15th, 1863. Occupation, mines and real estate. Residence, Great Falls.

ALEXANDER PAMBRUN, born in British Columbia, April 30th, 1829. Came to United States. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory; route traveled, overland *via* Walla Walla and Oregon; arrived in Montana in 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Fort Shaw.

JENNISON L. PERKINS, son of Jesse Green and Mary Ann Perkins; born at Lee's Summit, Jackson County, Missouri, February 17th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas City, Missouri; route traveled, *via* Bridger Cut Off with Jacob's party; arrived at Virginia City, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, real estate and stockman. Residence, Cascade.

MRS. M. A. PLASSMAN, *nee* MARTHA A. EDGERTON, daughter of Sidney and Mary (Wright) Edgerton; born at Akron, Summit County, Ohio, in September, 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Akron, Ohio; route traveled, *via* Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Quincy, St. Joseph, Omaha, the North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Occupation, insurance. Residence, Great Falls.

MRS. F. A. RIGGIN, *nee* IDA I. JORDAN, daughter of Harrison Jordan; born in Iowa, November 19th, 1860. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Nevada; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Great Falls.

BENJAMIN R. ROBERTS, son of W. Kemp and Mary J. (Rohrer) Roberts; born in Andrew County, Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, in August, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Cascade.

JOHN SPENCER, born in Ireland in 1844. Came to the United States in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Canada; route traveled, across the plains to Nevada, thence overland; arrived in Montana in 1862. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Sun River.

GEORGE TRAVIS, son of James and Elizabeth Travis; born at Bishop Sutton, Somersetshire, England, in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Coalmont, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; route traveled, *via* North Platte and Bozeman route; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Cascade.

ROBERT VAUGHN, son of Edward and Elizabeth (Davis) Vaughn; born in Montgomeryshire, Wales, January 5th, 1837. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, McLean County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* overland trail; arrived at Virginia City, June 13th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Great Falls.

ALLEN W. WOODS, son of Patrick and Eliza Woods; born in Lafayette County, Missouri, February 24th, 1857. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri, May 17th, 1864; route traveled, overland road, South Platte, and Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived at Virginia City, October 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Hardy.

PATRICK WOODS, son of Adam and Elizabeth Woods; born in Chariton County, Missouri, June 18th, 1819. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte, Cache la Poudre, and Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived at Virginia City, September 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Hardy.

BRITISH POSSESSIONS
TETON
VALLEY
CASCADE
FERGUS
CHOTEAU
FORT BENTON
FORT BELKNAP
IND. RES.
Goldbutte
Whitetash
Concord
Galata
Chester
Austin
Hingham
Xenia
Burnham
Assinniboine
Ft Assinniboine
Laredo
Box Elder
Big Sandy
Verona
Cairo
Dry Fork
Inucile
Valeux
Marias
Teton
Tunis
Sidney
Flowerree
Lacy
Steel
Highwood
Warrick
Ada
Lloyd
Nelson
Sandelin's
Cleveland
Zurich
Harlem
Wayne
Savoy
Eureka
Dodson
Wagner
Phillips
Belmont
St Pauls
Landusky
Missouri
River
Lomesome Prairie
GREAT NORTHERN RY.
GRASS HILLS
CHERRY PATCH HILLS
BEAR PAW MOUNTAINS
HIGHWOOD MTS
Scale of Miles.

CHOTEAU COUNTY

CREATED and boundaries defined by Act of February 2d, 1865. S. L., page 531. County seat established at Fort Benton. Amended by Act of December 12th, 1867. Attached to Lewis and Clarke County for judicial purposes by Act of January 4th, 1872. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872, Codified Statutes, page 432. Boundaries defined by Act of February 5th, 1876. Boundaries defined, Revised Statutes, 1879, page 477. Boundaries changed by Act of March 12th, 1885. Boundaries defined by Sec. 738, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 837. Boundaries changed by Act of February 6th, 1893. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4115, Political Code, 1895.

JAMES M. ARNOUX, born at New York City, New York, in 1841. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in 1862. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Fort Benton.

T. M. AULT. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Spread Eagle;* arrived at Fort Benton, June 21st, 1862. Occupation, trader. Last address, Fort Benton.

WALTER S. BARRETT, born in Duchess County, New York, in 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bitter Creek and Fort Hall; arrived at Bannack, September 10th, 1863.

SAMUEL BURD, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Eames) Burd; born at Richland, Oswego County, New York, February 15th, 1814. Place of departure for Montana, Grand Rapids, Michigan; route traveled, *via* Chicago, St. Joseph, and across the plains *via* Chimney Rock, Red Bluffs, and Bridger Cut Off, overtook Bridger's train at Clark's Fork; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Occupation. stock grower. Last address, Choteau. Died, September 1st, 1891.

MYRON HAWLEY BURD, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Eames) Burd; born at Perrington, Oneida County, New York, February 4th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Grand Rapids, Michigan; route traveled, *via* Chicago, St. Joseph, Missouri, and across the plains *via* Red Bluffs and Bridger Cut Off, overtook Bridger's train at Clark's Fork of the Stinking-water River; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, freighter. Last address, Choteau. Died in Illinois in 1876.

SAMUEL CONRAD BURD, son of Myron Hawley and Elizabeth (Phillips) Burd; born at Oquawka, Henderson County, Illinois, July 1st, 1849.

Place of departure for Montana, Grand Rapids, Michigan; route traveled, *via* Chicago, St. Joseph, Missouri, and across the plains *via* Red Bluffs and Bridger Cut Off; overhauled Bridger's first outfit on Clark's Fork of the Stinkingwater River; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, stock grower. Last address, Choteau. Died, July 26th, 1892.

MRS. NETTIE CARYL, arrived at Fort Benton, September 8th, 1864. Last address, Fort Benton.

THOMAS CLARY, born at St. Louis, Missouri, December 5th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1862. Occupation, freighter (Diamond R. Co.), stock raiser. Residence, Fort Benton.

JOSEPH COPALL, born in Italy. Came to the United States in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in 1851. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Fort Benton. Mr. Copall was in the employ of the American Fur Company for many years as hunter and trapper.

ANDREW DAWSON, born at Dalkeith, Scotland. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in 1857. Occupation, trader. Last address, Scotland. Died in 1873. Was a partner in firm of Pieere Choteau, Jr., & Co. from 1857 to 1864.

GASPARD F. DELETRAZ, son of Claud and Claudine (Dermazo) Deletraz; born at Annecy, Haute Savoie, Italy (now France), May 11th, 1824. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, San Francisco, California; route traveled, *via* Oregon and Washington Territory and Walla Walla trail; arrived at Helena in September, 1864. Occupation, cook. Residence, Fort Benton.

WILLIAM H. DERIAR. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Spread Eagle;* arrived at Fort Benton, June 21st, 1862. Occupation, trader. Last address, Fort Benton.

G. B. HAMILTON, arrived in Montana in September, 1864.

THOMAS B. HARWOOD, son of Albert G. and Delilah Harwood; born in Scott County, Kentucky, October 24th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Kentucky; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1862. Occupation, stock raiser.

JOHN HEZEKIAH. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern route with Fisk Expedition; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, hotel keeper. Last address, Fort Benton. Died in October, 1898.

FORT BENTON

JOSEPH S. HILL, born in Florida in 1848; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Fort Benton. Deceased.

J. J. KENNEDY, born in Richland County, Ohio, March 17th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Wayne, Indiana; went across the plains to The Dalles, Washington Territory, in 1860; route traveled, *via* Walla Walla and the Big Hole Pass; arrived at Pioneer Gulch, Gold Creek, in 1862. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Last address, Fort Benton.

EDWARD W. LEWIS, born in Kankakee County, Illinois, in March, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, freighter and farmer. Last address, Fort Benton.

H. M. MANDEVILLE. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Spread Eagle;* arrived at Fort Benton, June 21st, 1862. Occupation, trader. Last address, Fort Benton.

JAMES MCDEVITT, born in Pennsylvania in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1863. Occupation, trader and freighter. Last address, Fort Benton.

JAMES H. MORLEY. Place of departure for Montana, St Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Spread Eagle;* arrived at Fort Benton, June 21st, 1862. Last address, Fort Benton.

MRS. ROBERT F. MORRIS, *nee* REGINA A. DENBLE, daughter of Charles F. and Catharine (Knowles) Denble; born at Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, February 13th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Glenwood, Iowa, May 17th, 1864; route traveled, *via* Bozeman trail; arrived at Bozeman, August 11th, 1864. Residence, Chinook.

DAVID MORROW, son of Malcolm and Jennette Morrow; born in Ontario, Canada, October 12th, 1852. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains to Denver, Colorado, in 1860, thence *via* Black Hills; arrived at Alder Gulch in March, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Fort Benton.

MALCOLM MORROW, born in Canada, November 7th, 1823. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, in 1860; arrived at Biven's Gulch in 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Fort Benton.

MALCOLM MORROW, JR., son of Malcolm and Jennette Morrow; born in Canada, February 7th, 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains to Denver, Colorado, in 1860; arrived at

Alder Gulch in March, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Fort Benton.

RUFUS PAYNE, born at Richmond, Kentucky, February 18th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in November, 1863. Occupation, blacksmith. Last address, Fort Benton.

THOMAS B. PITCHER. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Spread Eagle;* arrived at Fort Benton, June 21st, 1862. Occupation, trader. Last address, Fort Benton.

CHARLES RICHTER, born in Saxony, Germany, in May, 1832. Came to the United States in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Springfield, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, sheep raiser. Last address, Fort Benton.

JACOB SMITH, arrived in Montana in 1864.

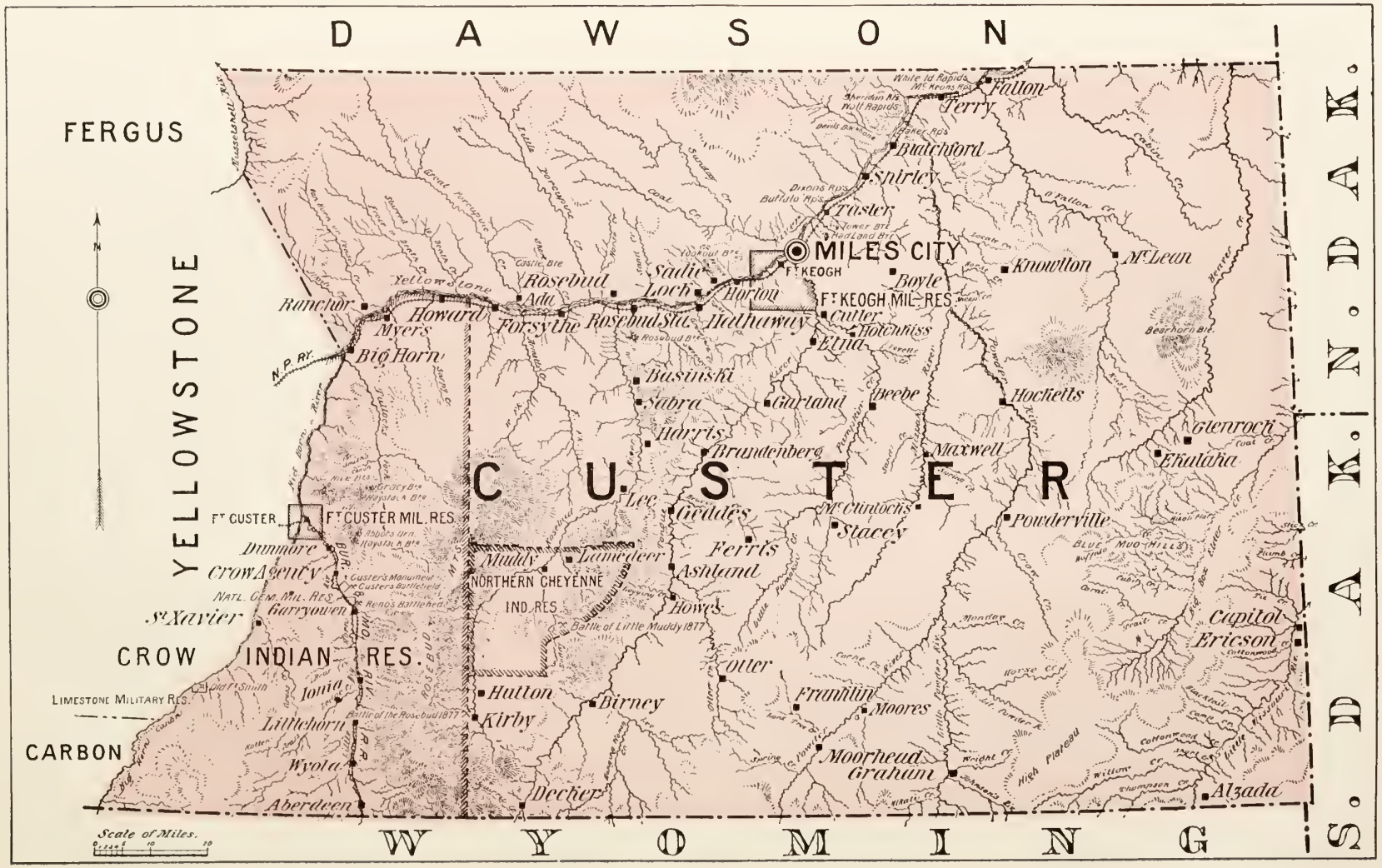
CHARLES THOMAS, born at Cleveland, Ohio, in 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Louisville, Kentucky; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in 1862. Occupation, ranchman and lumberman. Last address, Fort Conrad.

R. S. TINGLEY, born at Marshall City, Illinois, December 25, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Bannack in 1862. Occupation, hunter, freighter, and stock raiser. Last address, Fort Benton.

CUSTER COUNTY

CREATED as Big Horn County and boundaries defined by Act of February 2d, 1865, S. L., page 531. Attached for legislative and judicial purposes to Gallatin County. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872, Codified Statutes, page 432. Name changed by Act of February 16th, 1877. Boundaries defined, Revised Statutes, 1879, page 478. Amended by Act of February 26th, 1883. Boundaries defined by Sec. 740, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 838. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4117, Political Code, 1895. Boundaries changed by Act of March 5th, 1897. County seat, Miles City.

GEORGE ADAMS, born in Kentucky in 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Andrew County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via*


DAWSON
FERGUS
YELLOWSTONE
CROW INDIAN RES.
CARBON
LIMESTONE MILITARY RES.
WYOMING
S. DAK.
N. DAK.
CUSTER
MILES CITY
Ft KEOGH
Ft KEOGH MIL. RES.
Ft CUSTER
Ft CUSTER MIL. RES.
NORTHERN CHEYENNE IND. RES.
Battle of Little Muddy 1877
Battle of the Rosebud 1877
Custer's Monument
Custer's Battlefield
Reno's Battlefield
NATL. CEM. MIL. RES.
Scale of Miles.
Fallon
Terry
Bullchford
Spirley
Tusler
Knowlton
McLean
Rosebud
Ada
Sadie
Loch
Horton
Hathaway
Boyle
Cutler
Hotchkiss
Elna
Forsythe
Rosebud Sta.
Howard
Myers
Ranchor
Big Horn
Basinski
Sabra
Garland
Beebe
Hocketts
Harris
Brandenberg
Maxwell
Glenrock
Elkalaha
Lee
Geddes
McCutchens
Stacey
Powderville
Dunmore
Crow Agency
Garryowen
St Xavier
Muddy
Lame deer
Ferris
Ashland
Howes
Capitol
Ericson
Ionia
Littlehorn
Wyola
Aberdeen
Hutton
Kirby
Birney
Otter
Franklin
Moores
Moorhead
Grahm
Decker
Alzada

Fort Bridger; arrived in Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Miles City.

CHARLES BROWN, born at Oehringen, Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1834. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah; route traveled, *via* Malad Valley; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Miles City.

BENJAMIN F. GREEN, son of John and Elizabeth Green; born in Missouri, October 31st, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Echetah.

WILLIAM GRIMES, born at Dublin, Ireland. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, San Francisco, California; route traveled overland *via* Walla Walla, Washington Territory; arrived at Gold Creek in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Miles City.

JOHN C. GUY, son of John and Mary Guy; born in Virginia, March 31st, 1823. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Echetah.

CHRISTOPHER C. HARCUM, born in Northumberland County, Virginia, in 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Washington Territory; route traveled over the mountains *via* Lo Lo trail; arrived in Bitter Root Valley in July, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Etna. Deceased.

WILLIAM B. S. HIGGINS, son of Robert and Esther (Hamilton) Higgins; born at Truro, Colchester County, Nova Scotia, September 22d, 1834. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Walla Walla, Washington Territory; route traveled *via* the Mullan road over the Coeur d'Alene Mountains; arrived at Fort Owen, August 16th, 1860. Occupation, carpenter in charge of work, Indian department, and farmer. Residence, Rancher.

GEORGE W. LISCOM, son of Martin and Elizabeth (See) Liscom; born at Glasgow, Scotland, in 1844. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Walla Walla, Washington Territory; route traveled, over the mountains *via* Mullan road; arrived at Fort Owen, September 3d, 1862. Occupation, stage driver, now farmer. Residence, Brandenburg.

HOWARD SPRAGUE, born in Ohio in 1815. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Sublette's Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Miles City.

EDWARD STONING, born in Iowa in 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah; route traveled, overland, *via* Malad Valley; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Miles City.

CHARLES WALKER, born in Alleghany County, New York, August 28th, 1822; went across the plains to Oregon in 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Oregon; route traveled, *via* Florence, Idaho, and Boise Basin; arrived in Montana in 1862. Occupation, probate judge. Last address, Miles City.

JOHN S. WARN, born at Elmira, New York. Place of departure for Montana, Dixon, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Miles City.

DAWSON COUNTY

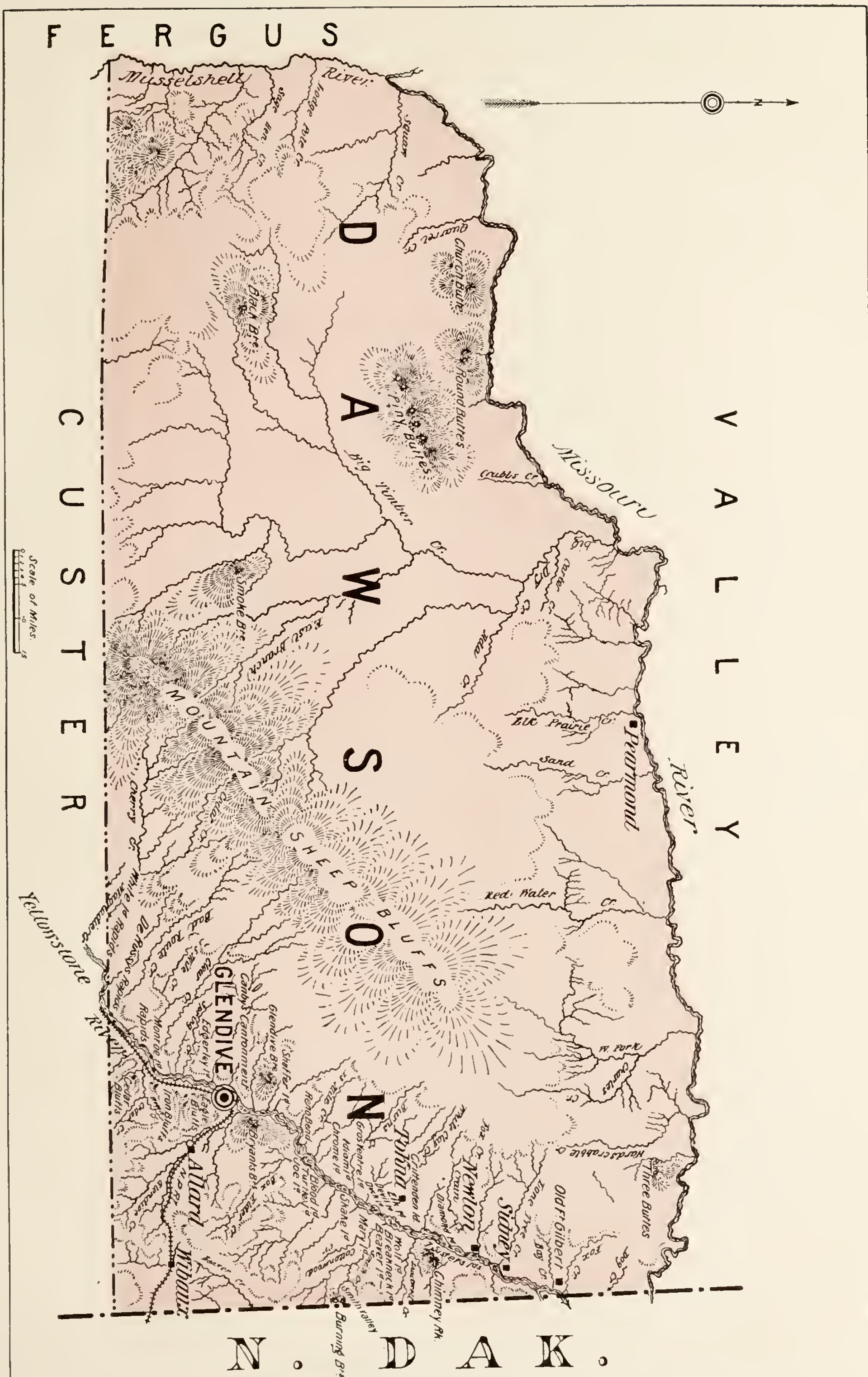
TAKEN from Big Horn County. Created and boundaries defined by Act approved January 15th, 1869. County seat established at Fort Peck. Attached to Choteau County for legislative purposes. Attached to Meagher County for judicial purposes by Act of January 4th, 1872. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872, Codified Statutes, page 432. Boundaries defined, Revised Statutes, 1879, page 477. Boundaries defined by Sec. 739, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 838. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4116, Political Code, 1895. County seat, Glendive.

MRS. MARTHA ALLEN, born at Fayette City, Pennsylvania, April 6th, 1819. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains, up the Platte River, and *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in October, 1864. Last address, Glendive.

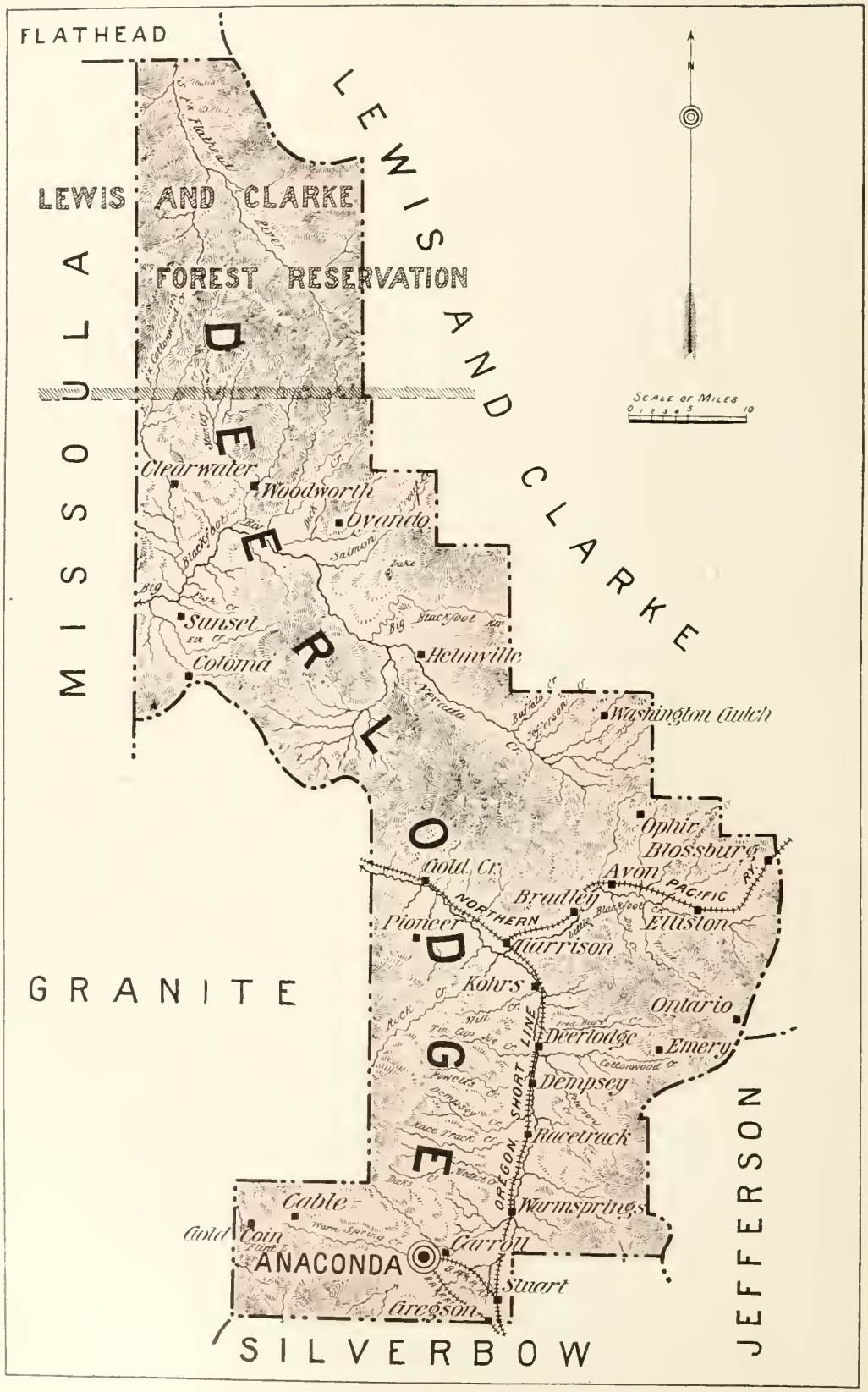
WILLIAM LOWE, born in England in 1829. Came to the United States in 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Canton, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, hardware merchant. Last address, Glendive. Mr. Lowe was one of the discoverers of Emigrant Gulch.

DEER LODGE COUNTY

CREATED and boundaries defined by Act approved February 2d, 1865, S. L. page 529. County seat established at Silver Bow, changed to Deer Lodge City by Act of December 10th, 1867. Boundaries changed by Act of January 12th, 1869. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872, Codified Statutes, page 429. Boundaries defined by Act of



FERGUS
DAWSON
VALLEY
CUSTER
N. DAK.
Musselshell River
Missouri River
Yellowstone River
SHEEP MOUNTAIN
BLUFFS
GLENDIVE
Big Timber Cr.
East Branch
Black Bte.
Smoke Bte.
Church Butte
Round Buttes
Piney Buttes
Crubbs Cr.
Elk Prairie Cr.
Sand Cr.
Red Water Cr.
W. Fork
Poplar
Pearmond
Three Buttes
Hardscrabble Cr.
Old Ft. Gilbert
Sidney
Newton
Tokna
Chimney Rk.
Burning Bte.
Allard
Wibaux
Scale of Miles


FLATHEAD
LEWIS AND CLARKE
LEWIS AND CLARKE
FOREST RESERVATION
MISSOULA
DEER LODGE
GRANITE
JEFFERSON
SILVERBOW
SCALE OF MILES
Clearwater
Woodworth
Ovando
Sunset
Coloma
Helmville
Washington Gulch
Ophir
Blossburg
Gold Cr.
Avon
Bradley
Ellston
Pioneer
Garrison
Kohrs
Ontario
Deerlodge
Emery
Dempsey
Racetrack
Warmsprings
Cable
Gold Coin
Carroll
ANACONDA
Stuart
Gregson
NORTHERN PACIFIC RY.
OREGON SHORT LINE

February 5th, 1876. Boundaries defined, Revised Statutes, 1879, page 474. Boundaries defined by Sec. 731, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 833. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4108, Political Code, 1895. Boundaries changed by Act of February 28th, 1899. County seat changed to Anaconda by vote of the people.

THOMAS ADAMS, arrived at Gold Creek in 1857. Occupation, miner and trader.

O. P. AGNEW, born in Ohio in 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in June, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Pioneer.

EDMUND ALFIELDT, born in Germany in 1833. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Kootenai Country; route traveled over the mountains *via* Missoula; arrived at German Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Anaconda.

W. N. ALLEN, born in Missouri in 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Bridger road; arrived at Bannack in March, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Anaconda.

THOMAS ARRIAS, born in South America in 1835. Place of departure for Montana, British Columbia; route traveled, *via* Walla Walla, Washington Territory; arrived at Deer Lodge in August, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deer Lodge.

THOMAS ASPLING, born in England in 1818. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas City, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Deer Lodge.

MRS. THOMAS ASPLING, born at Fredericksburg, Virginia, in 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas City, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

JAMES M. BAILEY, born in Maine, July 13th, 1826. Place of departure for Montana, Grant County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Deer Lodge City. Died, November 15th, 1888.

W. T. BALLARD, born in Kentucky in 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Pioneer.

D. R. BECK, born in Pennsylvania in 1821. Place of departure for Montana, Chicago, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Anaconda.

JOHN BIELENBERG, son of Claus and Geshen Bielenberg; born in Holstein, Germany, May 1st, 1846. Came to the United States in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Davenport, Iowa; route traveled, *via* Grinnell, Iowa, end of railroad, Council Bluffs, Omaha, overland trail, North Platte, Bridger, Laramie, Soda Springs, Sweetwater route, Bear River, and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, July 7th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Deer Lodge City.

FRANCIS R. BILL, born in England in 1819. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, trader. Residence, Deer Lodge.

CHARLES GRANDISON BIRDSEYE, son of Nathan Gould and Mrs. (Platt) Birdseye; born at Huntington, Connecticut, April 15th, 1822; went to California *via* Isthmus of Panama; arrived at San Francisco, May 1st, 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Oregon; route traveled, overland *via* Mullan road and St. Regis de Borgia; arrived at Gold Creek in July, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Avon.

SAMUEL BLACK, born in Ireland in 1831. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deer Lodge.

JOHN BOLT, son of Henry and Mary Ann (Way) Bolt; born at sea, off Massachusetts, April 22d, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Portland, Oregon; route traveled, horseback with pack animals *via* Elk City, Idaho, and Nez Perces trail; arrived at Pioneer Gulch, August 20th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deer Lodge.

J. W. BROCK, born in Ohio in 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Hall; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Beartown.

ALEXANDER BROWN, born in Alabama in 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Tennessee; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Salt Lake, and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in July, 1863. Occupation, prison guard. Residence, Deer Lodge.

ASA A. BROWN. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass, Kinney Cut Off to Ham's Fork of Green River, Bear River, Soda Springs, Blackfoot to Rickard's Ferry on Snake River, William's Junction *via* Sage Creek; arrived at Virginia City, June 11th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Deer Lodge. Member Council, Sixth Session, 1869–70; President of the Council, Ninth Session, 1876; Member Council, Tenth Session, 1877; Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

FREDERICK H. BURR, arrived at Gold Creek, 1857. Occupation, miner and trader. Member Constitutional Convention, 1866.

FREDERICK BUSSIER, born in Canada in 1831. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Deer Lodge.

JOHN H. BUXTON, born in New Hampshire in 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Alder Gulch in April, 1864. Occupation, mechanic. Residence, Deer Lodge.

MRS. MONTANA CANTNER, born in Colorado in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Laramie and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in July, 1863. Residence, Deer Lodge.

GEORGE W. CARLETON, born in Illinois in 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, August 19th, 1863. Occupation, printer. Residence, Deer Lodge.

BENJAMIN CARR, born in New Jersey in 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, April 20th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Blackfoot City.

MRS. MARTIN CARR, born in England in 1829. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

BENJAMIN CATLEN. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 26th, 1864. Occupation, freighter.

SAMUEL CLEM, son of Bartlet and Nancy (Osborn) Clem; born in Warren County, Indiana, April 17th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Nebraska City, Julesburg, North Platte, South Pass, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 12th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Sunset.

GEORGE COCKRELL, son of George H. and Elizabeth (Duffy) Cockrell; born at Dumfries, Prince William County, Virginia, May 1st, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Laramie, Wyoming; route traveled, *via* Emigrant road to Sweetwater, Lander Cut Off to Snake River, old Morman road to Fort Lemhi, Nez Perces trail to Elk Creek, Idaho; arrived

at Big Hole, August 1st, 1862. Occupation, freighter and merchant. Residence, Deer Lodge.

DAVID COHEN, SR., son of A. and Ida Cohen; born at Exin, Prussia, Germany, February 16th, 1838. Came to the United States in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Leavenworth, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* the North Platte; arrived at Virginia City, June 22d, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Anaconda.

CHARLES COOPER, born in Washington County, Ohio, November 21st, 1829; went across the plains to California in 1850. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch, October 13th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helmville.

PETER COYLE, born in Ireland in 1839. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in July, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deer Lodge.

JOHN DALY, born at Ballinrobe, County Mayo, Ireland, in December, 1838. Came to the United States in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the the plains *via* old Cherokee trail; arrived at East Bannack in July, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Cable.

WALTER B. DANCE, born near Wilmington, Delaware, in 1820. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Gold Creek in 1862. Occupation, miner and merchant. Last address, Deer Lodge. Member Council, Fifth Session, 1868–9; President of Council, Sixth Session, 1869–70; Member Eighth (extra) Session, 1873, and Regular Session, 1874; Territorial Legislative Assembly. Died October 4th, 1878.

ESNA D. DASHIELL, born in Maryland in 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains and *via* British Columbia; arrived at Flathead Lake in August, 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Last address, Deer Lodge. Deceased, 1899.

ISAAC DEAN, son of Isaac and Charlotte Dean; born at Ontario, Wayne County, New York, June 23d, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Wayne, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off with J. M. Bozeman's train; arrived at Virginia City, July 29th, 1864. Occupation, clerk. Residence, Macedon, Wayne County, New York.

CHARLES WILLIAM EDWARDS, son of William R. H. and Olive A. Edwards; born at Fort Wayne, Allen County, Indiana, August 31st, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Wayne, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Denver, Cheyenne, and Greene River;

arrived at Alder Gulch, August 14th, 1864. Occupation, smelting and metallurgy. Residence, Anaconda.

MRS. O. H. EDWARDS, born in Indiana in 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 14th, 1864. Residence, Stuart.

W. R. H. EDWARDS, born in Pennsylvania in 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in July, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stuart.

FREDERICK EGGERS, born in Germany in 1843. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in May, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Beartown.

HENRY EPPEL, born in France in 1844. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in July, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Beartown.

MORGAN EVANS, born in Wales, June 30th, 1833. Came to the United States in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Virginia City, May 12th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Anaconda.

MRS. MORGAN EVANS, *nee* ANN EVANS, daughter of Morgan and Sarah Ann Evans; born in Wales. Came to the United States in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Pleasant Valley divide; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Last address, Anaconda.

PHILIP EMANUEL EVANS, son of Thomas Emanuel and Mary (Chalmers) Evans; born in Cooper County, Missouri, in September, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Boonville, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in spring of 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock grower. Last address, Deer Lodge City. Died, May 11th, 1889.

RACHEL EVANS, native; daughter of Morgan and Ann (Evans) Evans; born at Virginia City, Montana, October 12th, 1864. Last address, Mill Creek.

ROBERT EVANS, born in Wales in 1834. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Bridger, Wyoming; route traveled, overland; arrived at Bannack in April, 1863. Occupation, hotel keeper. Residence, Anaconda.

ROBERT FENNER, born at Zurich, Switzerland, November 23d, 1845. Came to the United States in 1863. Place of departure for Montana,

Switzerland; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Anaconda.

PETER FOLEY, born in Ireland in 1833. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Idaho; route traveled, *via* Camas Prairie; arrived at Alder Gulch in March, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deer Lodge.

A. W. FOX, arrived in Montana in 1864.

MRS. FANNIE GAMMON, arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Deceased.

ISRAEL GIBBS, born in Pennsylvania in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Snyder and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Warm Springs. Member House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1869–70, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

JAMES L. GOODWIN, son of James B. and Mildred (Powell) Goodwin; born in Morgan County, Missouri, March 10th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Lander Cut Off; arrived in the Stinkingwater Valley in September, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Warm Springs.

MRS. R. A. GOODWIN, born in Virginia in 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Stinkingwater River in September, 1864. Residence, Warm Springs.

THOMAS GRIFFITH, arrived in Montana in 1864.

MRS. ANNA HANSEN, born in Denmark in 1851. Came to the United States; went across the plains to Utah. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

L. C. HANSEN, born in Denmark, May 22d, 1832. Came to the United States in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived in Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Deer Lodge City.

MRS. L. C. HANSEN, *nee* MARY JENSEN. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived in Alder Gulch in 1863. Last address, Deer Lodge City.

NILES HANSEN, born in Denmark, June 16th, 1851. Came to the United States in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived in Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Deer Lodge City.

A. HARDENBROOK, arrived in Montana in 1864.

MRS. W. F. SANDERS

J. H. KENNEDY

ARTHUR GRAHAM

WILBUR F. SANDERS, President, 1888

H. A. MILOT

F. L. WORDEN

E. W. TOOLE

Switzerland; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Anaconda.

PETER FOLEY, born in Ireland in 1833. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Idaho; route traveled, *via* Camas Prairie; arrived at Alder Gulch in March, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deer Lodge.

A. W. FOX, arrived in Montana in 1864.

MRS. FANNIE GAMMON, arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Deceased.

ISRAEL GIBBS, born in Pennsylvania in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Snyder and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Warm Springs. Member House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1869–70, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

JAMES L. GOODWIN, son of James B. and Mildred (Powell) Goodwin; born in Morgan County, Missouri, March 10th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Lander Cut Off; arrived in the Stinkingwater Valley in September, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Warm Springs.

MRS. R. A. GOODWIN, born in Virginia in 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Stinkingwater River in September, 1864. Residence, Warm Springs.

THOMAS GRIFFITH, arrived in Montana in 1864.

MRS. ANNA HANSEN, born in Denmark in 1851. Came to the United States; went across the plains to Utah. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

L. C. HANSEN, born in Denmark, May 22d, 1832. Came to the United States in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived in Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Deer Lodge City.

MRS. L. C. HANSEN, *nee* MARY JENSEN. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived in Alder Gulch in 1863. Last address, Deer Lodge City.

NILES HANSEN, born in Denmark, June 16th, 1851. Came to the United States in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived in Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Deer Lodge City.

A. HARDENBROOK, arrived in Montana in 1864.

MRS. W. F. SANDERS

J. H. KENNEDY

ARTHUR GRAHAM

WILBUR F. SANDERS, President, 1888

H. A. MILOT

F. L. WORDEN

E. W. TOOLE

HENRY S. HARRIS, born in Pennsylvania in 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Deer Lodge.

ROBERT T. HARRIS, born in Pennsylvania in 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains, *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Deer Lodge.

J. H. HELMS, born at Bremen, Germany, in 1832. Came to the United States in 1848; went to California in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, California. Route traveled, overland; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Helmsville.

WILLIAM ALLEN HENSLEY, son of Lewis and Clarissa (Crawford) Hensley; born in Scott County, Kentucky, April 30th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, miner and merchant. Last address, Stuart. Died, January 2d, 1892.

WILLIAM W. HIGGINS, born in Kentucky in 1810. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Deer Lodge in July, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Deer Lodge.

WILLIAM HYDE, born at Sleaford, England. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Idaho; route traveled, *via* Snake River; arrived in Montana in October, 1864. Occupation, jeweler. Last address, Deer Lodge.

CYRUS STONE INGERSOLL, son of Simon and Deborah Ingersoll; born at Hammondsport, Steuben County, New York, December 18th, 1814. Place of departure for Montana, Belvidere, Illinois; route traveled, *via* St. Joseph, Missouri, Lander Cut Off, and Snake River; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, June 13th, 1864. Profession, physician and surgeon. Residence, Avon.

MRS. C. E. IRVINE, arrived in Montana, July 20th, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

DAVID C. IRVINE, born at Richmond, Kentucky, in 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Platte River, Fort Laramie, Sublette's Cut Off, and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Deer Lodge.

DAVID L. IRVINE, born at Richmond, Kentucky, September 11th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains

via Fort Laramie, Sublette's Cut Off, and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Deer Lodge. Member Constitutional Convention, 1866. Died, September 22d, 1872.

EDWIN HART IRVINE, son of William L. and Fanny (Hart) Irvine; born near Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky, October 11th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River; arrived at Virginia City, September 16th, 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Deer Lodge City. Died, December 12th, 1898.

MRS. E. H. IRVINE, *nee* ANNA ELIZA FORBIS, daughter of Jonathan F. and America A. (Perrin) Forbis; born in Platte County, Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 16th, 1864. Last address, Deer Lodge City.

THOMAS C. IRVINE, born at Richmond, Kentucky, in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains along the Platte River; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Deer Lodge.

ANTHONY JACQUES, son of John and Catherine (Kribling) Jacques; born in France, February 27th, 1834. Came to the United States in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Pike County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in August, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Warm Springs.

GEORGE JACQUES, son of John and Catherine (Kribling) Jacques; born in France, March 4th, 1843. Came to the United States in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Pike County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in August, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Warm Springs.

RUFUS JOHNSON, son of Smith and Zibby Johnson; born in Chautauqua County, New York, January 16th, 1830; went across the plains to Oregon in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Oregon; route traveled, across Idaho; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, packer and miner. Last address, Blackfoot City.

SPENCER JOHNSON, son of Alexander and Sarah Johnson; born in Indiana, June 27th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Vinton, Benton County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River; arrived at Virginia City, June 21st, 1864; Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Warm Springs. Died, October 22d, 1898.

CHARLES B. JONES, born in Indiana in 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Anaconda.

JOHN WESLEY JONES, born near Burlington, Des Moines County, Iowa, September 23d, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Monroe County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Laurin's bridge on the Big Hole River in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Deer Lodge Valley. Made Desert Entry No. 1 in the Territory of Montana under the United States Land Laws, April 26th, 1877.

MRS. C. D. JOSLYN, *nee* NANNIE B. KELLEY, daughter of Robert S. and Mary L. (Forman) Kelley; born at Kansas City, Missouri, in 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas City, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

GEORGE W. KELLEY, born in Tennessee in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Bear River, and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, guard at penitentiary. Residence, Deer Lodge.

ROBERT S. KELLEY, born at Fredericksburg, Virginia, in 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1863. Occupation, printer. Last address, Deer Lodge. United States Marshal, 1885–9. Deceased.

MRS. R. S. KELLEY, *nee* MARY L. FORMAN, daughter of William and Nancy Forman; born at Memphis, Scotland County, Missouri, in March, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas City, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

FANNIE KENNON, arrived at Alder Gulch in July, 1863. Residence, Deer Lodge.

RICHARD T. KENNON, born in Clark County, Kentucky, in 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Last address, Deer Lodge. Member Council, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Died, December 9th, 1898.

MRS. R. T. KENNON, born in Alabama in 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Tennessee; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Salt Lake, and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in July, 1863. Residence, Deer Lodge.

CHARLES D. KENYON, born in Michigan in 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Idaho; route traveled, *via* Pend d'Oreille Lake; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Deer Lodge.

JOSEPH C. KEPPLER, son of Joseph and Maria B. (Funke) Keppler; born in Germany, April 10th, 1844. Came to the United States in 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, last of July, 1864. Occupation, watchmaker and jeweler. Residence, Anaconda.

ALLAN KIMBERLEY, born at Ontario, Canada, October 16th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas City, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Kearney and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, May 29th, 1864. Occupation, sheepman. Residence, Avon.

CONRAD KOHRS, son of Carston Kohrs; born in Holstein, Germany, August 3d, 1835. Came to the United States in 1854. Went to California in 1856 *via* Isthmus of Panama. Place of departure for Montana, Davenport, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Bannack, July 28th, 1862. Occupation, cattleman. Residence, Deer Lodge. Member House of Representatives, Fourteenth Session, 1885; Territorial Legislative Assembly; Member Constitutional Convention, 1889, respresenting Eighth District, Deer Lodge County; President Society Montana Pioneers, 1895–6.

AUGUST KOLTZ, born in Germany in 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in October, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Deer Lodge.

LOUIS B. LACBLIN, born in Pennsylvania in 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in April, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deer Lodge.

WILLIAM LAHERTY, born in Ireland in 1833. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helmville.

MRS. CATHERINE LAHERTY, born in Ireland in 1835. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1863. Residence, Helmville.

FRANK LAPIER, born at Buffalo, New York, in 1864. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 15th, 1864. Occupation, teamster. Residence, Anaconda.

SAMUEL EDWARD LARABIE, son of William and Mary Ann Larrabee; born at Portville, Cattaraugus County, New York, June 16th, 1845. Place

of departure for Montana, Omro, Wisconsin; route traveled, *via* North Platte and Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 30th, 1864. Occupation, banker. Residence, Deer Lodge.

THOMAS LAVADDIE, born in New Mexico in 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Idaho; route traveled, across the mountains *via* the Big Hole; arrived at Bitter Root Valley in November, 1847. Occupation, trapper and guide. Residence, Deer Lodge.

J. H. LEFFLER, born in Germany in 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack in July, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stuart.

PETER LEVENGOOD, born at Falmouth, Kentucky, in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Vernon, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains along the Platte River; arrived at Virginia City, July 15th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Anaconda.

MRS. W. J. LIVINGSTON, arrived in Montana in 1862.

P. F. LULL, arrived in Deer Lodge Valley, August 10th, 1862. Residence, Pueblo, Colorado.

JAMES MARATTA, born in Pennsylvania in 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Deer Lodge.

JOSEPH MARSHALL, born in Ohio in 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in October, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Anaconda.

FRANK MASON, son of John and Julia Mason; born at Island of Cuba, July 31st, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up Missouri River to Fort Charles; thence overland to Cottonwood City; arrived at Cottonwood City (Deer Lodge City), in May, 1863. Occupation, ranchman and stock raiser. Residence, Deer Lodge.

JOHN MCCAFFREY, born in Huntington County, Pennsylvania, in 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Camp Floyd; route traveled, overland; arrived at Fort Benton in June, 1859. Occupation, mason. Residence, Deer Lodge.

PHILIP MCGOVERN, born at Keysville, Clinton County, New York, September 4th, 1839. Went to Wisconsin in 1846 and to Pike's Peak, Colorado, in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863; went on the Alder Gulch stampede that year. Occupation, miner. Last address, Deer Lodge City. Sheriff of County and Deputy United States Marshal.

W. L. McKinney, born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City; arrived at Bannack in April, 1863. Occupation, police officer. Residence, Anaconda.

Thomas B. McKinstry, born in Pennsylvania in 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains along the Platte River; arrived at Alder Gulch in July, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

James B. McMaster, son of William and Sarah (Boyd) McMaster; born at Watertown, Massachusetts, July 7th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Kalamazoo County, Michigan; route traveled, across the plains *via* Forts Kearney and Laramie and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 20th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Deer Lodge. Sheriff, Deer Lodge County.

Charles E. Miller, born at Albany, Missouri, in 1857. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Black Pine.

Finis Barnet Miller, born at Louisville, Kentucky, November 15th, 1815. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 2d, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Oakland, California. Died, September 29th, 1881.

George Sloan Miller, son of Finis Barnet and Lucy Ann (Kendall) Miller; born at St. Joseph, Missouri, March 17th, 1855. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 2d, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Deer Lodge. Assessor, Deer Lodge County.

John H. Miller, born at St. Joseph, Missouri, in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Black Pine.

William Milling, born in Germany in 1835. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Pioneer.

Armistead H. Mitchell, born in Jefferson County, Kentucky, October 27th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Kootenai Country, British Columbia; route traveled, overland; arrived at Deer Lodge, April 20th, 1864. Profession, physician. Last address, Deer Lodge. Member Council, Fifth Session, 1868–9; Sixth Session, 1869–70; President Seventh

Session, 1871–2; Tenth Session, 1877; President Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879; Twelfth Session, 1881; Thirteenth Session, 1883; Fourteenth Session, 1885; Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased, 1899.

DANIEL MURPHY, born in County Cork, Ireland, in 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Alder Gulch in September, 1863. Last address, Stuart.

CHARLES FREDERICK MUSSIGBROD, born near St. Petersburg, Russia, January 6th, 1815. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, April 10th, 1864. Profession, physician. Last address, Warm Springs. Died at Berlin, Germany, May 20th, 1896.

MRS. KATE R. NAPTON, born in Kansas in 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

MRS. S. A. NELSON, *nee* SARAH ANN EVANS, daughter of Morgan and Ann (Evans) Evans; born in Utah, February 19th, 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, across Pleasant Valley divide; arrived at Virginia City in 1864.

FRANK NORMANDIE, born in Canada in 1820. Place of departure for Montana, Frazer River; route traveled, across the mountains *via* Flathead Lake; arrived in Deer Lodge Valley in July, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Warm Springs.

PETER NORMANDIE, born in Canada in 1845. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Deer Lodge in May, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Deer Lodge.

JOHN A. NYE, son of Abel and Mary Nye; born at Unadilla, Otsego County, New York, March 24th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Pass, Bear Lake, and Snake River, crossing at Eagle Rock; arrived in Alder Gulch, November 12th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Minnesela, Butte County, South Dakota.

MRS. O. B. O'BANNON, *nee* FANNIE IRVINE, daughter of William L. and Fannie I. (Hart) Irvine; born in Buchanan County, Missouri, in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains along the Platte River; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

JAMES O'DONNELL, born in Ireland in 1835. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Washington Territory; route traveled, across the mountains *via* the Nez Perces trail; arrived at Fort Benton in June, 1859. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deer Lodge.

RICHARD ORANCE, born at St. Louis, Missouri, in 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Laramie and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in July, 1863. Occupation, trader. Residence, Deer Lodge.

MRS. R. ORANCE, born in Holland in 1829. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Laramie and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in July, 1863. Residence, Deer Lodge.

THOMAS JEFFERSON PALMER, born in Garrard County, Kentucky, in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Esmeralda, California; route traveled, *via* the overland trail; arrived at Virginia City in March, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Anaconda.

JAMES R. PARDEE, son of James R. and Mary Pardee; born in Johnson County, Missouri, May 10th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Deer Lodge Valley.

GEORGE PARROTT, born in England in 1833. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska City, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains along the North Platte; arrived at Virginia City in April, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Anaconda.

WILLIAM H. PATTEN, born in Massachusetts in 1821. Place of departure for Montana, Idaho; route traveled, *via* Nez Perces trail; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deer Lodge.

LOREN PETERSON, born in Denmark in 1818. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in October, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Deer Lodge.

MRS. ANNA PETERSON, born in Denmark in 1814. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in October, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

MRS. B. J. PHILLIPS, *nee* ANN HARRIET EVANS, daughter of Morgan and Ann (Evans) Evans; born in Utah, May 5th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, across Pleasant Valley divide; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Last address, Mill Creek.

A. S. PICHLER, born in Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1835. Came to the United States in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte and Green Rivers and Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, last of May, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deadwood, South Dakota.

MARY PIERCE, born in Pennsylvania in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Residence, Deer Lodge.

PETER PIERCE, born in Pennsylvania in 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Nevada; route traveled, overland *via* Fort Hall; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence Deer Lodge.

MARSHAL D. PLATNER, born in Cedar County, Iowa, December 23d, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, May 20th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Elliston.

JOHN H. POWELL, arrived at Gold Creek, 1857. Occupation, miner and trader.

WILLIAM PRENEVEAN, born in Canada in 1850. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in October, 1864. Occupation, laborer. Residence, Deer Lodge.

ROBERT PRICE, born in Indiana in 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska City, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Occupation, teamster. Residence, Anaconda.

BENNETT L. PRICER, born at Plymouth, Litchfield County, Connecticut, in October, 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, June 20th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Elliston.

JAMES PURDY, born in Missouri in 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Warm Springs.

JOHN R. QUIGLEY, born in Wisconsin, April 19th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, June 21st, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Ophir.

HENRY QUINLAN, born in Ireland in 1832. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains along the Platte River; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Race Track.

MRS. H. QUINLAN, born in Illinois in 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains along the Platte River; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Residence, Race Track.

JOHN QUINLAN, born in Ireland in 1834. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains along the Platte River; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Race Track.

PATRICK QUINLAN, born in Ireland in 1830. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains along the Platte River; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Race Track.

CLATON RAMSDELL, son of Joseph and Clarissa (Williams) Ramsdell; born at Quincy, Illinois, June 20th, 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Alder Gulch in November, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence Deer Lodge.

R. K. RICHARDS, born in Cornwall, England, in 1828. Came to the United States in 1843. Went from Wisconsin to California in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, *via* British Possessions; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Washington Gulch.

PATRICK RILEY, born in Ireland. Came to the United States. Route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Hall; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Beartown.

SAMUEL SCOTT, born in Venango County, Pennsylvania, in 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in April, 1864. Occupation, hotel keeper. Residence, Deer Lodge.

J. W. SLATER, born in St. Lawrence County, New York, in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Idaho; route traveled, across the mountains *via* the Mullan road; arrived at Missoula in September, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Anaconda.

WILLIAM K. SLOAN, arrived in Montana in 1864.

HENRY SNYDER, born in Germany in 1830. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Beartown.

JAMES OSCEOLA STEELE, son of William Steele; born in South Carolina in 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, *via* the Cherokee trail; arrived at Bannack, April 24th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Warm Springs.

JOSEPH GUYTON STEELE, son of William Steele; born in South Carolina. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, *via*

Cherokee trail; arrived at Bannack, April 24th, 1863. Residence, Deer Lodge.

FRANK STEPHENS, born in Ireland in 1836. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Camp Floyd, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Anaconda.

JANE P. STEPHENS, born in Canada in 1848. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Camp Floyd; route traveled, overland *via* Bear River; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Residence, Anaconda.

JAMES STUART, son of Robert and Nancy Currence (Hall) Stuart. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* California, 1852; arrived at Deer Lodge Valley, Washington, west of the Rocky Mountains, now Montana, 1857. Last address, Fort Peck Agency. Charter Member Historical Society of Montana. Member Constitutional Convention, 1866. Died, September 30th, 1873.

THOMAS STUART, son of Robert and Nancy Currence (Hall) Stuart; born in Muscatine County, Iowa, April 13th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Boise Basin, Idaho; route traveled, across the mountains *via* Camas Prairie and Lava Bed trail; arrived at Alder Gulch in May, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Deer Lodge.

J. STUCKEY, born in Illinois in 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains, *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Anaconda.

EVAN P. THOMAS, son of William Price and Margaret (Evans) Thomas; born in Wales, March 23d, 1845. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Bannack, May 25th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Anaconda.

JOSEPH HENRY THOMAS, son of William Price and Margaret (Evans) Thomas; born in Utah, April 6th, 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Bannack, May 25th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Anaconda.

MARGARET THOMAS, *nee* MARGARET EVANS, daughter of John and Hannah Evans; born at Llanybyther, Caermarthenshire, South Wales, June 11th, 1819. Place of departure for Montana, Box Elder, Utah; route traveled, *via* Portneuf Canön; arrived at Bannack, May 13th, 1863. Residence, Anaconda.

WILLIAM PRICE THOMAS, son of Evan and Mary Thomas; born at Llanybyther, Caermarthenshire, South Wales, May 8th, 1813. Came to the United States in 1850 and across the plains to Utah in 1851. Place of

departure for Montana, Box Elder, Utah; route traveled, *via* Snake River, Portneuf Canön, and Bannack Mountain; arrived at Bannack, May 13th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Last address, Anaconda. Died, May 7th, 1894.

FRANK THRELKELD, born in Kentucky in 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Gallatin, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Anaconda.

OBED M. TIMBERLAKE, born in Missouri in 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Pioneer.

JAMES TOMPKINS, born in New York, June 21st, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in August, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Pioneer.

ELLEN TRAHANT, native; born in Oregon (Montana), in September, 1851. Last address, Deer Lodge City.

HENRY G. VALITON, born at Montbéliard, France, in 1842. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Delaware Flats, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, April 21st, 1864. Occupation, liveryman. Residence, Deer Lodge.

J. E. VAN GUNDY, son of Christian and Catharine (Ringenberg) Van Gundy; born at Cincinnati, Ohio, October 9th, 1834. Went to California *via* Isthmus of Panama in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Laramie and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in July, 1863. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Deer Lodge.

GORDON C. VINEYARD, son of John and Malinda (Witt) Vineyard; born at Boonville, Cooper County, Missouri, March 13th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Boonville, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Welcome* to mouth of Milk River, thence on steamer *Benton;* arrived at Fort Benton, June 27th, 1864. Occupation, miner and contractor. Residence, Anaconda. Commissioner of Jefferson County, and also of Deer Lodge County.

ALEXANDER MILTON WALKER, son of David and Nancy (Patterson) Walker; born at West Point, Lee County, Iowa, January 14th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, West Point, Lee County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Fort Bridger, and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, June 2d, 1863. Occupation, lumberman. Residence, Carroll.

FRANK WALKER, arrived in Montana in November, 1863. Residence, Anaconda.

THOMAS C. WARREN, born in Kentucky in 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Oregon; route traveled, *via* Fort Lemhi; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Pioneer.

CHARLES WATTERMAN, arrived in Montana in 1864.

GEORGE WESSEL, born at Braunschweig, Germany, in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack in November, 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Deadwood, South Dakota. Deceased.

WILLIAM WILCOX, born in Canada West in 1834. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, carpenter. Last address, Anaconda.

JOHN H. WILDMAN, born at Bangor, Maine, in 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern route with J. L. Fisk Expedition; arrived at Fort Benton in September, 1862. Occupation, saddler. Last address, Deer Lodge.

MRS. J. H. WILDMAN, born in Ireland in 1850. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River; arrived at Bannack in September, 1863. Last address, Deer Lodge.

JOHN BARRETT WILLIAMS, son of Barrett and Elizabeth Williams; born in Pembrokeshire, South Wales, December 23d, 1839. Came to the United States in 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Dodgeville, Wisconsin, April 1st; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte and Fort Hall; arrived at Bannack, August 12th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Ophir.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, born at Richmond, Kentucky, in 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Deer Lodge.

ANDREW J. WILSON, born in Georgia in 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Pioneer.

EDWARD A. WOLF, born in Kentucky in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Pioneer.

CHARLES D. WYKOFF, born in Ohio in 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Laramie; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Pioneer.

FERGUS COUNTY

TAKEN from Meagher County. Created and boundaries defined by Act of March 12th, 1885, to take effect December 1st, 1886. County seat established at Lewistown. Boundaries defined by Sec. 743, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 840. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4120, Political Code, 1895.

WILLIAM ALLEN, born in Mercer County, Kentucky, November 15th, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* California; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Ulidia.

REZIN ANDERSON, arrived at Gold Creek in 1857. Occupation, miner, trader, and stock raiser. Residence, Fort Maginnis.

JOHN P. BARNES, son of George W. and Martha Barnes; born in Boone County, Missouri, January 28th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Platte County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River, Sweetwater, Lander Cut Off, and Pleasant Valley; arrived at Virginia City, September 12th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Philbrook. Member House of Representatives, Fifth Session, 1868–9; Council, Sixth Session, 1869–70, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

JOHN BROOKS, son of Antony and Margaret Brooks; born at Breem, Rhine Province, Germany, July 24th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Minneapolis, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 28th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman and stock grower. Residence, Lewistown.

ANDREW FERGUS, son of James and Pamelia (Dillin) Fergus; born at Moline, Illinois, July 3d, 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Little Falls, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Omaha, Nebraska, North Platte, and Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 27th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Fort Maginnis.

JAMES FERGUS, son of Andrew and Agnes (Bulloch) Fergus; born at Shawton, Glassford Parish, Lanarkshire, Scotland, October 13th, 1813. Came to the United States in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Little Falls, Minnesota; route traveled, with James L. Fisk Expedition

CHOTEAU
Missouri
River
VALLEY
DAWSON
CUSTER
Musselshell
YELLOWSTONE
MEAGHER
CASCADE
FERGUS
LEWISTOWN
Judith
Arrow
River
Two Calf Cr
Carroll
Wilder
Crooked
Dorretail
Christina
Denton
Moccasin Mts
Roy
Black Butte
Wild Horse Lake
Deerfield
Maiden
Ft Maginnis
Stanford
Alpine
Gilt Edge
Blood
Wood
Buffalo
Utica
Philbrook
Cottonwood
Brassey
Little Snowy Mts
Trout Cr
Buffalo
Big Snowy Mountains
Twin Buttes
Ubet
Sahara
Flatwillow
Findon
Highfield
Irene
Gunton
Bercail
Halbert
Yale
Folsom
Lavina
Barott
Elso
Scale of Miles

via Northern route in 1862; arrived at Bannack in September, 1862. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Fort Maginnis. First President Society of Montana Pioneers, 1884–5. Member House of Representatives, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879; Council, Fourteenth Session, 1885, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Member Constitutional Convention, 1884.

WILLIAM GORDON, born in Ireland, March 2d, 1838. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Alder Gulch, October 23d, 1863. Occupation, stockman. Residence, Ubet.

JOHN S. JONES, son of John and Ann Eliza (Allen) Jones; born in Missouri, September, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Kentucky; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Judith Basin.

CHARLES LEHMAN, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Lewistown.

PERRY W. MCADOW, son of Samuel and Julia (Bean) McAdow; born at Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky, July 28th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Platte Purchase, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton, July 10th, 1861. Occupation, miner. Residence, Maiden. Member of Council, Tenth Session, 1877; House of Representatives, Thirteenth Session, 1883, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Member Constitutional Convention, 1889; representing Ninth District, Fergus County.

MRS. T. E. MCKOIN, *nee* MARANDA CULLISON, daughter of George W. Cullison. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Gilt Edge.

DENNIS REARDON, arrived in Montana in 1864. Last address, Maiden.

DAVID LAURENCE SHAFER, son of David and Amanda (Combs) Shafer; born at Yellow Springs, Ohio, March 16th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Colorado, 1859, stage to Salt Lake City, and horseback; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 25th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman and stock grower. Residence, Cottonwood. Member House of Representatives, Fifth Session, 1868–9, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

KATE STUART, native; daughter of Granville Stuart; born at Virginia City, October 6th, 1863. Last address, Fort Maginnis. Died, May 29th, 1889.

DANIEL THOMAS, son of William Price and Margaret (Evans) Thomas; born in Utah, July 7th, 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled *via* Snake River; arrived at Bannack, May 25th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Stanford.

JOHN P. THOMAS, son of William Price and Margaret (Evans) Thomas; born in Wales, September 19th, 1843. Came to the United States in 1850, and across the plains to Utah in 1851. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Snake River, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, May 13th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Judith Basin.

MICHAEL TREPP, arrived at Virginia City in December, 1864. Residence, Lewistown.

JOSEPH C. WALKER, son of David and Nancy (Patterson) Walker; born in Sangamon County, Illinois, March 30th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, West Point, Lee County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Atchison, Denver, Fort Bridger, Soda Springs, Week's Ferry, Fort Hall, and Pleasant Valley; arrived at Bannack, June 2d, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Lewistown.

PETER C. WEYDERT, born at Shakopee, Minnesota, April 8th, 1864. Place of departure for Montana, Shakopee, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern route and Fort Benton; arrived at Helena, September 22d, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Lewistown.

JAMES MADISON WHITTEMORE. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, May 16th, 1863. Residence, Ulidia.

FLATHEAD COUNTY

TAKEN from Missoula and Choteau Counties. Created and boundaries defined by Act of February 6th, 1893, to take effect March 1st, 1893. County seat established at Kalispell. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4123, Political Code, 1895. Boundaries extended by Act of March 6th, 1899.

JOHN B. LABEAU, born in Canada in 1830. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, stockman. Last address, Demersville.

JOHN LEARY, born in County Cork, Ireland, in 1832. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, *via* the Columbia River, The Dalles, and across the mountains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Last address, Selish.

BRITISH POSSESSIONS
IDAHO
TETON
MISSOULA
LEWIS AND CLARKE
FLATHEAD
FLATHEAD FOREST RES.
LEWIS AND CLARKE FOREST RES.
FLATHEAD INDIAN RES.
FLATHEAD LAKE
KALISPELL
Tobacco
Sylvanite
Marston
Yahk
Troy
Kootenai Falls
Libby
Jennings
Fisher Riv.
Sterling
Atlanta
Melbourn
Lake View
Marion
Meadow Mt
Demersville
Athens
Sedan
La Salle
Sheldon
Creston
Selish
Holt
Dayton
Belton
Coram
Columbia Falls
Nyack
Paola
Essex
Java
Bear Cr.
Kintla Pk
Neidle Pk
Crescent L.
Eagle Pk
Gunsight Pass
Blackfoot Mt
Whitefish Lake
Glacier
Darby Pk
Big Pk
Cabinet Mts
Kootenai R.
Yahk River
Purcell Range
Scale of Miles
DEERLODGE

THOMAS LYNCH, born at Galway, Ireland, in 1832. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at East Bannack in 1862. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Last address, Selish.

GALLATIN COUNTY

CREATED and boundaries defined by Act approved February 2d, 1865, S. L., page 530. County seat established at East Gallatin. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872. Codified Statutes, page 431. Boundaries defined by Act of February 13th, 1874. Boundaries defined, Revised Statutes, 1879, page 477. Amended by Act of February 26th, 1883. Boundaries defined by Sec. 737, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 836. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4114, Political Code, 1895. County seat, Bozeman.

JARVIS AKIN, son of James L. and Catharine Akin; born at Richfield, Fairfield County, Connecticut, July 24th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Plover, Portage County, Wisconsin; route traveled, *via* North Platte River; arrived at Gallatin City, September 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Puyallup, Washington.

WILLIAM W. ALDERSON, born at Arkendale, North Riding of Yorkshire, England, February 28th, 1831. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Council Hill, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Wind River, and Yellowstone River; arrived in Gallatin Valley in July, 1864. Profession, editor. Residence, Bozeman. Member House of Representatives, Fifteenth and Extra Sessions, 1887; Territorial and Fourth Session, 1895, State Legislative Assembly. Active member of Historical Society of Montana.

MRS. LYDIA ALLEN, born at Sandy Creek, Oswego County, New York, July 7th, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Portage County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Gallatin City, September 11th, 1864. Last address, Gallatin City.

EDWARD D. ALSTON, son of John and Emily Alston; born at Galena, Illinois, June 12th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Clayton County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Council Bluffs and Ogden, Utah; arrived at Helena, March 12th, 1864. Occupation, miner, farmer, and stockman. Last address, Bozeman. Died, January 22d, 1886.

CHARLES ANCENY, born at Paris, France, August 5th, 1831. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado;

route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, May 11th, 1864. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Last address, Salesville. Died, October 17th, 1895.

HORACE ANNIS, born in Orange County, Virginia, June 13th, 1816. Came to Colorado in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, June 1st, 1863. Occupation, miner and blacksmith. Last address, Bozeman. On the Big Blackfoot stampede in 1866. Deceased.

MRS. H. ANNIS, *nee* PORTIA NICHOLS, born in Essex County, Vermont. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, June 1st, 1863. Last address, Bozeman. Deceased.

JAMES APLIN, born in England. Came to the United States. Arrived in Montana, September 28th, 1864. Last address, Manhattan. Deceased.

WILLIAM H. ARNOLD, son of William and Polly (Marr) Arnold; born at Elk Springs, Warren County, Kentucky, August 8th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Bowling Green, Kentucky; route traveled, stage to Booneville, Missouri, then across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Belgrade.

WILLIAM H. BABCOCK, son of Godfrey I. and Princess Amelia (Diffin) Babcock; born in Onondaga County, New York, June 10th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, San Francisco, California; route traveled, across the plains in 1859 to Pike's Peak, Colorado, to Walla Walla, Washington Territory, and to San Francisco, California, *via* Oro Fino, California, and Florence, Idaho, and across the mountains *via* Mullan road; arrived at the Bitter Root Mountains in May, 1862. Occupation, prospector and carpenter. Residence, Bozeman.

ALPHIUS BADGLEY, arrived in Montana in July, 1864. Residence Bozeman.

E. A. BARTON, son of Ammi B. Barton; born in New York, September 14th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in August, 1863. Occupation, carpenter and stock raiser. Last address, Manhattan.

W. J. BEALL, born at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, May 19th, 1834. Went to Kansas in 1856, and to Colorado in 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in May, 1863. Occupation, architect and builder. Residence, Bozeman.

BROADWATER
MEAGHER
JEFFERSON
GALLATIN
MADISON
PARK
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.
WYOMING
IDAHO
BOZEMAN
Lombard
Josephine
Baker
Lincoln Pk
Gallop
Hillsdale
Sedan
Gallatin
Threeforks
Logan
Duncan
Courts
Springhill
Willowcreek
Manhattan
Centralpark
Storey
Belgrade
Sappington
Hyde
Sheds
Chestnut
Timberline
Salesville
Mt Blackmore
MADISON RANGE
GALLATIN RANGE
Bald Mt
Tahge Pass
Bridger Pass
Scale of Miles

MRS. W. J. BEALL. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in May 1863. Residence, Bozeman.

GEORGE W. BECKHORN, born in New York in 1836. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, June 20th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

GEORGE BEHRINGER, arrived at Bannack, June 11th, 1863. Last address, Bozeman. Deceased.

H. G. BICKETT, son of H. and Elizabeth Bickett; born near Lebanon, Washington County, Kentucky, October 3d, 1820. Place of departure for Montana, Nodaway County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman. Deceased.

MRS. H. G. BICKETT, *nee* ELIZA WELLS, daughter of Jacob and Mary Wells; born in Iowa, November 1st, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Nodaway County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains, *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Last address, Bozeman. Deceased.

B. F. BISEL, son of Emanuel and Elizabeth (Black) Bisel; born in Richland County, Ohio, January 18th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route, with James Bridger; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 8th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

CHARLES P. BLAKELY, born in Daviess County, Missouri, June 6th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, May 16th, 1864. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, Bozeman. Member House of Representatives, Third Session, 1866; Sixteenth Session, 1889; Territorial, and Speaker (Democratic) House of Representatives, First Session, 1889–90, and Member House of Representatives, Second Session, 1891; State Legislative Assembly.

MRS. C. P. BLAKELY, *nee* ELIZABETH DOWNING, born in Wayne County, Illinois. Went to Colorado in 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, May 16th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

SAMUEL A. BOSTWICK. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, December 3d, 1863. Last address, Bozeman. Died, April 6th, 1898.

MRS. MARY L. BOSTWICK. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 13th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

J. H. BREMER, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

JAMES NEWELL BROOKS, son of Sanders Brooks; born in Carrollton, Carroll County, Missouri, June 6th, 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Carrollton, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Sublette's Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. J. N. BROOKS. Place of departure for Montana, Carroll County, Missouri, May 4th, 1864; route traveled, across the plains *via* Council Bluffs, May 25th; Laramie, July 4th; South Pass, August 3d; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Last address, Bozeman.

MRS. SANDERS BROOKS. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Last address, Bozeman.

W. R. BROOKS. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

A. J. CARLS, arrived in Montana, May 10th, 1864.

MRS. ELIZABETH CARLS, arrived in Montana, May 10th, 1864.

J. A. CARROLL, arrived in Montana, April, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

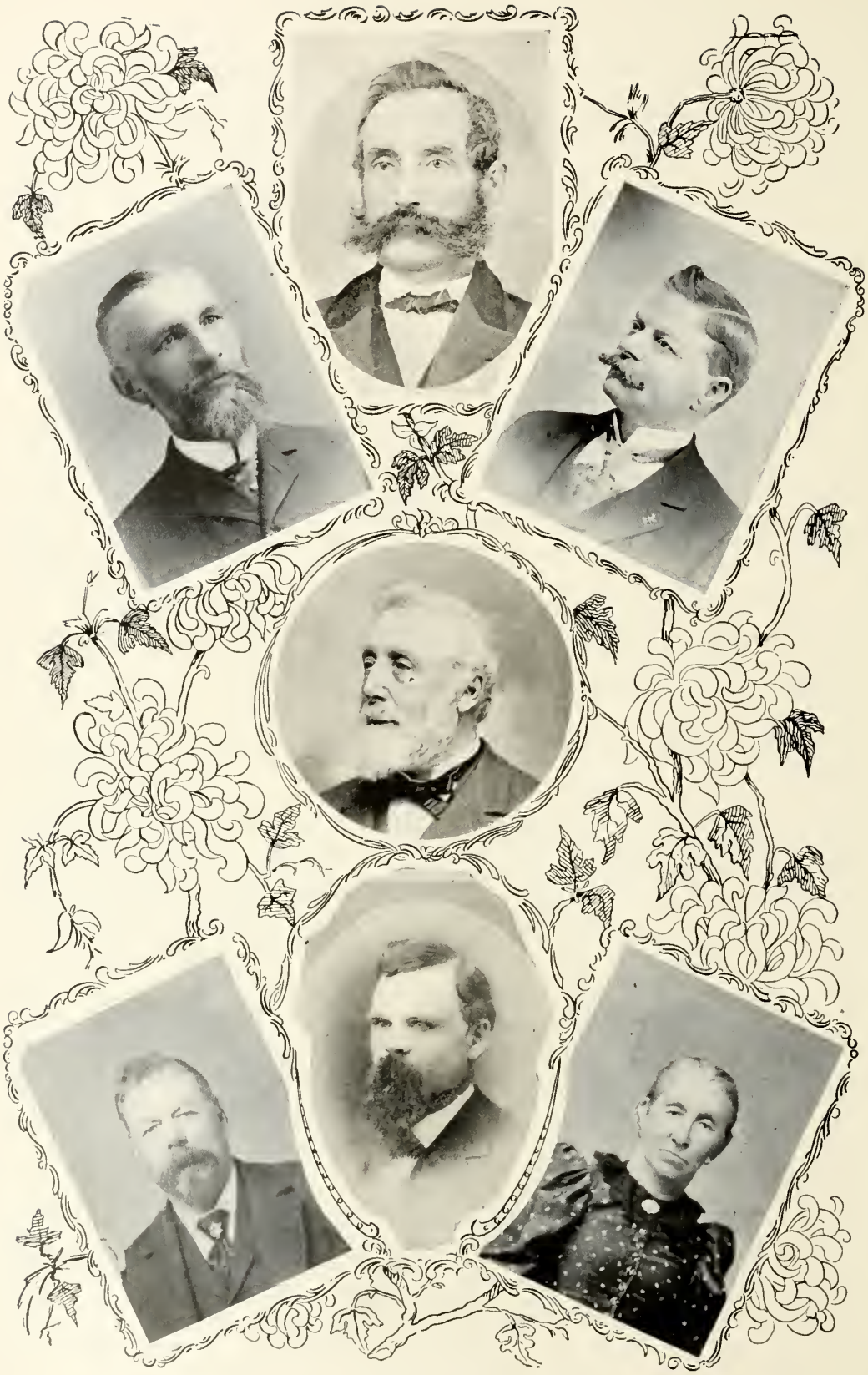
WILLIAM CARTER, JR., arrived in Montana in June, 1863. Residence, Bozeman.

JOHN CHRISMAN, born in Virginia, June 14th, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, November 1st, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Bozeman. Died, December 5th, 1897.

MRS. M. A. CLEVELAND, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

V. E. CLINE, born in Branch County, Michigan, November 12th, 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Michigan; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte, Laramie and Big Horn River, with J. M. Bozeman; arrived at the Yellowstone Valley in July, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

VARDAMAN A. COCKERILL, son of J. V. and Louisa (Mayo) Cockerill; born at Platte City, Platte County, Missouri, September 11th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Plattsburgh, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack in August, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Bozeman. Member House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1869–70, Territorial Legislative Assembly.



MATTHEW McGUIRK

H. M. PARCHEN CHAS. D. CURTIS

ANTON M. HOLTER, President, 1889

GEORGE MILLEN

S. P. GRIM MARY M. GRIM

WALTER COOPER, son of Andrew H. and Sarah E. (McGillora) Cooper; born at Sterling, Cayuga County, New York, July 4th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Bear River Route, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in February, 1864. Occupation, merchant, miller, and coal miner. Residence, Bozeman. Delegate from First Judicial District to Constitutional Convention of 1884, and from Tenth District to Constitutional Convention of 1889; President of Society of Montana Pioneers, 1892–4; Member House of Representatives, Fourth Session, 1895, State Legislative Assembly.

ANDREW L. CORBLY, son of William L. and Elizabeth (Ingraham) Corbly; born in Wood County, West Virginia, November 15th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Springville, Linn County, Iowa; route traveled, *via* Omaha and north of the Platte River to South Pass, Lander Cut Off, and Snake River; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, July 17th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock grower. Residence, Springhill. President of the Gallatin County Pioneer Society, 1898–9.

ANDREW COWAN, son of John W. and Jane (Patterson) Cowan; born in Pulaski County, Kentucky, March 17th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Virginia City, November 7th, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Bozeman. Died, June 20th, 1899.

ROBERT H. CRAWFORD, born in Washington County, Ohio, March 2d, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah; route traveled, overland *via* Snake River; arrived at Bannack, October 20th, 1862. Last address, Bozeman.

CHARLES L. CROUCH, arrived in Montana in 1864. Last address, Three Forks.

WILLIAM W. CURTIS, born in Vermont, March 21st, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Bozeman, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, stockman. Last address, Manhattan.

E. M. DAVIDSON, born in Wyoming County, New York, October 1st, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, July 15th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Belgrade.

WILLIAM JOHN DAVIES, son of David and Mary Davies; born at Llanelly, South Wales, September 30th, 1824. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Franklin Grove, Lee County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, August 13th. 1864. Occupation, mason. Residence, Bozeman.

DAVID DAVIS, born in Wales, August 15th, 1843. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland *via* Snake River; arrived at Bannack, June 5th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

HENRY DAVIS, born in Missouri, January 3d, 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland *via* Snake River; arrived at Bannack, June 5th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

JOSEPH DAVIS, born at Brigham City, Utah, December 25th, 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland *via* Snake River; arrived at Bannack, June 5th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

J. J. DAVIS, born at Albany, New York, in 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Fulton County, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off and Big Horn; arrived at Yellowstone City (Chico) Emigrant Gulch, August 27th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and lawyer. Residence, Bozeman.

WILLIAM F. DAVIS, born at Logansport, Indiana, December 25th, 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte and the Bozeman and Bridger roads; arrived at Yellowstone City (Chico), Emigrant Gulch, August 27th, 1864. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Bozeman.

BENJAMIN M. DAWES, son of William and Hannah (Pierce) Dawes; born at Paris, Fauquier County, Virginia, May 12th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Waverly, Lafayette County, Missouri; route traveled, *via* Nebraska City, Nebraska, Fort Laramie, Bear River, Soda Springs, and Pleasant Valley divide; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, October 26th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Central Park.

MRS. CATHERINE DECKER, arrived in Montana in September, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. MARETTA DECKER, arrived in Montana in September, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. MATTIE DECKER, arrived in Montana in September, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

WILLIAM DECKER, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. WILLIAM (CLARA) DECKER, arrived in Montana in September, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

JACOB DEDWICK, arrived in Montana in August, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

GEORGE W. DICKSON, born in Missouri, June 18th, 1846. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri, in 1864; route traveled, across the plains

via Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Helena, April 1st, 1865. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

ELLEANOR DOWDEN, daughter of Michael and Mary (Hoson) Dowden; born in Lincoln County, Maine, December 15th, 1823. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 8th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

FRANK DUNBAR, arrived in Montana in 1863.

FREDERICK EDMUNDS, born in Hamburg, Germany, December 14th, 1812. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, *via* Portland and Umatilla, Oregon, and across the mountains *via* Mullan road; arrived at Bannack about May 1st, 1863. Occupation, freighter, farmer, and stock grower. Last address, Bozeman.

ANDREW J. EDSALL, born at Port Jervis, New York, April 12th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 18th, 1864. Occupation, lumberman. Residence, Bozeman.

CALDWELL EDWARDS, arrived in Montana in July, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman. Member House of Representatives, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879; Thirteenth Session, 1883, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

P. B. ELLIS, arrived in Montana in July, 1864. Residence, Three Forks.

JOHN EMERSON, arrived in Montana in May, 1863. Residence, Bozeman.

JOHN ENGLAND, arrived in Montana in August, 1864.

C. ETHERINGTON, born at Sunderland, County of Durham, England, June 25th, 1831. Came to the United States in 1851, and to Colorado in 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs and Bear River; arrived at Bannack, May 12th, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Salesville.

MARION FLAHERTY, son of Josephus and Rachel (Kenton) Flaherty; born at Bellville, Richland County, Ohio, May 22d, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Bellville, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off. Joined James Bridger's party on the Big Horn; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 8th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman. Died, December 27th, 1898.

WILLIAM D. FLOWERS, arrived at Virginia City, August 20th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and miner. Residence, Bozeman. Member House of Representatives, Sixteenth Session, 1889, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

MRS. KATE FOWLER, arrived in Montana in 1863. Residence, Bozeman.

EDWIN LIBERTY FRIDLEY, son of Frederick Franklin and America Jane (Mounts) Fridley; born in Davenport, Iowa, August 27th, 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Davenport, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route and Big Horn; arrived at Emigrant Gulch, July 28th, 1864. Occupation, freighter and liveryman. Residence, Bozeman.

JAMES H. GALLOP, born at Scipio, New York. Place of departure for Montana, Lyons, Ionia County, Michigan; route traveled, *via* San Francisco, California; Portland, Oregon; and Florence, Idaho; arrived at Big Hole, June 10th, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Gallop.

GEORGE GEDIS, arrived in Montana in August, 1864. Residence, Three Forks.

MRS. L. R. GILLESPIE, arrived in Montana in 1864. Deceased.

GEORGE LESLIE GORDAN, son of William and Anna Gordan; born at Clinton County, New York, February 27th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Grasshopper Creek in 1862. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Willow Creek.

JAMES GREEN, son of William and Sarah Green; born in England, May 1st, 1830. Came to the United States in 1843; went across the plains to Utah in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Utah County, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and merchant. Residence, Willow Creek.

MRS. J. GREEN, *nee* MARGARET WILLWOOD, daughter of William Willwood. Came across the plains to Utah County, Utah, in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Utah County, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 10th, 1864. Residence, Willow Creek.

ANDREW GREEN, son of James and Margaret (Willwood) Green; born in Utah County, Utah, January 13th, 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 10th, 1864. Residence, Willow Creek.

ELIZA GREEN, daughter of James and Margaret (Willwood) Green; born in Utah County, Utah, August 18th, 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 10th, 1864. Residence, Willow Creek.

JOSEPH A. GREEN, son of James and Margaret (Willwood) Green; born in Utah County, Utah, December 15th, 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Willow Creek.

MARY JANE GREEN, daughter of James and Margaret (Willwood) Green; born in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, June 7th, 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 10th, 1864. Residence, Willow Creek.

MELISSA GREEN, daughter of James and Margaret (Willwood) Green; born in Utah County, Utah, August 20th, 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 10th, 1864. Residence, Willow Creek.

WILLIAM GREEN, son of James and Margaret (Willwood) Green; born in Utah County, Utah, January 11th, 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Utah County, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Willow Creek.

JACOB H. GUNN, born in Menard County, Illinois, June 20th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salmon River; arrived at Bannack about May 1st, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

GEORGE E. HALE, born in (West) Virginia, December 16th, 1838. Came to Colorado in 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bear River and Soda Springs; arrived at Willow Creek, July 30th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Hillsdale.

THOMAS C. HAMILTON, son of Richard and Elizabeth (Uhlin) Hamilton; born in Hardin County, Ohio, March 2d, 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, freighter and farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

THOMAS HARRIS, born in Monmouthshire, South Wales, November 6th, 1816. Came to the United States in 1854, and Nebraska in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Alder Gulch in October, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Reese Creek.

M. C. HARTCORN, arrived in Montana in September, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

CEPHAS W. HASKINS, born in Trumbull County, Ohio, September 21st, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Aledo, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 15th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Bozeman.

WILLIAM ORMAN PARK HAYS, born in Tennessee, January 28th, 1828. Place of departure for Montana. Colorado; route traveled, across the

plains; arrived at Bannack in December, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Bozeman. In 1858 joined the Butterfield Expedition to lay out a route for the first mail across the continent to California. Member Council, Ninth Session, 1876; Tenth Session, 1877; Eleventh and Eleventh Extraordinary Sessions, 1879, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

H. HEEB, arrived in Montana in August, 1863. Residence, Manhattan.

MRS. H. HEEB, arrived in Montana in August, 1863. Residence, Manhattan.

MRS. H. HELLINGER, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. L. A. HODSON, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

JACOB OSBORN HOPPING, son of Buckley C. and Eliza Hopping; born at Sag Harbor, Long Island, New York, June 28th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains and the Mullan road; arrived at Bannack, August 5th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Gallatin.

GEORGE C. HOWARD, born in New York, January 25th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, December 15th, 1863. Occupation, teamster. Last address, Bozeman.

SARAH A. HOYT, born in Illinois, July 4th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, November 5th, 1863. Last address, Bozeman.

ANDREW JACKSON HUNTER, son of John and Sallie (Price) Hunter; born in Virginia, March 18th, 1816. Place of departure for Montana, Mexico, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Platte River, Pike's Peak, Colorado, and the Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 10th, 1864. Profession, physician. Proprietor Hunter's Hot Springs. Last address, Bozeman. Member First Constitutional Convention, 1866. Died, April 19th, 1894.

MRS. A. J. HUNTER, *nee* SUSAN CELESTA MURRAY, daughter of John and Elizabeth Murray; born at Mansfield, Richland County, Ohio, May 28th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Mexico, Missouri, April 5th, 1864; route traveled, up the Platte River and *via* the Bozeman Route; arrived at Virginia City, August 10th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

JOHN T. INGRAM, arrived in Montana, August 5th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

ALFRED JOHNSON, born in Sullivan County, Indiana, January 11th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Decatur County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Bridger Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 20th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Duncan.

MRS. LUCINDA JOHNSON, born in Indiana. Place of departure for Montana, Decatur County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived in Gallatin Valley in July, 1864. Last address, Duncan.

NEWMAN JOHNSON, born in Oneida County, New York, April 6th, 1836. Went to Colorado in 1860, returned to Illinois in 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains to the Florence, Idaho, mines *via* Fort Lemhi to the Beaverhead Country; arrived at Grasshopper Creek in August, 1862. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

JAMES H. KENNEDY, son of Ambrose and Mary K. Kennedy; born in South Carolina, March 4th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Douglas County, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains up the North Platte River, Bridger Cut Off, and up the Yellowstone River; arrived in Montana, September 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Belgrade.

MRS. CLARISSA KENNEDY, born in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, in February, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Douglas County, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains, up the North Platte, Bridger Cut Off, and up the Yellowstone River; arrived in Gallatin Valley, September 1st, 1864. Residence, Belgrade.

E. M. KNADLER, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

GEORGE WASHINGTON KRATTCER, son of Benjamin and Nancy (Freeman) Krattcer; born in Fairfield County, Ohio, April 14th, 1826. Went across the plains to Denver in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado, July 12th, 1863; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Bridger Route with pack horses, with the Moss party; arrived in Virginia City, September 11th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

CHARLES KRUG, born in Germany in 1840. Came to the United States in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, brewer. Last address, Bozeman. Died in 1892.

JAMES C. LATTA, born in Ohio, August 27th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, October 5th, 1864. Occupation, teamster. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. SARAH E. LATTA, born March 6th, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, October 5th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

JAMES LOUIS LATTA, son of James C. and Sarah E. Latta; born in Colorado, February 8th, 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, October 5th, 1864. Occupation, stockman. Last address, Bozeman.

PETER LEBEAU, born at Three Rivers, Canada, July 16th, 1829. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Marysville, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Bozeman.

MARK D. LEDBEATER, son of Thomas and Mary Ledbeater; born at Deptford, County of Kent, England, October 18th, 1830. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Breckenridge, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern route, St. Joseph, near Pembina, Mouse River, Missouri River, Fort Benton, and Mullan road; arrived at present site of Helena, August 17th, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Manhattan.

W. H. LEE, arrived in Montana in July, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

HUGH LEONARD, born in Ireland, January 12th, 1842. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, in November, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

THOMAS LEWIS, son of John and Nancy Lewis; born in Ohio, August 31st, 1842. Went to Pike's Peak, Colorado, in 1859, and returned to Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte River, Julesburg, Fort Bridger, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1863. Occupation, mining. Residence, Bozeman.

JOSEPH MILLER LINDLEY, son of James M. and Malissa (Biggs) Lindley; born at Vernon, Jennings County, Indiana, August 10th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, and Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Virginia City, Alder Gulch, September 20th, 1863. Occupation, freighter, real estate, and insurance. Residence, Bozeman. Secretary and Treasurer Gallatin County Pioneer Society, 1896–9.

GEORGE E. LUCE. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

TIMOTHY L. LUCE, son of Joshua and Rebecca (Baxter) Luce; born in Vermont, November 21st, 1826. Went to Colorado in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, baker and farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

O. A. LUNDWALL, arrived in Montana in 1864. Died, May 4th, 1897.

J. W. MARDIS, son of John S. and Margaret Mardis; born at Hollidaysburg, Blair County, Pennsylvania, April 17th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, August 2d, 1864. Occupation, farmer and merchant. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. J. W. MARDIS *nee* HARRIET ADELAIDE NOE, daughter of James H. and Caroline S. Noe; born in Morrow County, Ohio, February 15th, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger route; arrived at Bozeman, August 2d, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. ELIZA MARSTON, *nee* ELIZA VALTZIN, daughter of John and Susan (Zuriz) Valtzin; born at Arlon, Belgium, May 7th, 1847. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, *via* Leavenworth, Kansas, and across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, up the Platte River, Salt Lake, and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, June 4th, 1864. Occupation, hotel keeper. Residence, Bozeman.

JAMES E. MARTIN, born in Missouri, August 16th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, August 27th, 1864. Occupation, banker. Residence, Bozeman.

DANIEL MAXEY, arrived in Montana in 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Bozeman.

WILLIAM B. MCADOW, son of Samuel and Julia (Bean) McAdow; born in Missouri in 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Kearney, the Sweetwater Country, and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, June 15th, 1863. Occupation, miller and stockman. Residence, Bozeman.

H. A. MCALLISTER, born at Burlington, Iowa, February 20th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; J. M. Bozeman was guide; arrived at Virginia City, July 29th, 1864.

JAMES D. MCCAMMON, son of John and Sarah (Wagner) McCammon; born in Mercer County, Pennsylvania, January 30th, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Charlotte, Eaton County, Michigan; route traveled,

across the plains *via* the Bozeman route, on the east side of the Wind River Mountains and the Big Horn; arrived at Norwegian Gulch, July 20th, 1864. Occupation, capitalist. Residence, Bozeman.

JENNIE L. MCCLOUD, arrived in Montana in July, 1865. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. HARRIET MCDONALD, born in Maryland. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off and the Big Horn; arrived at Virginia City, September 1st, 1864. Last address, Bozeman.

JOHN MCDONALD, born at Tipperary, Ireland. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off and the Big Horn; arrived at Virginia City, September 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

RICHARD MCDONALD, arrived in Montana in 1864. Died, November 11th, 1898.

W. F. MCDONALD, born near Montezuma, Iowa. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

JOHN MCDONNELL, son of John and Judith (McCormack) McDonnell; born in County Tipperary, Ireland, in 1833. Came to the United States in 1851. Place of departure for Montana, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, May 16th, 1864; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 15th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock grower. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. JOHN MCDONNELL. Place of departure for Montana, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, May 16th, 1864; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 15th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

MATTHEW MCGUIRK, son of John and Anne (Burk) McGuirk; born at Hollywood, County of Wicklow, Ireland, February 22d, 1826. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Sonora, California; route traveled, across the plains *via* Placerville, California, Virginia City, Nevada, up the Humboldt River, and Boise Basin, Idaho; arrived at Virginia City in November, 1865. Occupation, blacksmith and miner. Residence, Bozeman. Present address, Los Angeles, California.

W. S. MCKENZIE, son of John and Jane McKenzie; born in Jackson County, Georgia, November 27th, 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Texas; route traveled, overland *via* Bozeman Cut Off and the Big Horn; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Bozeman.

George E. McKinsey, born at Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, Indiana, August 22d, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Grasshopper Creek in September, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

Mrs. Sarah McKinzie, arrived in Montana in 1863. Residence, Bozeman.

Amos Melton, born in Harrison County, Indiana, March 29th, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

Mrs. Harriet Melton, born in England, February 14th, 1834. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 11th, 1864. Last address, Bozeman.

Cornelius Melton, son of Amos and Harriet Melton; born in Knox County, Illinois, February 12th, 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

John S. Mendenhall, son of Ira and Elizabeth (Lowry) Mendenhall; born at Vevay, Switzerland County, Indiana, October 18th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah; route traveled, overland *via* Snake River and Fort Lemhi; arrived at Gold Creek, June 23d, 1862. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Bozeman. Deceased.

Roberty Philip Menefee, son of John and Ann Taylor (Pendleton) Menefee; born in Marion County, Missouri, April 13th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah; route traveled, up Malad Valley, Sublette's Cut Off, Portneuf River to Snake River Valley; arrived at Horse Prairie, June 20th, and at Gold Creek, July 15th, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

Orison H. Miles, born at Croydon, Sullivan County, New Hampshire, July 3d, 1806. Place of departure for Montana, Plainfield, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, blacksmith. Last address, Bozeman. Died, March 6th, 1897.

Solomon Miller. Place of departure for Montana, Greene County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Gallatin Valley. Died, February 20th, 1880.

MRS. SOLOMON MILLER, *nee* ANNA YATES, daughter of Solomon and Mary Yates; born at Savannah, Andrew County, Missouri, October 1st, 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Residence, Hillsdale.

R. MILLIGAN, arrived in Montana, June 14th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Willow Creek.

HENRY MONFORTEN, arrived in Montana in April, 1863. Residence, Bozeman.

GEORGE C. MONROE, born in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, September 23d, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 28th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Spring Hill. Deceased.

Eli MONTEVILLE, born in Canada, July 14th, 1819. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland and across the mountains *via* the Walla Walla trail; arrived at Virginia City, February 12th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

JAMES M. MOORE, arrived in Montana in October, 1864. Residence, Belgrade.

WICKFORD MORGAN, arrived in Montana in July, 1863. Residence, Bozeman.

EBENEZER MORSE, born in Alleghany County, New York, December 29th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Green River, Soda Springs, and Bear River; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Hillsdale.

GEORGE MOSS, arrived in Montana, September 11th, 1864. Residence, Logan.

W. H. MURRY, arrived in Montana in December, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

JOHN W. NELSON, born in North Carolina, April 15th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off and Yellowstone River; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. J. W. NELSON, *nee* LAVINA ANN CLARK, born in Hudson County, Ohio, December 25th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 11th, 1864. Last address, Bozeman.

MARSHALL T. NELSON, son of John W. and Lavina A. (Clark) Nelson; born in Henry County, Iowa, November 27th, 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

GEORGE NELSON, son of John W. and Lavina A. (Clark) Nelson; born in Henry County, Iowa, March 23d, 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

JOHN NELSON, son of John W. and Lavina A. (Clark) Nelson; born in Henry County, Iowa, January 30th, 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

MONROE NELSON, son of John W. and Lavina A. (Clark) Nelson; born in Henry County, Iowa, January 1st, 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

WILLIAM NELSON, native; son of John W. and Lavina A. (Clark) Nelson; born in Montana, July 27th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

J. H. NEWELL, arrived in Montana, April 20th, 1863.

MRS. LUCY J. NEWELL, arrived in Montana in 1864.

ALFRED F. NICHOLS, born at Hardwick, Vermont, April 13th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Pioneer Gulch, August 1st, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

C. NIELSON, born in Denmark, August 27th, 1828. Came to the United States in 1857; went across the plains to Salt Lake, Utah, in 1858. Left the Mormon church in 1861, and joined the Morrisites. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack in July, 1863. Occupation, fruit grower and farmer. Last address, Spring Hill.

J. H. NIXON, born in Milwaukee County, Wisconsin, November 29th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman. Deceased.

ALFRED WALLACE ORTON, son of James C. and Paulona Orton; born at Council Bluffs, Iowa, July 8th, 1855. Place of departure for Montana,

Council Bluffs, Iowa; route traveled, old Bridger Route *via* Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Virginia City, May 17th, 1864. Occupation, painter. Residence, Bozeman.

H. S. Osborn, born in Warren County, Ohio. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River and Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, June 13th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Bozeman.

D. D. Pattee, arrived in Montana in 1864.

Daniel Patterson, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Manhattan.

H. A. Pease, born at Granville, Licking County, Ohio, June 3d, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, jeweler. Residence, Bozeman.

J. A. Pease, son of Joseph and Cyntha Pease; born in Monroe County, New York. Place of departure for Montana, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River and Bridger Cut Off; arrived in the Bitter Root Valley in 1862. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Bozeman.

M. W. Penwell, born in Fayette County, Indiana, September 24th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman route and Yellowstone River; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, miller and farmer. Residence, Belgrade.

Mrs. Sarah Pierstorff, arrived in Montana, July 20th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

Joseph Plumb, born in Herkimer County, New York, July 22d, 1825. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Salt Lake City; arrived at Virginia City, May 31st, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

W. H. Potter, arrived in Montana in July, 1864. Residence, Central Park.

Alexander Proffitt, born in Johnson County, Missouri, January 26th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs and Salmon River; arrived at Horse Prairie, February 1st, 1864. Occupation, butcher. Last address, Bozeman.

William Rea, born in Henry County, Virginia, October 23d, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Carroll County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; at Laramie, July 4th; at South Pass, August 3d, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Occupation, hotel keeper. Last address, Bozeman. Died, October 3d, 1896.

MRS. W. REA *nee* SARAH A. HUDSON, daughter of Daniel Hudson; born in Patrick County, Virginia. Place of departure for Montana, Carroll County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Laramie, July 4th, and South Pass, August 3d; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Last address, Bozeman. Deceased.

JAMES A. REA, son of William and Sarah A. (Hudson) Rea; born in Carroll County, Missouri, August 1st, 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Laramie, July 4th, and South Pass, August 3d; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

MARY K. REA, daughter of William and Sarah A. (Hudson) Rea; born in Carroll County, Missouri, November 9th, 1846. Place of departure for Montana, Carroll County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Laramie, July 4th, and South Pass, August 3d; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

WILLIAM REA, JR., son of William and Sarah A. (Hudson) Rea; born in Carroll County, Missouri, May 24th, 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Laramie, July 4th, and South Pass, August 3d, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

HENRY C. REDING, son of John Reding; born in Randolph County, North Carolina, July 12th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Laramie and Soda Springs; arrived at Gallatin Valley, August 20th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Hillsdale.

GOMER REESE, son of John E. Reese; born in Pennsylvania, February 15th, 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake and Snake River; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

JOHN E. REESE, born in Wales. Came to the United States in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Reese Creek.

JOHN J. REESE, son of John E. and Mary E. Reese; born in Wales, October 22d, 1841. Came to the United States in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, May 26th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Spring Hill.

MRS. MARY E. REESE. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Residence, Reese Creek.

THOMAS REESE, son of John E. Reese; born in South Wales, September 11th, 1843. Came to the United States in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Laramie and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. THOMAS REESE. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Residence, Bozeman.

JOSEPH J. REEVES, born in Livingston County, Missouri, September 5th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 25th, 1864. Last address, Bozeman. Assessor Gallatin County.

JAMES RICHES, son of James and Elizabeth Riches; born at Mettingham, Suffolk County, England, April 7th, 1828. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bitter Creek, Fort Bridger, and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, April 24th, 1863. Occupation, farmer and miner Residence, Bozeman.

J. P. ROBINSON, arrived in Montana, September 4th, 1864. Residence, Belgrade.

DANIEL E. ROUSE, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, September 30th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River, Soda Springs, and Fort Hall; arrived at Grasshopper Creek in July, 1862. Occupation, freighter and farmer. Residence, Bozeman.

SANFORD RUFFNER, arrived in Montana in August, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

T. B. SACKETT, born at Cape Vincent, New York, May 3d, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch, April 3d, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Bozeman.

JOHN H. SCANLON, arrived in Montana in 1864.

W. F. SLOAN, son of James and Juda (Davis) Sloan; born in Wayne County, Kentucky, February 13th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Medicine Bow and Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, June 6th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Bozeman.

JAMES S. SMART, son of William and Ellen Smart; born in South Wales, August 3d, 1833. Came to the United States in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Vermilion County, Illinois; route traveled, across

the plains *via* Ogden, Utah, and Snake River; arrived at Alder Gulch, May 9th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Willow Creek.

JOHN T. SMITH, son of Josiah Smith; born at Knoxville, Tennessee, February 25th, 1813. Place of departure for Montana, Kirksville, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Bozeman route; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Bozeman. Died, June 29th, 1896.

CHARLES SPAFFORD, arrived in Montana in July, 1864. Died, September 5th, 1895.

JACOB SPIETH, born in Germany in 1833. Came to the United States in 1854, and to Pike's Peak, Colorado, in 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, brewer and stock raiser. Last address, Bozeman. Deceased.

ASA KIMBAL STANTON, son of Charles and Ruth (Smith) Stanton; born at Waymart, Wayne County, Pennsylvania, December 19th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Wood River, Salmon River, and the Big Hole; arrived at Three Forks of the Missouri River in November, 1862. Occupation, ranchman and stock raiser. Last address, Logan. Died, June 5th, 1896.

LEARNER BLACKMAN STATELER, son of Steven and Rhoda (Pigman) Stateler; born in Kentucky. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1862; arrived at Norwegian Gulch in 1864. Calling, Minister. Last address, Willow Creek. Died, May 1st, 1896.

MRS. L. B. STATELER. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1862; arrived at Norwegian Gulch in 1864. Last address, Willow Creek.

DAVID C. STEVENS, son of William B. and Lavina Stevens; born in Madison County, Missouri, September 20th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Madison County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Sublette's Cut Off and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 17th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Bozeman.

HIRAM HAYWARD STONE, son of Leonard and Betsy Elizabeth Stone; born at Bridport, Addison County, Vermont, December 8th, 1819. Went across the plains to California in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Onarga, Illinois; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Emilie;* arrived at Fort Benton, June 17th, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman. Died, February 4th, 1899.

NELSON STORY, son of Ira and Hannah (Gile) Story; born in Miegs County, Ohio, April 4th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, June 3d, 1863. Occupation, farmer and banker. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. N. STORY, *nee* ELLEN TRENT. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, June 3d, 1863. Residence, Bozeman.

THOMAS P. STREET, born in Wisconsin, July 7th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, June 19th, 1864. Occupation, publisher. Last address, Bozeman.

GEORGE D. THOMAS, son of John and Isabella (Kinney) Thomas; born in St. Clair County, Illinois, July 26th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Belleville, St. Clair County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Omaha, Nebraska, June 1st; arrived in Gallatin Valley, September 10th, 1864. Occupation, miller. Residence, Bozeman. In government service protecting emigrants from Omaha, Nebraska, to Walla Walla, Washington Territory, in 1862. Returned to New York *via* the Isthmus of Panama. Member of Council, Thirteenth Session, 1883, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

MRS. GEORGE D. THOMAS, *nee* LUCY A. ALEXANDER, daughter of William and Sarah Alexander; born in Illinois. Place of departure for Montana, Belleville, St. Clair County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Omaha, Nebraska, June 1st; arrived in Gallatin Valley, September 10th, 1864. Last address, Bozeman.

GEORGE EDGAR THOMAS, son of George D. and Lucy A. (Alexander) Thomas; born at Belleville, St. Clair County, Illinois, in 1863; route traveled, across the plains *via* Omaha, Nebraska, June 1st; arrived in Gallatin Valley, September 10th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Bozeman.

JOHN J. THOMAS, born in Wales in 1826. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland *via* Snake River; arrived at Bannack, June 5th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

SAMUEL HOMER THOMAS, son of George D. and Lucy A. (Alexander) Thomas; born at Belleville, St. Clair County, Illinois, July 23d, 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Belleville, St. Clair County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Omaha, Nebraska, and Bridger and Bozeman roads; arrived in Gallatin Valley, September 10th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Bozeman.

ALPHONSE MARION

CHARLES RUMLEY

G. A. BRUFFEY

WILLIAM A. CLARK, President, 1890

H. W. ENGLISH

A. F. WRIGHT

FRANCIS M. DURFEE

M. B. THOMPSON, arrived in Montana in 1863. Residence, Bozeman.

RUFUS THOMPSON, son of Otis and Polly Thompson; born at Swanzey, Cheshire County, New Hampshire, January 16th, 1829. Went across the plains to Pike's Peak, Colorado, in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, July 24th, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Belgrade.

MARY A. THOMPSON, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Belgrade.

J. W. TILTON, arrived in Montana, July 6th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Bozeman.

JOHN J. TOMLINSON, son of Jesse and Hannah (Harding) Tomlinson; born at Cumberland, Alleghany County, Maryland, March 1st, 1812. Place of departure for Montana, Canton, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Emigrant Gulch on the Yellowstone River, August 28th, 1864. Occupation, machinist. Last address, Salesville. Died, March 26th, 1888.

MRS. J. J. TOMLINSON, *nee* MARGARET E. HAUSE, daughter of Peter and Nancy Hause; born at Theresa, Jefferson County, New York, August 12th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Emigrant Gulch, August 28th, 1864. Residence, Salesville.

WILLIAM H. TRACY, son of Daniel Tracy; born in Tompkins County, New York, May 3d, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado, March, 1862; route traveled, across the plains *via* Florence, Salmon River, and Fort Lemhi; arrived at Deer Lodge in June, 1862. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Bozeman.

ROBERT PEEL VIVION, born in Hannibal, Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Profession, lawyer. Last address, Bozeman. Member of House of Representatives, Seventh Session, 1872, and Tenth Session, 1877, Territorial Legislative Assembly, and Member Constitutional Convention, 1884. Died, November 19th, 1891.

THOMAS WATERHOUSE, born in England, July 28th, 1831. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

C. H. WATERMAN, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. C. C. WATERMAN, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

ALEXANDER D. WEAVER, son of John and Eliza (Coiner) Weaver; born in Virginia, March 1st, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Boone County, Kentucky; route traveled, old California trail and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 15th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Belgrade.

MRS. E. D. WEAVER, arrived in Montana in July, 1864. Residence, Belgrade.

D. W. WEBER, born in Alleghany County, New York, in 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Adams County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, July 15th, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Manhattan.

WILLIAM WELSH, born at Hester, Tompkins County, New York, September, 13th, 1825. Place of departure for Montana, Blue River, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Bear River, and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, June 14th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bozeman.

JAMES WHITE, arrived in Montana, August 5th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

JOHN WHITE, arrived in Montana, August 5th, 1864. Residence, Bozeman.

MRS. M. T. WILLIAMS, daughter of H. J. Hoppe. Arrived in Montana, May 1st, 1864. Last address, Bozeman.

ROBERT WILLS, born in Greene County, Pennsylvania, December 12th, 1821. Went to California in 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off and the Big Horn; arrived at Gallatin Valley in 1864. Occupation, stock grower. Last address, Bozeman. Deceased.

JOSEPH SEDGWICK WILSON, son of George Washington and Mary Ann (Sedgwick) Wilson; born at Port Republic, Calvert County, Maryland, February 9th, 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass; arrived at Bannack in 1862. Occupation, blacksmith and ranchman. Last address, Three Forks.

JOHN F. WORK, born in Adams County, Pennsylvania, January 30th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Horse Prairie, July 30th, 1862. Occupation, stock grower. Last address, Bozeman.

HENRY J. WRIGHT, son of Richard and Polly Wright; born in Cattaraugus County, New York, July 22d, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Carson City, Nevada; route traveled, *via* West Bannack, (Idaho City,

MISSOULA
RAVALLI
DEER LODGE
SILVERBOW
GRANITE
PHILLIPSBURG
Garnet
Bearmouth
Hellgate
Medicine Tree Hill
Drummond
Quigley
New Chicago
Hall
Stone Station
Henderson
Combination
Flint
Princeton
Royal
Granite
Hasmark
Placer
Rumsey
Mt. Warren
Mt. Moore
Scale of Miles
0 1 2 3 4 5 10

Idaho); arrived in Gallatin Valley in October, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Manhattan. Member House of Representatives, Thirteenth Session, 1883, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Died, February 16th, 1897.

GEORGE L. YATES, arrived in Montana in September, 1864. Residence, Belgrade.

MRS. MARY YATES, arrived in Montana in September, 1864. Residence, Belgrade.

GRANITE COUNTY

TAKEN from Deer Lodge and Missoula Counties. Created and boundaries defined by Act of March 2d, 1893, to take effect April 1st, 1893. County seat established at Phillipsburg. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4131, Political Code, 1895.

G. B. BALLARD, born at Augusta, Maine, in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in June, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Phillipsburg.

M. W. BULLARD, born in Indiana in 1843. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* the North Platte and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in June, 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Phillipsburg.

JOHN CARTEN, son of John and Sophia Carten; born in Washington County, Maine, February 19th, 1837. Went to Australia in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, San Francisco, California; route traveled, *via* Boise City, Idaho; arrived in Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner and ranchman. Last address, New Chicago.

ISRAEL CLEM, son of Bartlet and Nancy (Osborn) Clem; born in Warren County, Indiana, January 12th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Fremont County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass, Soda Springs, and upper route across Snake River; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 13th, 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Princeton. Member House of Representatives, Twelfth Session, 1881; Territorial and Fifth Session, 1897, State Legislative Assembly.

JAMES COCHRANE, born in Missouri in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda

Springs; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Phillipsburg.

NICHOLAS CONNOLLY, born in Ireland in 1834. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Alder Gulch in July, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Phillipsburg.

JOSEPH S. DADDOW, son of John and Elizabeth (Skein) Daddow; born at Providence, Rhode Island, November 10th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, proprietor stage line. Last address, Drummond. Died, May 14th, 1896.

DAVID M. DUNKELBERG, son of Joseph and Mary (Maleck) Dunkelberg; born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, February 4th, 1839. Went to Pike's Peak in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City, Salmon River mines, Lemhi Valley, across the mountains, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack in 1862. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, New Chicago. Deceased.

FRANCIS MARION DURFEE, son of David Potter and Margaret Elizabeth (Rector) Durfee; born at Middleburg, Schoharie County, New York, September 15th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Esperance, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* Council Bluffs, Omaha, and Julesburg to Denver, Colorado, in 1863; Central City, at Independence Rock, July 4th, Fort Kearney and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, August 2d, 1864. Occupation, miner, lumberman, and ranchman. Residence, Phillipsburg.

JAMES A. FEATHERMAN, arrived in Montana, July 2d, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Drummond.

ROBERT M. FERGUSON, arrived in Montana, May 16th, 1864. Residence, New Chicago.

T. H. GRIFFITH, arrived at Deer Lodge, July 20th, 1862. Residence, Drummond.

ARCHIBALD HEATH, born in Canada in 1826. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains, *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Stone Station.

H. S. HORTON, arrived in Montana in September, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stone Station.

HENRY IMKAMP, born in Prussia, June 19th, 1838. Came to the United States in 1859; went across the plains to California. Place of departure for Montana, Virginia City, Nevada; route traveled, *via* Elk City, Idaho, and Boise Basin; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Phillipsburg. Deceased.

EDWARD LANNAN, born in New York in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bearmouth in September, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bearmouth.

MRS. BRIDGET LANNAN, born in Ireland in 1829. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bearmouth in September, 1864. Residence, Bearmouth.

CHARLES D. MCLURE, born at Marshall, Missouri, February 22d, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route and Cherokee trail; arrived at Virginia City, December 24th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri.

ARCHIE A. MCPHAIL, son of Archie and Christie (McIntosh) McPhail; born in Canada, August 21st, 1838. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, September 20th, 1862. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, New Chicago.

GEORGE W. MORSE, son of Daniel and Mary (Norris) Morse; born at North Whitefield, Lincoln County, Maine, December 2d, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Deer Lodge Valley, July 4th, 1862. Occupation, farmer and miner. Residence, New Chicago.

MRS. HENRY SHOWERS, *nee* MARY ANN THOMAS, daughter of William Price and Margaret (Evans) Thomas; born in Utah, August 28th, 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Snake River; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Last address, Phillipsburg.

MRS. ANDREW WHITESIDES, *nee* MISS ERRICK, daughter of Charles and Mary Errick; born in Wisconsin in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack in November, 1863. Last address, Bearmouth.

JEFFERSON COUNTY

CREATED and boundaries defined by Act approved February 2d, 1865, S. L., page 530. County seat established at Jefferson City. Amended by Act of December 2d, 1867. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872, Codified Statutes, page 430. Boundaries defined, Revised Statutes, 1879, page 476. Amended by Act of March 7th, 1883. Boundaries defined by Sec. 734, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 835. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4111, Political Code, 1895. Boundaries changed by Act of February 9th, 1897. County seat was for many years at Radersburg. Present county seat, Boulder.

JOHN D. ALLPORT, arrived at Bannack, September 20th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Basin. Died, November 25th, 1895.

ALLEN T. AXE, born in Wayne County, Ohio, in 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, October 11th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Wickes.

ERASMUS AXE, arrived in Montana in April, 1864. Last address, Wickes. Deceased.

J. A. BAILEY, arrived in Montana, May 1st, 1863. Residence, Boulder Valley.

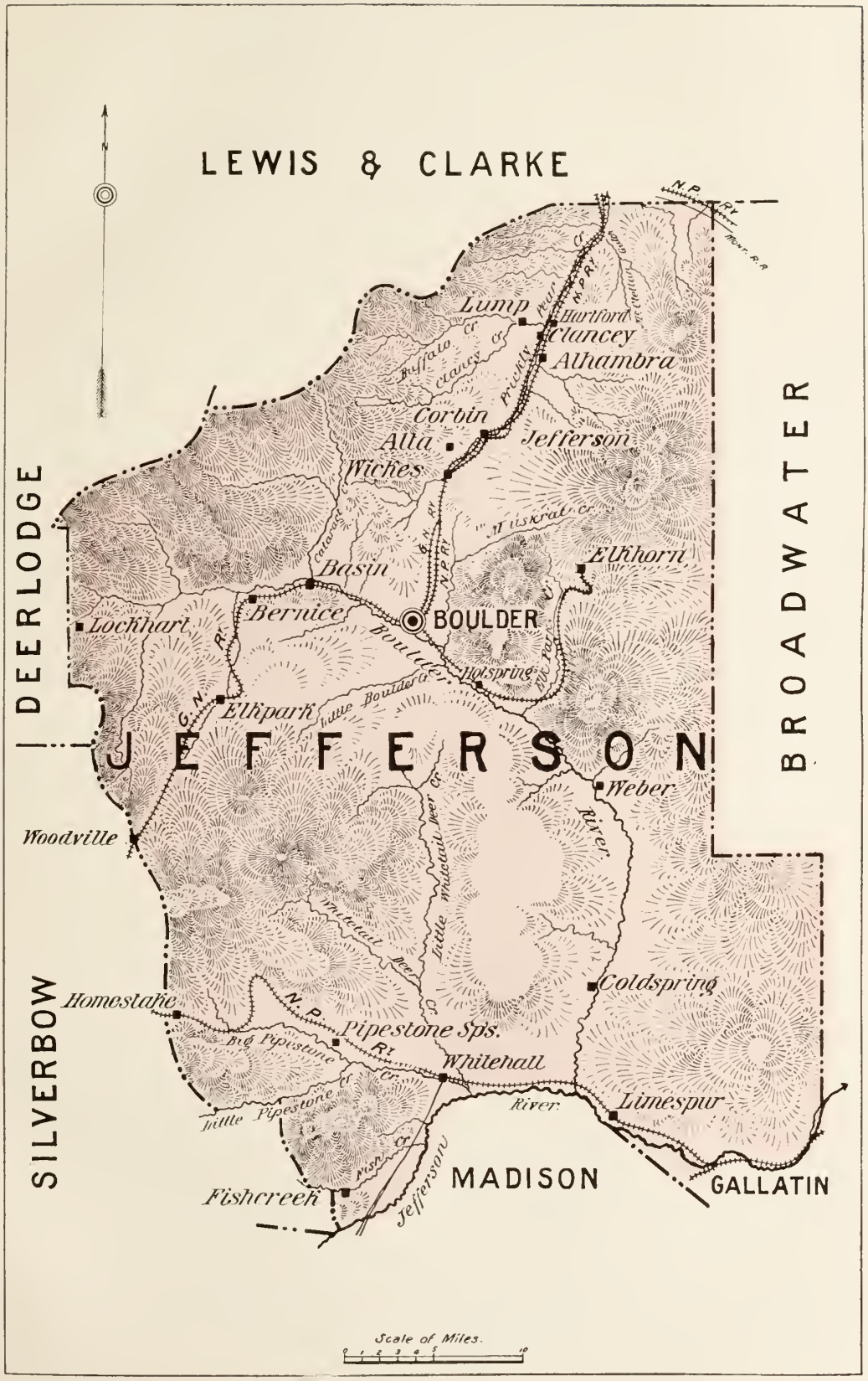
MRS. J. A. BAILEY, arrived in Montana, May 1st, 1863. Last address, Boulder. Deceased.

ALEXANDER D. BEALL, son of John M. and Mary M. Beall; born in Missouri, March 16th, 1864. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City, October 19th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Fish Creek.

JOHN A. BEALL, son of John M. and Mary M. Beall; born in Missouri, January 24th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City, October 19th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Fish Creek.

JOHN M. BEALL, born in Maryland, April 23d, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City, October 19th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Fish Creek. Deceased.

MRS. MARY M. BEALL, born in Illinois in 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City, October 19th, 1864. Residence, Fish Creek.


LEWIS & CLARKE
DEERLODGE
BROADWATER
JEFFERSON
SILVERBOW
MADISON
GALLATIN
Lump
Hartford
Clancey
Alhambra
Corbin
Alta
Jefferson
Wickes
Basin
Elkhorn
Bernice
BOULDER
Lockhart
Holspring
Elkpark
Weber
Woodville
Coldspring
Homestake
Pipestone Sps.
Whitehall
Limespur
Fishcreek
Jefferson
River
Scale of Miles.

A. BELCHER, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Boulder.

MRS. CLARA M. BELCHER, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Boulder.

GEORGE BENJAMIN, born in Du Page County, Illinois, November 13th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Council Bluffs, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 25th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Boulder.

HENRY BLAKEMAN, arrived in Montana, June 2d, 1863. Residence, Gregory.

A. F. BRIGHT, born in Sweden, May 26th, 1830. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in November, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Elkhorn.

MRS. C. W. BROOKE, *nee* MARY A. TINSLEY, daughter of Joseph H. and Martha E. Tinsley; born at Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri, March 7th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Trenton, Missouri; route traveled *via* Nebraska City and across the plains, up the Platte River, Julesburg, Sweetwater, Lander Cut Off, Snake River, and ferry above Taylor's bridge; arrived at Virginia City, August 18th, 1864. Residence, Whitehall.

JOHN BROWN. Place of departure for Montana, British Columbia; route traveled, overland; arrived at Prickly Pear (Montana) City in September, 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Montana City.

ISAAC N. BUCK, arrived in Montana in 1864. Last address, Boulder. Member House of Representatives, Third (extraordinary) Session, 1866, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

WILSON BUTT, born in Montgomery County, Indiana, March 7th, 1827. Went to California in 1849 and returned in 1854 *via* Nicaragua. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado; arrived at Bannack, July 10th, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Fish Creek. Deceased.

EDWARD CARDWELL, son of Edward and Nancy (Quigley) Cardwell; born at Glenavey, County Antrim, Ireland, July 10th, 1831. Came to the United States in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Soda Springs, Snake River, and Fort Laramie; arrived at Virginia City, November 7th, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Cold Springs, Jefferson Island. Member of Council, Ninth Session, 1876; Twelfth Session, 1881; Thirteenth Session, 1883; Fourteenth Session, 1885; Fifteenth and Extra Sessions,

1887; Territorial and Senate, Second Session, 1891, and Third Session, 1893; State Legislative Assembly. Member Constitutional Convention, 1889, Eleventh District, Jefferson County.

ANNETTE CARNEY, native; born at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, August 2d, 1864. Residence, Fish Creek.

SAMUEL COHEN, arrived in Montana, June, 1863.

CHARLES CORY. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Shreveport*, thence overland from old Fort Charles; arrived at Montana City, November 1st, 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Montana City.

J. A. CULVER, arrived in Montana, October 12th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Jefferson City.

E. R. DEAN, arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner, merchant, and hotel keeper. Last address, Wickes.

WILLIAM DEASCY, born at Cork, Ireland, July 24th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City, April 20th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman and merchant. Residence, Boulder.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS DOUGLAS, son of Augustus and Sophia (Sylvester) Douglas; born at Chateaugay, Franklin County, New York, March 7th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Wyoming, Otoe County, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* the old California road, South Pass, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 17th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman and stockman. Residence, Boulder.

MRS. G. A. DOUGLAS *nee* CALISTA A. ALLEN, daughter of B. F. and Rebecca (Lawrence) Allen; born at McConnellsville, Morgan County, Ohio, March 28th, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Wyoming, Otoe County, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* the old California road, South Pass, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 17th, 1864. Residence, Boulder.

A. L. DULANEY, born in Virginia in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, June 20th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Boulder Valley.

WILLIAM FINLEY, born at Newark, New Jersey, March 10th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, *via* overland route and Salt Lake; arrived at Gold Creek in 1862.

ALONZO H. FOSTER, son of Daniel and Asha A. (Smith) Foster; born at Smethport, McKean County, Pennsylvania, September 27th, 1835. Place

of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, overland stage road to Fort Bridger, thence to Soda Springs and Snake River; arrived at Bannack, April 28th, 1863. Occupation, miner and freighter. Residence, Boulder. Commissioner of Jefferson County. Postmaster at Boulder.

MRS. E. FOSTER, born in Mercer County, Kentucky, November 1st, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, May 1st, 1864. Residence, Fish Creek.

FRANK FOSTER, born in Appanoose County, Iowa, October 15th, 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, May 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Fish Creek.

ZENAS D. FOSTER, son of Zenas and Matilda Foster; born near Indianapolis, Indiana, February 1st, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, May 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Fish Creek.

CASPER FREELER, arrived in Montana, May 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Wickes. Deceased.

DOMINIC FREELER, arrived in Montana, May 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Wickes. Deceased.

HERMAN FREELER, arrived in Montana, May 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Wickes.

JAMES C. GIBSON, son of George P. and Catharine L. Gibson; born in Lee County, Virginia, July 10th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte, Cache la Poudre, Virginia Dale, Forts Halleck and Bridger, and Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City, Alder Gulch, October 18th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Boulder.

CORNELIUS GRISWOLD, arrived in Montana, June 18th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Boulder Valley. Deceased.

WILLIAM HAHN, arrived in Montana, August 22d, 1864. Residence, Boulder.

JOHN JAY HALL, son of Thomas Jefferson and Julia Maria (Harris) Hall; born at Dover, Windham County, Vermont, March 4th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Mankato, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route, Red River, and Fort Edmonton, Northwest Territory; arrived in Kootenai Country, December 1st, 1858. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Jefferson City.

MRS. J. J. HALL, *nee* NANCY HARTER, daughter of Henry and Sarah Oard Harter; born at Bowling Green, Licking County, Ohio, December 7th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 29th, 1864. Residence, Jefferson City.

E. J. HARRIS, arrived in Montana in 1864.

H. S. HARTER, arrived in Montana in 1864.

HENRY M. HILL, son of Nathaniel L. and Maria (Wakefield) Hill; born in Fairfield County, Connecticut, August 31st, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; route traveled, *via* St. Joseph, Missouri, up Missouri River on steamer *Cutter;* arrived at mouth of Marias River, August 12th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Clancey. Member House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1899, State Legislative Assembly.

ENOCH HODSON, son of Robert and Martha (Easterling) Hodson; born in Marion County, Indiana, April 8th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Leadville, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Cache la Poudre, and Fort Bridger; arrived at East Bannack, June 11th, 1863. Occupation, contractor. Residence, Boulder.

MRS. H. B. HUNTER *nee* HATTIE BOWLER, born at Huntsville, Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Residence, Alhambra.

EUGENE JONES, arrived in Montana in September, 1863.

J. J. KENNEDY, born at Newark, New York, September 11th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Big Hole, July 1st, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Basin.

HENRY KILLIAN, born in Catawba County, North Carolina, in 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Boulder.

J. R. LEWIS, arrived in Montana in April, 1864.

BENJAMIN PARKER MASON, son of John and Sarah (Casey) Mason; born near Kingwood, Preston County, (West) Virginia, January 27th, 1818. Place of departure for Montana, Central Station, Doddridge County, West Virginia; route traveled, Parkersburg, Leavenworth, Kansas, thence across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived at Bannack, June 16th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Boulder.

M. D. McIntire, arrived in Montana, April 20th, 1864. Residence, Boulder Valley.

A. J. McKay, arrived in Montana in 1864.

Elias Merriman, arrived in Montana in April, 1864. Residence, Valparaiso, Indiana.

Nathaniel Merriman, son of David and Mary A. (Axe) Merriman; born at Middletown, Butler County, Ohio, August 9th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Valparaiso, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, May 3d, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Jefferson City. Died, February 21st, 1892.

Peter B. Mills, born at Mount Holly, New Jersey, March 26th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 24th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Boulder. Member House of Representatives, Thirteenth Session, 1883, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

Abram M. Morgan, son of David D. and Sarah A. Morgan; born in Mahaska County, Iowa, February 1st, 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Oskaloosa, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route, with James Bridger; arrived at Virginia City, July 6th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Wickes.

William Morrison. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Shreveport*, thence overland from old Fort Charles; arrived at Montana City, November 1st, 1862. Last address, Montana City.

William Vance Myers, son of Isaac S. and Elizabeth (Vance) Myers; born in Fayette County, Ohio, March 24th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Forts Halleck and Bridger, Soda Springs, and Mix's Ferry on Snake River; arrived at Bannack, July 6th, 1863. Occupation, miner, farmer, and stock raiser. Residence, Boulder. Treasurer of Jefferson County.

John T. Parkinson, born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Bannack in July, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Boulder. Deceased.

William H. Parkinson, born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, February 9th, 1814. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled up the Missouri River; arrived above Fort Union, August 25th, 1859. Occupation, miner. Last address, Boulder. Deceased.

JESSE PATTERSON, son of Jesse and Frances (Drake) Patterson; born near Columbus, Ohio, February 7th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Howard County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte Valley, Powder River, and Bozeman Route; arrived at Virginia City, August 10th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman and stock grower. Residence, Boulder.

WILLIAM PECOTT. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Shreveport*, thence overland from old Fort Charles; arrived at Montana City, November 1st, 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Montana City.

HIRAM PEERY, born in Virginia. Went across the plains to California in 1861. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Mitchell Gulch.

A. W. PILLSBURY, born in Monroe County, New York, January 2d, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Bannack, April 17th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Whitehall.

WILSON REDDING, arrived in Montana, June 7th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Clancey.

BIDDLE REEVES, son of Joshua and Mary (Groff) Reeves; born in Salem County, New Jersey, February 5th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, New Jersey; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City; arrived at Holmes Gulch, May 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, East Helena. Deceased.

WILLIAM ROE, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Jefferson City.

WILLIAM RODGERS, arrived in Montana in May, 1863. Residence, Boulder.

JOHN W. RUSSELL, born at Lockport, New York, in 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Grasshopper Creek, July 11th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Wickes. Died, 1899.

EDWARD RYAN, son of David and Netta Ryan; born at Caledonia, Ontario, Canada, April 1st, 1839. Came to the United States in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Black Hills and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, July 3d, 1864. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, Boulder Valley.

JERRY G. SMITH, son of John and Mrs. (Kittle) Smith; born in Georgia, October 7th, 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, June 2d, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Boulder. Deceased.

CHARLES F. STRAUB, arrived in Montana in July, 1864. Residence, Clancey.

J. M. D. TAYLOR, born in Franklin County, Kentucky, December 27th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Clinton County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Sublette's Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 12th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Boulder.

J. B. TAYLOR, born in Georgia, March 20th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 17th, 1864. Occupation, miner.

JOHN THOMAS. Place of departure for Montana, British Columbia; route traveled, overland; arrived at Prickly Pear (Montana) City in September, 1862. Occupation, miner. Known as "Gold Tom." Last address, Montana City.

C. S. THOMPSON, born in Illinois in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 4th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Boulder Valley.

KITTIE TOWNSEND, born in Davis County, Iowa, January 8th, 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, May 1st, 1864. Residence, Fish Creek.

S. F. TUTTLE, son of David and Lucinda Tuttle; born in Marion County, Iowa, July 21st, 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* California; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Fish Creek.

FRED C. WHETSTONE, arrived in Montana in 1864.

WARREN WHITCHER. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Montana City in 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Montana City.

T. M. WILSON, arrived at Virginia City, May 26th, 1864. Residence, Wickes.

CORNELIUS C. WINSLOW, arrived in Montana, April 22d, 1864. Last address, Clancey. Deceased.

JAMES J. WINSLOW, born at Buffalo, New York, April 23d, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Cooperstown, New York; route traveled, *via* Omaha, across the plains, Colorado, Bridger Route, Sublette's Cut Off, Week's Ferry, and Gibson's Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, May 17th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Fish Creek.

MRS. ELLEN CHRISTINE WINSLOW. Place of departure for Montana, Fairplay, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Sublette's Cut Off, Bridger Route, Week's Ferry, and Gibson's Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, May 17th, 1863. Residence, Fish Creek.

LEWIS AND CLARKE COUNTY

CREATED as Edgerton County and boundaries defined by Act approved February 2d, 1865, S. L., page 530. County seat established at Silver City, changed to Helena by Act approved November 21st, 1867. Name changed by Act approved December 20th, 1867, to take effect March 1st, 1868. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872. Codified Statutes, page 430. Boundaries defined, Revised Statutes, 1879, page 476. Boundaries defined by Sec. 735, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 835. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4112, Political Code, 1895. Boundaries extended by Act of March 6th, 1897. Boundaries extended by Act of February 28th, 1899.

MRS. C. ADDOMS, *nee* CATHERINE O'NEILL, daughter of Charles and Hannah O'Neill; born in Ireland in 1836. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Carlyle, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Nebraska City, Fort Laramie, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in June, 1864. Occupation, boardinghouse keeper. Residence, Helena.

ISAAC R. ALDEN, son of Hiram and Melita (Huntley) Alden; born in Chautauqua County, New York, in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, Clerk Territorial Supreme Court, 1870–87. Last address, Helena.

A. T. ALLEN, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

LEWIS & CLARKE FOREST RES.
TETON
CASCADE
LEWIS AND CLARK
ROCKY MOUNTAINS
DEERLODGE
JEFFERSON
BROADWATER
MEAGHER
Augusta
Rohner
Tip Top Mtn
Hogan
Clemons
Stearns
Dearborn
Craig
Fulton
Wolfcreek
Lincoln
Gleason
Ox Bow Bend
Bear tooth Mtn
Gate of the Mountains
American Bar
Gould
Stemple
Mitchell
Canyoncreek
Johns
Marysville
Silver
York
Baldbutte
Clough
Iron
Butler
Ft HARRISON
HELENA
Canyon Ferry
Helena
Rimini
Lewis & Clarke Pass
Cadotte Pass
Sun Riv.
Missouri Riv.
Scale of Miles.

LEVI ALLEN. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Boise City, Idaho. In employ of American Fur Company.

MRS. O. L. ALLEN, arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Residence, Boise City, Idaho.

WILLIAM HOMER ALLEN, son of Israel and Sarah (Pfeifer) Allen; born near Mount Jackson, Shenandoah County, Virginia, July 27th, 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, April 13th, 1864. Occupation, stable keeper. Last address, Terre Haute, Indiana. Deceased, 1899.

JOHN MORGAN ANDERSON, son of George James and Margaret Anderson; born at Geneva, Ontario County, New York, September 29th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in summer of 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Craig. With Ben Holliday's stage line.

LEWIS C. ANTHONY, born at Sparta, Missouri, July 31st, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 8th, 1864. Occupation, miller. Residence, Helena.

JOSHUA ARMITAGE, son of Isaac and Ann Armitage; born at Denby Dale, Yorkshire, England, August 19th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, December 10th, 1863. Occupation, real estate dealer. Residence, Helena.

JESSE A. ARMITAGE, son of Jesse Armitage; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, jeweler. Residence, Seattle, Washington.

JOHN S. ATCHISON. Route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in May, 1864. Occupation, banker. Last address, Helena.

A. B. BABCOCK, arrived in Montana, June 8th, 1864. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

WILLIAM G. BAILEY, son of Jacob B. and Mary L. (Thomas) Bailey; born at Allegan, Allegan County, Michigan, March 24th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte, Julesburg, South Pass, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 15th, 1864. Occupation, banker. Residence, Helena.

ROBERT BARNES, son of C. C. and Sarah Barnes; born in Ohio, March 20th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across

the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 4th, 1864. Occupation, miner, freighter, and farmer. Last address Helena. Deceased.

ISAAC F. BASSFORD, arrived in Montana, May 5th, 1863. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

ELIZUR BEACH, son of David and Mary (Peck) Beach; born in Portage County, Ohio, April 28th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bitter Creek, Fort Bridger, Soda Springs, old Fort Hall, and Pleasant Valley; arrived at Bannack, June 3d, 1863. Occupation, stock grower. Residence, Helena. Member House of Representatives, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879; Twelfth Session, 1881; Territorial Legislative Assembly. Commissioner, Lewis and Clarke County. Member State Capitol Commission, 1897–9.

MRS. E. BEACH, *nee* ALICE GRAY VIVIAN, daughter of Martin and Susan P. Vivian; born in Monroe County, Missouri, December 11th, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Platte County, Missouri; route traveled *via* Atchison, Kansas, across the plains *via* North Platte River, Red Bluff, Lander Cut Off, and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, September 20th, 1864. Last address, Helena. Died, May 14th, 1871.

JOHN X. BEIDLER, arrived in Virginia City, June 10th, 1863. Occupation, messenger. Last address, Helena. Died, January 20th, 1890.

GILBERT BENEDICT, son of Sheldon and Zilpha (Hollister) Benedict; born at Glens Falls, New York, May 14th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Glens Falls, New York; route traveled *via* St. Paul and across the plains *via* Northern Route with General A. Sully Expedition; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, September 24th, 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Helena.

WILLIAM J. W. BICKETT, born in Kentucky in 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Kentucky; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Profession, physician. Last address, Helena. Died in 1869.

WILLIAM MARCY BISHOP, son of Samuel and Mary (Weld) Bishop; born at Berlin, Hartford County, Connecticut, February 5th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Janesville, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route and Bozeman road; arrived at Virginia City, August 9th, 1864. Occupation, clerk. Residence, Helena.

DAVID BLACKER, son of Lewis and M. R. Blacker; born in Pennsylvania, August 29th, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia

GEORGE W. LOVELL

G. W. MORSE

JOHN S. ROBERTSON

SAMUEL WORD, President, 1891

W. W. MORRIS

W. A. RUMSEY

THOMAS W. FISHER

City, August 20th, 1864. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, Helena.

JOSEPH BLACKWELL, son of Joseph and Sarah Ann Blackwell; born at Leicester, England, October 18th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass and Lander Cut Off; arrived at East Bannack, September 15th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Canyon Ferry.

M. D. BOARDMAN, born at Seneca Falls, New York. Place of departure for Montana, Seneca Falls, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* Jacob's route; arrived at Virginia City in June, 1864. Occupation, miner and carpenter. Residence, Helena.

GEORGE BOOKER, son of Charles and Mary Booker; born at St. Louis, Missouri, February 7th, 1840. Went to Pike's Peak, Colorado, in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Pass and the old stage road; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

H. P. BOOTH. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* the North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Last address, Helena.

LOCKHART BOYD, son of Robert and Elizabeth (Lockhart) Boyd; born at Stewartstown, County of Tyrone, Ireland, in 1844. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, New York City; route traveled, *via* Isthmus of Panama to San Francisco, California, in 1857; to Idaho, on the Frazier River stampede in 1858; arrived at East Bannack, February 29th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, East Helena.

EDWARD WALLACE BRECK, son of Henry and Sarah (Towne) Breck; born at Cornish, Sullivan County, New Hampshire, August 18th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Mitchellville, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 27th, 1864. Occupation, farmer, Prickly Pear Valley. Last address, Helena. Died, April 18th, 1899.

CHARLES ARTHUR BROADWATER, son of Charles Henry and Anne Broadwater; born at St. Charles, Missouri, September 25th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1862. Occupation, banker and merchant. Last address, Helena. One of the proprietors of the Diamond R. freight line. Died, May 24th, 1892.

BENJAMIN CODDINGTON BROOKE, son of Thomas Frederick and Mary (Coddington) Brooke; born at Morgantown, Monongalia County, (West) Virginia, April 1st, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas City, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived at Virginia City in spring of 1863. Profession, physician and surgeon. Last address, Helena. Died, May 9th, 1891.

WILLIAM BROWN, son of Andrew and Julia Brown; born in Sweden, May 6th, 1832. Came to the United States in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Frazier River; route traveled, across the mountains *via* Elk City, Florence, and Boise, Idaho; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Helena.

NATHANIEL G. BRYSON, son of Fielding and Elizabeth Bryson; born at Gallatin, Sumner County, Tennessee, November 1st, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Vinton, Benton County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Nebraska City, Beatrice, Little Blue River, Fort Kearney, California trail, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, August 15th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

MASSENA BULLARD, son of William L. and Annie F. (Burruss) Bullard; born in Lafayette County, Missouri, October 7th, 1850. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 10th, 1864. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Helena.

WILLIAM L. BULLARD, son of William and Lucinda Bullard; born at Bowling Green, Virginia, July 24th, 1812. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte River, Cache la Poudre, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 10th, 1864. Occupation, mechanic and freighter. Last address, Helena. Died, December 24th, 1868.

MICHAEL BYRNS, born in County Clare, Ireland, September 29th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Davenport, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Laramie, South Pass, and Salt Lake City; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, May 2d, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

EDWARD JAMES CALDWELL, native; son of Thomas Edward and Maranda (Cullison) Caldwell; born at Bannack (Idaho) Montana, November 13th, 1863. Occupation, manufacturers' agent. Residence, San Francisco, California.

JONES HOY CALLAWAY, son of Julia (Callaway) Callaway; born near Winchester, Franklin County, Tennessee, November 1st, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains

via Lander Cut Off; in the Sweetwater Country in 1861–2; arrived at Bannack about September 12th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

CHARLES WESLEY CANNON, son of George and Margaret (White) Cannon; born at Cleveland, Ohio, July 1st, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Dubuque, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River, Sweetwater, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 11th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

HENRY CANNON, son of George and Margaret (White) Cannon; born at Cleveland, Ohio, January 17th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Dubuque, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River, Sweetwater, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 11th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

MATTHEW CARROLL, born in Ireland in 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Yankton, Dakota; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton, July 4th, 1859. Occupation, trader. Residence, Helena. One of the proprietors of the Diamond R. freight line. Member Constitutional Convention, 1884.

A. P. CARTER, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, January 1st, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Ophir Gulch, May 10th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Denver, Colorado.

WILLIAM CHUMASERO, son of Isaac and Frances (Chamberlain) Chumasero; born in England in 1818. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains by stage; arrived at Virginia City, May 3d, 1864. Profession, lawyer. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

ALBERT GALLATIN CLARK, SR., son of Thomas H. and Mary (Dickson) Clark; born at Terre Haute, Indiana, April 7th, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 18th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena. Commissioner, Lewis and Clarke County.

HENRY HARMON CLARK, son of Harry and Irene (Strong) Clark; born at East Granville, Hampden County, Massachusetts, February 5th, 1824. Went to California in 1850 *via* the Isthmus of Panama. Place of departure for Montana, Independence, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* overland trail and the Bridger Route; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, East Helena. Died, February 26th, 1896.

HELEN PIOTOPOWAKA CLARKE, native; daughter of Malcolm and Cothcocomä Clarke; born at mouth of Judith River, October 11th, 1848. Occupation, teacher. Residence, Helena. Superintendent of Public Instruction, Lewis and Clarke County; government allotment agent, Otoe agency, Oklahoma.

MALCOLM CLARKE, son of Nathan Clarke; born at Fort Wayne, Indiana, July 22d, 1817. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Little Prickly Pear Valley in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Prickly Pear Canyon. Murdered by Indians, August 23d, 1869.

GEORGE W. CLEVELAND, son of George C. and Nancy Cleveland; born in South Carolina, September 23d, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Nevada City in July, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

TILGHMAN H. CLEWELL, son of Christian and Diana (Klotz) Clewell; born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, November 12th, 1833. Went to Colorado in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Cherokee trail and Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, April 24th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena. Member House of Representatives, Ninth Session, 1876, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Postmaster of Helena, 1891–5.

BERNARD COLLINS, born in Ireland. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in June, 1864. Miner. Last address, Helena. Died, May 27th, 1899.

FLETCHER WILLIAMS CONINE, son of Leonard Peter and Sarah Arcelia (Hovey) Conine; born at Coxsackie, Greene County, New York, May 14th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado, 1860; route traveled, across the plains *via* Smoky Hill Route, Black Hills, Green River, Fort Bridger, Soda Springs, Taylor's Ferry on Snake River, and Market Lake; arrived at Virginia City, Dec. 4th, 1863. Occupation, mason. Residence, Helena.

JAMES HENRY CONLEY, son of Levi Preston and Jane (Gillock) Conley; born near Glasgow, Barren County, Kentucky, October 12th, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Council Bluffs, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 17th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Rimini.

THOMAS E. COOPER, son of Francis and Elizabeth (Southergill) Cooper; born in Ireland, May 29th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Pine Island, Goodhue County, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, September 24th, 1864. Occupation, capitalist. Residence, Grafton, North Dakota.

JOHN THOMAS CONNER, son of John and Annie Conner; born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 1st, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Holliday's stage line to Salt Lake City, Utah, thence by Oliver & Conover's stage line; arrived at Bannack City, March 4th, 1863. Occupation, mining engineer. Residence, Helena. Mr. Conner, with Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, were passengers on the first express wagon carrying mail to Bannack. Mr. Conner was president of the Society of Montana Pioneers for the year 1894–5.

PHILIP CONSTANS, son of Philip and Christina Constans; born at Deimeringen, Department du Bas Rhine, France, September 24th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern route and Milk River; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, September 25th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Unionville.

THOMAS COONEY. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived in Montana, September 12th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

GEORGE COSGROVE, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, stage driver. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

MILO COURTWRIGHT, arrived in Montana, October 9th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Daisy Washington. Member House of Representatives, First Session, 1864–5, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

WILLIAM COYNE, son of Henry and Jennette Coyne; born at Glasgow, Scotland, in December, 1839. Came to the United States in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Echo Canyon, Salt Lake City, and Portneuf Canyon; arrived at Virginia City in November, 1863. Occupation, printer and miner. Residence, Helena.

SILAS HILTON CROUNSE, son of John C. and Nancy (Van De Walker) Crounse; born at Albany, New York, April 25th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* St. Joseph, Missouri, Fort Kearney, Julesburg, Laramie, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, July 7th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Chicago, Illinois.

GEORGE W. CULLISON, son of Joseph and Mary Cullison; born at Hancock, Washington County, Maryland, April 6th, 1815. Place of departure for Montana, Gregory District, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in May, 1865. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

MRS. J. A. CULVER, *nee* KATE VIRGINIA CAVEN, daughter of J. Buz Caven; born at Virginia City, February 20th, 1864. Residence, Helena.

JOSEPH CURRAH, son of Emerson and Fannie Currah; born at Weardale, County Durham, England, March 3d, 1829. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Dubuque, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, October 28th, 1863. Occupation, miner and lumberman. Last address, Helena. Died, May 4th, 1898.

JOHN C. CURTIN, son of Timothy and Ellen (Casey) Curtin; born in Washington County, Missouri, April 24th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Green River; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Dawson City (Klondike), North West Territory. Mayor and postmaster of Helena.

CHARLES DAVID CURTIS, son of William and Honora Eugenia (Doyle) Curtis; born at Cloyne, County Cork, Ireland, March 11th, 1839. Came to the United States in 1850. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver and the Platte River; arrived at Virginia City, May 16th, 1864. Occupation, auctioneer and merchant. Residence, Helena. Sheriff Lewis and Clarke County, 1892–4. Postmaster at Helena, 1886–91. Secretary Society of Montana Pioneers, 1892–5.

DANIEL W. CURTISS, son of Charles and Jemima (Treat) Curtiss; born at Ruggles, Ashland County, Ohio, September 5th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Beloit, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Emigrant Gulch, August 4th, 1864. Occupation, fruit grower. Last address, Helena. Died, May 10th, 1884.

CHARLES L. DAHLER, arrived at Virginia City, July 3d, 1863. Occupation, miner and banker. Residence, Helena.

HUGH DALY, son of John and Margaret Daly; born at Ballinrobe, County Mayo, Ireland, in 1834. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver and Salt Lake City; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1863. Occupation, carpenter and miner. Residence, Helena.

JOHN MITCHELL DALY, son of Hugh and Cecelia (O'Malley) Daly; born at Chicago, Illinois, July 29th, 1858. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, January 17th, 1823. Place of departure for Montana, Liberty, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Occupation, cattleman and merchant. Residence, Helena.

MRS. W. DAVENPORT, *nee* RACHEL MELONE. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Residence, Helena.

AUSALEM J. DAVIDSON, son of Samuel M. and America Ann (Billups) Davidson; born in Franklin County, Missouri, August 13th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Soda Springs, and Idaho; arrived at Virginia City, November 25th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena. Member House of Representatives, Third Session, 1893, State Legislative Assembly.

MRS. T. J. DAVIDSON *nee* AURORA A. RAY, daughter of Thomas A. and Sophia (Byers) Ray. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Residence, Helena.

JOHN R. DEAN, born in 1816. Route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Helena. Died in February, 1884.

WALTER WASHINGTON DELACY, son of William and Eliza DeLacy; born at Petersburg, Virginia, February 22d, 1819. Place of departure for Montana, Puget Sound, Washington; route traveled, across the mountains *via* the Mullan road and St. Regis Borgia; arrived at Fort Benton in October, 1859. Occupation, surveyor. Last address, Helena. Published first map of Montana Territory, 1865. Opposite page 13. One of the incorporators of the Historical Society of Montana, 1865. President of Montana Society of Civil Engineers, 1892–3. President of Society of Montana Pioneers, 1885–6. Died, May 13th, 1892.

GEORGE DETWEILER. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Shreveport*, thence overland from old Fort Charles; arrived at Montana City, November 1st, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Marysville. Speaker House of Representatives, First Session, 1864–5, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

HENRY DILLIE, born at Londonderry, Ireland, April 14th, 1840. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, July 22d, 1863. Deceased.

WILLIAM A. DINGEE, son of Emra and Mary Dingee; born at Highland Falls, Orange County, New York, January 1st, 1834. Place of departure

for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Cherokee trail, Fort Bridger, and Snake River; arrived at Bannack, May 17th, 1863. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Helena.

J. C. DRINKWATER, born at Bangor, Maine, February 21st, 1816. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland; arrived at Last Chance Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Gloster.

SHELTON DUFF, son of Henry and Polly Duff; born in Kentucky, August 29th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Savannah, Missouri, May 1st, 1864; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 10th, 1864. Occupation, stock dealer. Last address, Helena. Died, July 26th, 1886.

ELIJAH M. DUNPHY, born in New Brunswick, March 25th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern route with Captain J. L. Fisk's Expedition; arrived at Grasshopper Creek, September 20th, 1862. Occupation, miner and merchant. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

MRS. E. M. DUNPHY *nee* MARY A. SMALL, born at Houlton, Aroostook County, Maine; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in December, 1863. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

HENRY EGLERY, arrived in Montana, August 30th, 1864. Residence, Helena.

R. S. ELLS. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Abercrombie, Dakota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern route in James L. Fisk's Expedition; arrived at La Barge City (Deer Lodge) in September, 1862. Occupation, miner and lumberman. Last address, Cartersville.

HARVEY W. ENGLISH, son of Jonathan and Jane English; born in Clay County, Missouri, March 24th, 1825. Went to California in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, June 18th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Helena. Member Council, Fifth Session, 1868–9; Sixth Session, 1869–70, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

MATHIAS ENSCH, born in Prussia, Germany, October 25th, 1825. Came to the United States in 1846. Went to California in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, *via* Florence, Idaho, Salmon River, and Boise Basin; arrived at Grasshopper Creek in September, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Canyon Creek.

ALFRED M. ESLER, son of Moses and Sophia (Wemott) Esler; born in Jefferson County, New York, in 1840. Place of departure for Montana,

New York; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in August, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena. Member House of Representatives, Third Session (extraordinary), 1866, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

CHRISTIAN G. EVANS, born in Oneida County, New York, December 25th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, October 4th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

L. F. EVANS, arrived in Montana in 1864. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

WILLIAM H. EWING, son of William M. and Mary (Reed) Ewing; born at Millersburg, Bourbon County, Kentucky, July 11th, 1818. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 7th, 1864. Occupation, farmer, Prickly Pear Valley. Residence, Helena.

MRS. W. H. EWING, *nee* REBECCA B. TAYLOR, born in Howard County, Missouri, June 16th, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Last address, Helena. Died, December 29th, 1888.

BENJAMIN EZEKIEL, son of Benjamin and Florence Ezekiel; born at Tiverton, Devonshire, England, in 1827. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Virginia City, Nevada Territory; route traveled, across the mountains; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Helena. Member House of Representatives, Eighth Extra Session, 1873; Regular Session, 1874, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

JOHN JOSEPH FANT, son of William T. and Mary C. (Perkins) Fant; born in Warren County, Kentucky, December 24th, 1838. Went to California in 1861 *via* Isthmus of Panama. Place of departure for Montana, Stockton, California; route traveled, up the Sacramento River, *via* Oregon, and Idaho City; arrived at Virginia City, June 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Helena.

CHARLES C. FARMER, born at Peterborough, Madison County, New York, October 22d, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 14th, 1863. Residence, Mt. Carroll, Illinois.

JOSEPH D. FARROW. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 26th, 1864.

MRS. JAMES FERGUS, *nee* PAMELIA DILLIN, daughter of William and Mahalah (Bellows) Dillin; born at Watertown, Jefferson County, New York, June 22d, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Little Falls, Minnesota; route traveled, *via* Grinnell, Iowa, Omaha, Nebraska, and across the plains *via* North Platte River and Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 14th, 1864. Last address, Helena. Died, October 6th, 1887.

WILLIAM P. FINLEY, son of Richard and Mary (Clary) Finley; born at Dublin, Ireland, October 15th, 1838. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah; route traveled *via* Fort Hall and Lemhi Valley; arrived at Gold Creek, June 10th, 1862. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Helena.

THOMAS W. FISHER, son of Jonas and Lydia (Brunson) Fisher; born at New Columbia, Union County, Pennsylvania, February 20th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in June, 1863. Occupation, miner and millwright. Residence, Helena.

ANDREW J. FISK, son of John B. and Jerusha T. Fisk; born at La Grange, Cattaraugus County, New York, January 8th, 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Ridgeley, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route, crossing Missouri River near where Bismarck now is; arrived near where Glendive now is, in August, 1864. Occupation, publisher and journalist. Residence, Helena. Postmaster at Helena.

JAMES L. FISK, son of John B. and Jerusha T. Fisk; born in New York. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route, Forts Abercrombie and Union (August 9th), Milk and Marias Rivers; arrived near Fort Benton, September 5th, 1862. Residence, Bear Lake, Minnesota. Captain Fisk was in charge of government expeditions, for the protection of emigrants, *via* the Northern Route in 1862–3–4.

MRS. VAN H. FISK, *nee* ALICE REED, daughter of George W. Reed; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Helena.

HARRY FLEGHER, arrived in Montana, July 15th, 1861. Last address, Helena.

JOSEPH P. FLICK, arrived in Montana in September, 1863. Occupation, miner and carpenter. Last address, Helena. Died, October 22d, 1894.

DANIEL A. G. FLOWERREE, son of Kimp and Matilda Flowerree; born in Ralls County, Missouri, May 19th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains by stage;

BISON

arrived at Virginia City, March 16th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Helena.

HARESON FONCANNON, arrived in Montana, June 23d, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

GEORGE B. FOOTE, born at Canton, St. Lawrence County, New York, July 8th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, New York City; route traveled, across the plains *via* St. Paul and Forts Riley, Rice, Union, and Benton in Tommy Holmes' train; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, September 16th, 1864. Profession, attorney. Residence, Helena.

MRS. G. B. FOOTE, *nee* EFFIE REED, daughter of George W. Reed. Arrived in Montana, August 15th, 1864. Residence, Helena.

DAVID FRATT, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

WALTER E. FREDERICK, son of Jacob and Isabel (McIntire) Frederick; born at Chatham, Ontario, Canada, August 16th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Canada; route traveled, overland *via* Hudson Bay, Forts Garry and Edmonton, and Kootenai Pass; arrived at Big Bend, Kootenai River, in September, 1862. Occupation, telegrapher. Residence, Helena.

MRS. W. E. FREDERICK, *nee* ANNA I. RAY, daughter of Thomas A. and Sophia (Byers) Ray; born at Maryville, Nodaway County, Missouri, April 17th, 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Residence, Helena.

JOHN H. FREESER, son of Stephen H. Freeser; born at St. Charles, St. Charles County, Missouri, January 9th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, July 14th, 1864. Occupation, stock grower. Residence, Helena.

NICHOLAS FRETZ, born at Napanee, Ontario, Canada, January 31st, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Canada; route traveled, across the plains along the North Platte; arrived at Virginia City, May 25th, 1864. Occupation, accountant. Residence, Helena.

A. J. GARWOOD, arrived in Montana, September 7th, 1864. Residence, Helena.

MICHAEL L. GEARY. Place of departure for Montana, Macon County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 15th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

FRANK S. GETCHELL, born at Benton, Maine, in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City, March 17th, 1864. Occupation, miner and contractor. Residence, Helena.

JOHN R. GILBERT, born in Duchess County, New York, March 1st, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Jefferson City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Last Chance Gulch in July, 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Los Angeles, California.

MRS. J. R. GILBERT, *nee* MARY J. RUSS, born in Massachusetts. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, July 2d, 1864. Residence, Los Angeles, California.

WARREN C. GILLETTE, son of Orimel and Julia (Ferris) Gillette; born in Orleans County, New York, March 10th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, up the Missouri River to Fort Union, thence overland; arrived at Montana City in September, 1862. Occupation, freighter, merchant, and sheepman. Residence, Dearborn. Member of Council, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879; Thirteenth Session, 1883; Sixteenth Session, 1889, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Member Constitutional Convention, 1889, Twelfth District, Lewis and Clarke County.

SAMUEL C. GILPATRICK, born at Augusta, Maine, in 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

MRS. S. C. GILPATRICK, *nee* LUELLA FERGUS, daughter of James and Pamelia (Dillin) Fergus; born at Moline, Rock Island County, Illinois, November 25th, 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Little Falls, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Grinnell, Iowa, Omaha, Nebraska, the Platte River, and Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 14th, 1864. Residence, Helena.

JAMES GOURLEY, son of John and Mary (Cleland) Gourley; born at Diveruagh, County Armagh, Ireland, May 4th, 1840. Came to the United States in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Galena, Illinois; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Emilie;* arrived at Fort Benton, June 17th, 1862. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Helena.

HATTIE E. GRATTAN, daughter of Willard and Mary (Wells) Grattan; born at Buena Vista, Portage County, Wisconsin, April 18th, 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Portage County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Gallatin Valley, September 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer, Prickly Pear Valley. Residence, Helena.

STEPHEN A. GRATTAN, son of Willard and Mary (Wells) Grattan; born at Buena Vista, Portage County, Wisconsin, May 5th, 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Portage County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Gallatin Valley, September 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

WILLARD GRATTAN, born at Vernon, Oneida County, New York, March 3d, 1817. Place of departure for Montana, Portage County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Gallatin Valley, September 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

MRS. W. GRATTAN, *nee* MARY WELLS, born at Louisville, Kentucky. Place of departure for Montana, Portage County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Gallatin Valley, September 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer, Prickly Pear Valley. Residence, Helena.

NICHOLAS GREDEL, son of Adam and Mary Gredel; born in Germany, November 21st, 1842. Came to the United States in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains to Denver, Colorado, in 1860; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, baker and ranchman. Last address, Silver City.

JOHN GRIFFITH, arrived in Montana, June 14th, 1862. Occupation, miner.

WILLIAM HUBBARD GUTHRIE, son of Samuel H. and Rebecca G. Guthrie; born at Woodsfield, Monroe County, Ohio, October 30th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Bannack, October 4th, 1862. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Helena. Died, June 4th, 1892.

JOHN S. HACKNEY. Place of departure for Montana, Van Buren County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Bozeman Route; arrived at Virginia City, September 15th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Helena. Left the territory in 1870.

W. H. HACKNEY. Place of departure for Montana, Van Buren County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Route; arrived at Virginia City, September 15th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Helena. Left the territory in 1870.

ROBERT S. HALE, son of Thomas Hale; born at May's Lick, Mason County, Kentucky. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, merchant and miner. Residence, Helena.

ROBERT STAVELY HAMILTON, born in County Antrim, Ireland, in 1839. Came to the United States in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Little Falls, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Platte River and

Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 1st, 1864. Occupation, stockman. Residence, Helena.

MRS. R. S. HAMILTON *nee* MARY AGNES FERGUS, daughter of James and Pamelia (Dillin) Fergus. Place of departure for Montana, Henry County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Platte River and Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 1st, 1864. Residence, Helena.

JOHN W. HARDGROVE, arrived at Virginia City, September 9th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

PETER HARTWIG, born at Rhine Province, Prussia, August 9th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, South Park, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Pass; arrived at Bannack, June 14th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

JOHN JACOB HARWOOD, son of Albert and Delilah (Molberry) Harwood; born at Georgetown, Kentucky, November 21st, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Greene County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, in 1860; arrived at Alder Gulch in November, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

WILLIAM S. HASKELL, son of Sewell and Mary (Mae) Haskell; born at Sherbrooke, Province of Quebec, Canada, March 24th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River and Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, August 31st, 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Helena.

MRS. W. S. HASKELL *nee* MARY JANE SMITH, daughter of Richard P. and Eliza Smith; born in Lincklean, Chenango County, New York, July 8th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Leavenworth, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, August 31st, 1864. Residence, Helena.

JAMES W. HATHAWAY, son of Cephas and Jane Hathaway; born in Monroe County, Ohio, September 25th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Cortland, Ohio; route traveled, *via* Atchison, Kansas, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 4th, 1864. Occupation, deputy collector internal revenue. Residence, Helena. Sheriff Lewis and Clarke County.

SAMUEL THOMAS HAUSER, born at Falmouth, Pendleton County, Kentucky, January 10th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in June, Gold Creek in August, 1862. Occupation, miner and banker. Residence, Helena. Governor of the territory 1885. Treasurer Society of Montana Pioneers, 1884–9.

CORNELIUS HEDGES, son of Dennis and Alvena (Noble) Hedges; born at Westfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts, October 28th, 1831. Place

of departure for Montana, Independence, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Des Moines, Omaha, North Platte, and Bridger Cut Off, overtaking Bridger and Jacobs at Stinkingwater; arrived at crossing of the Yellowstone River, near Livingston, July 4th, 1864. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Helena. Member Constitutional Convention, 1884. Member Senate, First Session, 1889–90, and Second Session, 1891, State Legislative Assembly. Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1872–8, 1883–5. Republican candidate for Congress, 1874. Grand Master A. F. and A. M., 1871; Grand Secretary, 1872–99; Corresponding Secretary, 1885–7; Secretary, 1888–91; Treasurer, 1892–4, Society of Montana Pioneers. President Lewis and Clarke County Society of Montana Pioneers, 1898.

DeForest Hedges, son of Christopher Edmund and Mary (Newell) Hedges; born at Barton, Tioga County, New York, March 30th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Bitter Creek, and Green and Snake Rivers; arrived at Bannack in September, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, East Helena.

Lewis H. Hershfield, son of Harris and Fega (Ringoldsky) Hershfield; born at Utica, Oneida County, New York, August 21st, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver and Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Virginia City, July 3d, 1864. Occupation, banker. Residence, Helena. Member Constitutional Convention, 1889, representing Fourteenth District, Lewis and Clarke County.

Homer DeWolf Hewins, son of Erastus Cook and Sabra S. Hewins; born at Elyria, Lorain County, Ohio, in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* the old Cherokee trail; arrived in Deer Lodge Valley in July, 1862. Occupation, miner, freighter, and musician. Residence, Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

Richard Owen Hickman, son of William and Mary (Cardwell) Hickman; born in Shelby County, Kentucky, November 1st, 1831. Went across the plains to California in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* St. Joseph, Bitter Creek, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, June 30th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Helena. Territorial Treasurer, 1871–5. Member House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1869–70; Tenth Session, 1877; Council, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879; House, Thirteenth Session, 1883. President of Council, Fifteenth and Extra Sessions, 1887. Member Constitutional Convention, 1889, Sixteenth District, Madison County. State Treasurer, 1889–92. Died, July 20th, 1895.

Matthew Hilger, son of Daniel and Susanna (Ewert) Hilger; born at Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, in 1834. Came to the United

States in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Henderson, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route, Fort Rice, up Cannon Ball River, across to Heart River, to Knife River, across to the Little Missouri Bad Lands, to the Yellowstone, Missouri, Milk, and Marias Rivers; arrived at Fort Benton in September, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Helena. Died, March, 1889.

NICHOLAS HILGER, son of Daniel and Susanna (Ewert) Hilger; born at Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, October 28th, 1831. Came to the United States in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Henderson, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route, Fort Rice, up Cannon Ball River, across to Heart River, to Knife River, across to the Little Missouri Bad Lands, to the Yellowstone, Missouri, Milk, and Marias Rivers; arrived at Fort Benton in September, 1864. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, Gate of the Mountains.

S. HINCHCLIFF, arrived in Montana in April, 1864. Occupation, shoemaker. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

RICHARD HOBACK, son of Michael and Josephine (Burchin) Hoback; born in Kentucky, August 11th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route, with General Sully's Expedition; arrived at Fort Benton in 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

TRUMAN L. HODGE, son of Jacob and Susan Hodge; born in Oneida County, New York, in 1831. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Portland, Oregon; arrived at Missoula in 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

JAMES HOGLE. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, October 1st, 1863. Residence, Salt Lake City, Utah.

G. J. HOLLENBECK, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Helena.

ANTON M. HOLTER, son of Foin and Berta M. (Floxstad) Holter; born at Moss, Norway, June 29th, 1831. Came to the United States in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Osage, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver and the Platte River; arrived at Virginia City, December 1st, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena. Member Council, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879, Territorial, and Member (Republican) House of Representatives, First Session, 1889–90; Second Session, 1891, State Legislative Assembly. President Society of Montana Pioneers, 1889–90. Treasurer, 1898.

MARTIN M. HOLTER, son of Foin and Berta M. (Floxstad) Holter; born at Moss, Norway, July 17th, 1835. Came to the United States,

Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, lumber dealer and merchant. Residence, Helena.

JOHN HORSKY, son of Joseph Horsky, Sr.; born in Province of Bohemia, Austria, May 16th, 1838. Came to the United States in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Council Bluffs, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak; arrived at Virginia City, August 30th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena. Member House of Representatives, Fourth Session, 1895, State Legislative Assembly. Commissioner Lewis and Clarke County.

JOSEPH HORSKY, son of Joseph Horsky, Sr.; born in Province of Bohemia, Austria, October 6th, 1842. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak; arrived at Virginia City, August 27th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

EDWIN HOWE, born at London, England, August 24th, 1831. Came to the United States in 1848. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Helena in 1864. Occupation, farmer and merchant. Residence, Helena.

EDWARD M. HOYT, son of Chauncey and Keturah Hoyt; born at Tully, Onondaga County, New York, August 24th, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Platteville, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* the North Platte Route and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 7th, 1864. Occupation, real estate dealer. Residence, Helena.

MRS. E. M. HOYT *nee* DEBORAH M. RUSSELL, arrived in Montana in August, 1864. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

WILLIAM JOHNS, son of Nicholas and Maria (Zanters) Johns; born at Banstert, Prussia, October 15th, 1835. Came to the United States in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Bear River, and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, November 10th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Prickly Pear Canyon.

JOHN A. JOHNSTON, son of Samuel and Sarah (McFerran) Johnston; born at Martinsville, Warren County, Kentucky, July 3d, 1825. Place of departure for Montana, Ottumwa, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Bear River, Snake River, and Idaho; arrived at Virginia City, July 3d, 1863. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Helena. Member Constitutional Convention, 1866.

EDWARD W. JONES, son of John and Rebecca F. (Hardesty) Jones; born in Boone County, Kentucky, July 30th, 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in June, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

JACOB HARDESTY JONES, son of John and Rebecca F. (Hardesty) Jones; born in Boone County, Kentucky, February 15th, 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in June, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

JAMES G. JONES, son of John and Ann Eliza (Allen) Jones. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, December 10th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

JOHN JONES, son of Joshua and Lavinia Jones; born in Pennsylvania, April 10th, 1817. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Helena. Member Council, Sixth Session, 1869–70, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Died, July 19th, 1879.

MRS. J. JONES, *nee* REBECCA F. HARDESTY, arrived at Virginia City in June, 1864. Residence, Helena.

C. JUMP, son of Horace and Catherine (Drake) Jump; born near Cayuga Lake, Cayuga County, New York, in 1825. Went across the plains to California in 1852, to Oregon in 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Oregon; route traveled, across the mountains *via* Idaho City; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

J. HENRY JURGENS, son of Herman and Clara Jurgens; born at Hanover, Germany, March 26th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Shakopee, Scott County, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, September 23d, 1863. Occupation, merchant and miner. Residence, Helena. Member House of Representatives, Fourteenth Session, 1885, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Sheriff Lewis and Clarke County.

JOHN A. KEATING, born at Liverpool, England, November 5th, 1836. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, June 1st, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

MRS. G. W. KEELER *nee* ELEANORA A. BRANNIN, born in Wisconsin. Place of departure for Montana, Booneville, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off and Bear River Mountains; arrived at Virginia City, September 7th, 1864. Residence, Helena.

JOHN E. KELLY, born in New York in March, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Galena, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in April, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

NICKOLAS KESSLER, son of Nickolas and Catharine Kessler; born at Befoot, Canton Echternach, Grand Duchy Luxemburg, May 26th, 1833. Came to the United States in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Montgomery, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Bitter Creek; arrived at Bannack, September 22d, 1863. Occupation, brewer. Residence, Helena. Member House of Representatives, Tenth Session, 1877, Territorial Legislative Assembly. President Society of Montana Pioneers, 1897–8.

JAMES KING, born at Morrisburg, Canada. Came to the United States in 1851. Place of departure for Montana, Galena, Illinois; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in September, 1862. Occupation, merchant and miner. Residence, Helena.

JOHN KINNA, born in New York. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Helena. First mayor of Helena, 1880–1.

MRS. J. KINNA, *nee* JANET MCGOVERN, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Fostoria, Ohio.

HUGH KIRKENDALL, son of Andrew and Nancy Kirkendall; born in Alleghany County, Pennsylvania, December 21st, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Leavenworth, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains, with government expedition under Colonel Rollins, exploring headwaters of the Yellowstone River *via* Bozeman Route, came up the Missouri River to Fort Union, thence across the country; arrived at Fort Benton in summer of 1858. Occupation, railroad contractor and stock raiser. Last address, Helena. Died, April 18th, 1897.

HENRY KLEIN, son of Gabriel Klein; born in Austria, August 20th, 1842. Came to the United States in 1858. Place of departure for Montana, San Francisco, California; route traveled, overland; arrived at Helena in 1865. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

THEODORE H. KLEINSCHMIDT, son of Frederick and Louise (Erfort) Kleinschmidt; born at Petershagen, Province of Minden, Prussia, August 2d, 1839. Came to the United States in 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Pass, Laramie Plains, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, May 12th,

1864. Occupation, banker. Residence, Helena. Treasurer Society of Montana Pioneers, 1889–90, '91–2, '94–8.

WILLIAM KLOEDEN, born in Saxony, Germany, November 29th, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Yankton, Dakota Territory; route traveled, up the Missouri River, with Captain J. L. Fisk's Expedition, starting in April, 1864; arrived at Pipestone in June, 1865. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

JOHN KROHN, son of George and Margaret Krohn; born at St. Cloud, Minnesota, February 14th, 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Montana City in 1864. Occupation, hotel keeper. Last address, Helena.

ADAM KROSSMAN, arrived in Montana, September 26th, 1864. Last address, Helena.

NATHANIEL PITT LANGFORD, born in Oneida County, New York, August 9th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route in James L. Fisk's Expedition *via* Fort Abercrombie; arrived at Gold Creek, September 26th, 1862. Occupation, banker. Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota. Collector of internal revenue, 1864–8. First Superintendent Yellowstone National Park, 1872. Bank examiner. Author of "Vigilante Days and Ways."

JOHN LARSON, son of Lars Hintzeson and Christine Larson; born at Ringe, Denmark, June 14th, 1839. Came to the United States in 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Racine, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Bozeman Route; arrived at Virginia City, August 5th, 1864. Occupation, miner and contractor. Residence, Marysville. Commissioner Lewis and Clarke County.

FREDERICK LEHMAN, son of Frederick and Wilhelmina (Corann) Lehman; born at Frankfort on the Oder, Germany, November 12th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs, Utah; arrived at Virginia City, November 12th, 1864. Occupation, merchant and miner. Residence, Helena.

CHARLES B. LEITH, arrived in Montana, October 31st, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JAMES H. LEMON, born at Dublin, Ireland, July 13th, 1846. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Helena in 1864. Occupation, stock grower. Last address, Augusta. Died, September 15th, 1891.

MARCUS LISSNER, born in Poland, January 17th, 1834. Came to the United States in 1851. Went to California in 1851 *via* Isthmus of Panama. Place of departure for Montana, Sierra County, California; route traveled, overland trail *via* Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 25th, 1864. Occupation, hotel proprietor. Residence, Helena. Member of the City Council.

THOMAS JEFFERSON LOWRY, son of Thomas Jefferson Lowry; born in Crawford County, Pennsylvania in 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Dodge County, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Northern Route with General Alfred Sully's expedition to Fort Union; arrived at Helena, September 15th, 1864. Profession, lawyer. Last address, Helena. Died, November 27th, 1886.

LORENZO BRANCH LYMAN, son of Enoch and Margaret Lyman; born in Lewis County, New York, September 6th, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Waukesha, Wisconsin; route traveled, *via* Platte River, Sweetwater River, South Pass, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, farmer and attorney at law. Residence, Helena.

J. H. MANLOVE, son of Mark and Jane Manlove; born in Highland County, Ohio, in 1824. Went across the plains to California in 1849, and returned in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Dodge, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado; arrived at Last Chance Gulch in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Helena.

JAMES MASON, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, contractor. Residence, Helena.

C. MATHIAS, born at Hellenthal, Prussia. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Meriden, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* the North Platte; arrived in Montana, July 3d, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

WILLIAM MAYGER, son of John and Elizabeth (Chessman) Mayger; born at St. Louis, Missouri, November 24th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Yellowstone;* arrived at Cow Island, June 21st, 1863, Fort Benton, July 4th, 1864, and Silver Creek, July 17th. Occupation, miner. Residence, Marysville. Member Constitutional Convention, 1889, Twelfth District, Lewis and Clarke County.

WILLIAM R. MCCOMAS, born at New Richmond, Indiana, January 5th, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Jackson County, Iowa; route trav-

eled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1863. Occupation, livery stable proprietor. Residence, Helena.

JEFFERSON MCDERMOTT. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in July, 1862.

M. P. MCDONALD. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Nelson Gulch.

JAMES P. MCEVILY, son of Patrick and Catherine (Lize) McEvily; born at Louisburg, County Mayo, Ireland, in September, 1835. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, San Francisco, California; route traveled, overland *via* Virginia City, Nevada, and Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Virginia City in fall of 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

ELI W. MCNEAL, born near Niagara Falls, New York, August 28th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, *via* Missouri River; arrived at Fort Charles, July 4th, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Helena.

HUGH MCQUAID, arrived in Montana in March, 1864. Occupation, printer and miner. Residence, Spokane, Washington.

WILLIAM F. MELLEN, born at Westborough, Worcester County, Massachusetts, September 9th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake and Portneuf Canyon; arrived at Deer Lodge, September 10th, 1860. Occupation, miner. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

THOMAS GALE MERRILL, son of Thomas W. and Sarah A. (Oakes) Merrill; born at Comstock, Michigan, June, 9th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern route and Milk River; arrived at Prickly Pear Valley, August 5th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

ELLEN MERRITT, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Helena.

THEODORE B. MERRITT, born at Honesdale, Pennsylvania, March 1st, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Dubuque, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena. Died, August 6th, 1899.

JOHN MERRY, son of Robert and Sarah Merry; born at Sowden, Yorkshire, near Scarborough, England, in 1832. Came to the United States.

Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in August, 1862. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, Helena.

E. M. MIFFLIN, arrived in Montana, May 10th, 1864. Residence, Helena.

WALLACE L. MILLEGAN, son of James A. and Eleanor (Mead) Millegan; born at Cairo, Greene County, New York, February 4th, 1837. Went to Pike's Peak in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Forts Collins, Halleck, and Bridger, Bear River, Soda Springs, Fort Hall, Snake River, Pleasant Valley divide, and Red Rock; arrived at Bannack, May 28th, 1863. Occupation, farmer, Prickly Pear Valley. Residence, Helena. Commissioner Lewis and Clarke County.

MRS. W. L. MILLEGAN *nee* MARTHA A. ROCKFELLOW, daughter of Theodore and Ann (VanDorn) Rockfellow; born at Newark, New Jersey, November 14th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Council Bluffs, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Omaha, north side of North Platte River, Fort Laramie, Red Butte, Bridger Cut Off, and Wind and Yellowstone Rivers; arrived at Bannack City, July 29th, 1864. Residence, Prickly Pear Valley.

ANTON E. MILLER, arrived in Montana, May 10th, 1864. Residence, Helena.

HENRY MILLER. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in July, 1863. Occupation, miner and hotel keeper. Last address, Spokane House.

IGNACE MILLER, born in France. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Cincinnati, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, August 25th, 1863. Occupation, brewer. Residence, Helena.

HUBERT ALPHONSE MILOT, son of Francois and Catharine (Hubert) Milot; born at Yamachiche, Canada, December 25th, 1846. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Deer Lodge, October 9th, 1861. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

JAMES MING, son of Wollery and Dorothea P. Ming; born in Virginia. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Washington, Franklin County, Missouri.

JOHN HOLLINS MING, son of Wollery and Dorothea P. Ming; born near Lynchburg, Campbell County, Virginia, February 6th, 1831. Went to California in 1849 and returned. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Halleck, Green River, Bitter Creek, Bridger Pass, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in fall of 1863. Occupation, merchant and cattle raiser. Last address, Helena. Territorial auditor, 1866–7. Died, December 27th, 1887.

JOHN MOFFITT, son of Thomas and Eleanor (Riddle) Moffitt; born at Island Bridge Barracks, Dublin, Ireland, June 27th, 1836. Came to the United States in 1851. Place of departure for Montana, Topeka, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route, Fort Laramie, Tongue, Big Horn, and Yellowstone Rivers; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, miner and deputy collector of internal revenue. Residence, Helena.

HENRY MONROE, son of Alfred and Susan Emeline (Crawford) Monroe; born in Oakland County, Michigan, August 14th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

PATRICK MORAN, born in Ireland in 1846. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Umatilla, Oregon; arrived at Alder Gulch in April, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

WILLIAM HENRY MORAN, son of Patrick and Katharine (Mulligan) Moran; born at Jackson, Dakota County, Nebraska, in 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 11th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Helena.

JULIUS F. MORLEY, son of S. G. and Annie (Day) Morley; born at Westfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts, July 31st, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Spread Eagle;* arrived at Fort Benton, June 21st, and Gold Creek, July 20th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Marysville.

DAVID MORRIS, son of Joachim and Esther (Schlesinger) Morris; born at Kempen, Duchy of Posen, Prussia, November 8th, 1849. Came to the United States in 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

MOSES MORRIS, son of Joachim and Esther (Schlesinger) Morris; born at Kempen, Duchy of Posen, Prussia, May 5th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Bridger Pass, and Salt Lake City; arrived at Virginia City, May 1st, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

THEOPHILUS MUFFLY, born in Centre County, Pennsylvania, October 22d, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Burlington, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Profession, lawyer. Last address, Helena. President Madison County Pioneers, 1889; Secretary Society of Montana Pioneers, 1896–8. Deceased.

J. J. MULLER, son of Adam and Elizabeth (Bolinger) Muller; born in Switzerland, October 18th, 1824. Came to the United States in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, butcher, brewer, and hotel keeper. Last address, Helena.

MARTIN MULLER, arrived in Montana, January 16th, 1859. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

HENRY MUNCKMEIER, arrived in Montana, July 29th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, East Helena.

JOHN T. MURPHY, son of William S. and Amelia (Tyler) Murphy; born in Platte County, Missouri, February 26th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 12th, 1864. Occupation, merchant, banker, and stockman. Residence, Helena.

THOMAS NEILL, arrived in Montana in 1864.

MRS. A. J. NELSON *nee* ARVIE J. SMITH, daughter of Robert and Margaret Smith; born at Black Hawk, Gilpin County, Colorado, November 18th, 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Black Hawk, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in June, 1864. Residence, York.

JEROME NORRIS, son of Jacob and Mary (Brown) Norris; born at Chelsea, Orange County, Vermont, April 26th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Idaho; route traveled, overland; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, May 27th, 1863. Occupation, merchant and miner. Residence, Helena.

JAMES E. NORRIS, son of Everet West and Frances Camille (Adams) Norris; born at Bannack (Idaho) Montana in 1863. Occupation, mail clerk. Residence, Helena.

WILLIAM EDWARD NORRIS, son of Everet West and Frances Camille (Adams) Norris; born on the plains, July 10th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, en route California trail; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Bannack, August 14th, 1863. Occupation, architect. Residence, Helena.

JOHN OAKS, son of John and Eva Oaks; born in Somerset County, Pennsylvania, April 10th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Muscatine County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Canyon Ferry.

ANDREW O'CONNELL, arrived in Montana, September 8th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

MRS. ANDREW O'CONNELL *nee* ELIZABETH LOGAN, daughter of Robert Logan; born in Ireland in 1837. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, in June, 1864. Last address, Helena. Died, May 14th, 1889.

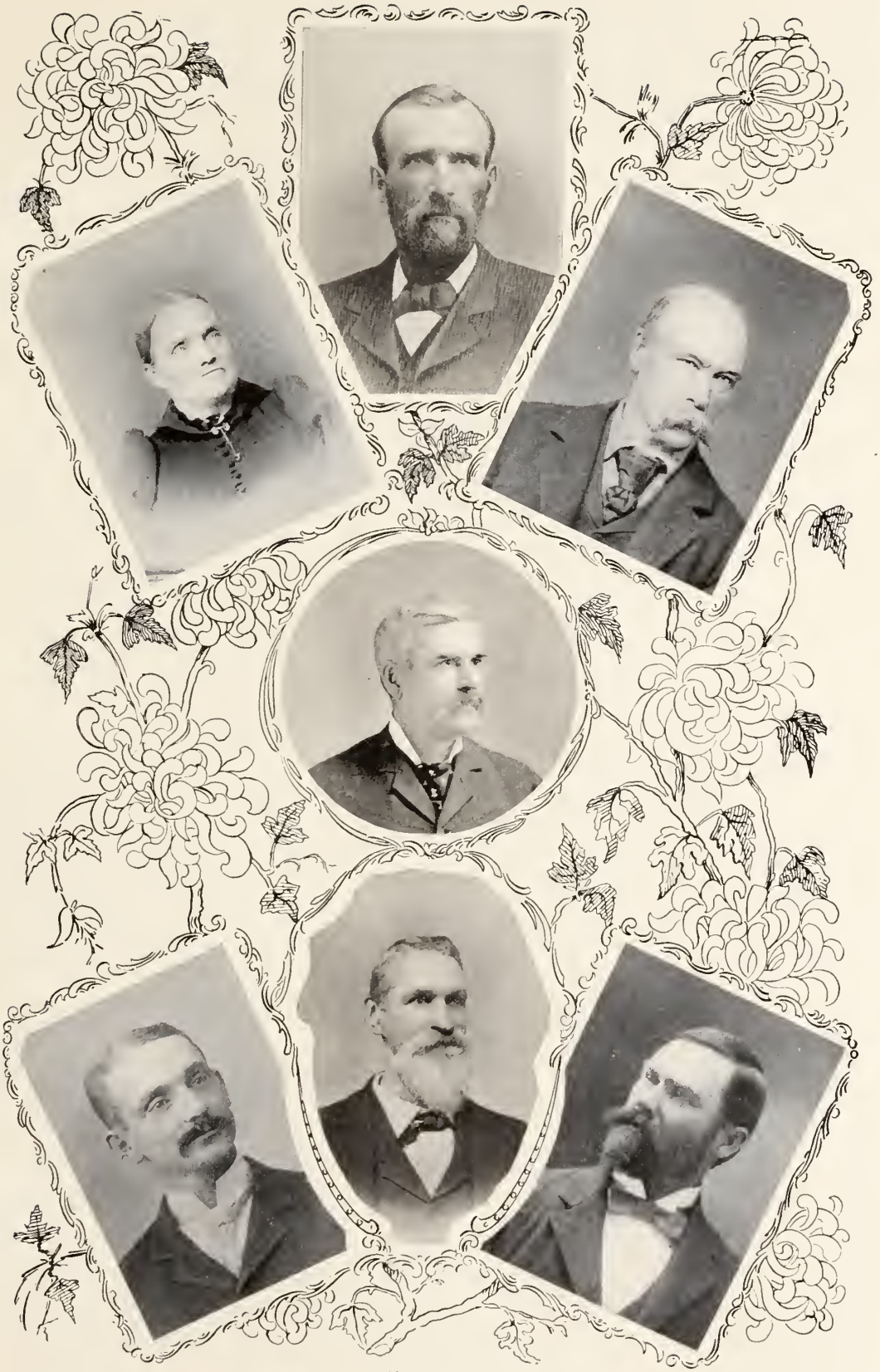
THOMAS O'CONNOR. Place of departure for Montana, Edgerton, Rock County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 6th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

TERRENCE O'DONNELL, son of James and Annie O'Donnell; born near Mechanicstown, Carroll County, Ohio. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River, Fort Bridger, Echo Canyon, and Salt Lake City; arrived at Virginia City, May 23d, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

GABRIEL HOUSTON OLDHAM, born in Washington County, Tennessee, in 1815. Place of departure for Montana, Fair Play, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, November 14th, 1863. Occupation, locksmith. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

JAMES ALBERT OLDHAM, son of Gabriel Houston and Sarah Oldham; born at Fayette, Howard County, Missouri, in 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Fair Play, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1863. Occupation, locksmith and miner. Residence, Helena.

JOSEPH O'NEILL, son of Charles and Hannah O'Neill; born in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, December 5th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Carlyle, Clinton County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains



JOHN REED

MRS. J. J. HALL

J. J. HALL

WALTER COOPER, President, 1892-3

THOMAS B. GARDNER

JAMES U. SANDERS

T. E. COLLINS

via St. Louis, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, South Pass, and Sublette's Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, June 18th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

MRS. J. O'NEILL, *nee* ELIZA P. THOMPSON, daughter of Thomas S. and Eliza M. Thompson; born at Niagara, Ontario, Canada, May 3d, 1839. Came to the United States in 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Uniontown, Kentucky; route traveled, across the plains *via* Illinois, Missouri, Nebraska, and the Black Hills; arrived at Virginia City, September 9th, 1864. Residence, Helena.

HENRY MARTIN PARCHEN, son of George and Maria (Ruehling) Parchen; born in Prussia, June 13th, 1839. Came to the United States in 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains by stage to Salt Lake City, thence by own conveyance; arrived at Virginia City, July 2d, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena. Member House of Representatives, Twelfth Session, 1881, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Treasurer Society of Montana Pioneers, 1890–1. Commissioner, Lewis and Clarke County.

JAMES B. PATCH, arrived at Virginia City, October 12th, 1863. Occupation, teacher. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

JOHN WALKER PATRICK, son of William Jefferson and Jemima (Walker) Patrick; born near Crab Orchard, Boone Licks, Lincoln County, Kentucky, August 17th, 1809. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at present eastern state line near old Fort Union, between July 15th and 20th, and at the mouth of the Marias River, September 3d, 1836. Occupation, trader, miner, freighter, and farmer. Residence, Augusta. Mr. Patrick on his first trip from St. Louis in 1836, was in charge of five Bateaux, five ton boats, and twenty men, as follows: Peter Arnett, St. Louis; Samuel Carter, St. Louis; Edward Coleman, St. Louis; Frank Conner, St. Louis; James C. Faine, Virginia; Dr. Gibson, St. Louis; Henry Green, Mississippi; Tom Hardy, St. Louis; Michael Hickey, Tennessee; George Johnson, Knoxville, Tennessee; Samuel Johnson, Knoxville, Tennessee; Francis Layden, Virginia; James Newman, St. Louis; Francis Paine, Buncombe County, North Carolina; William F. Parmer, Tennessee; Henry Robare, St. Louis; James Sinclair, St. Louis; John Tipton, Tennessee; William Tipton, Tennessee; and John Webb, St. Louis. An independent party of five came from St. Louis the same season and came up the Missouri River about the same time, camping frequently near Mr. Patrick's party; it consisted of Charles F. Parmer, Louis Grevel, Tom Clark, ——— Belman, and another. They went up onto the Madison River and remained two or three years and returned to St. Louis. Parmer afterwards

returned to this country. In the spring of 1837 Mr. Patrick went to Vancouver, Washington Territory, through the Lo Lo Pass to Lapwai (Lewiston) Idaho, going on horseback from the mouth of the Marias River; reached Vancouver June 14th; came back to Whitman's Mission on the Walla Walla River, twelve miles from Walla Walla, and went to Salt Lake in September, 1837. In 1837 Mr. Patrick and Barney Ward established a trading post at Provo City, Utah, fifty miles south of Salt Lake, and kept it until 1848. Mr. Patrick traded to Sante Fe from 1842 to 1845, acted as guide for the government and for different parties, and has crossed the plains to and from St. Louis and other points about forty times. In 1846 he joined General Sterling Price and was at the Battle of Buena Vista, remaining in Mexico until 1848. In 1849 he crossed the plains to California in a party of twenty-two, packing mules to Sacramento and returned to the trading post near Salt Lake in 1850; he came to Fort Owen in the Bitter Root Valley and in March, 1851, took 150 head of Indian (Flathead) horses to South (Pacific) Pass, on the old Emigrant road to California and Oregon. On October 1st, 1851, he left for Portland, Oregon, and stopped at the government post at The Dalles; was married November 28th, 1851, to Nancy Ann Morton, at Portland, where his family remained three years. He went on horseback to California in 1852, and settled in Rogue River Valley, Jackson County, Oregon, where he remained until 1859, fighting Indians every year while there. Mr. Patrick made his headquarters at Walla Walla from 1859 to 1869, freighting from there into Montana from 1863 to 1869. He was a guide for Mr. T. H. Canfield for the Northern Pacific Railroad Company three years, and was settled at Horse Plains, Missoula County, until 1872. Lived at New Chicago from 1872 until 1876; at Helena a short time; at Fort Benton until 1882; at Barker until 1884. Went to Mineral Springs on the North Fork of Sun River and lived there and at Augusta ever since. Mr. Patrick has had thirteen children, nine living, and he has forty children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

CHRISTOPHER L. PAYNE, son of William M. and Eliza (Hamilton) Payne; born near Danville, Vermilion County, Illinois, July 31st, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Shreveport*, thence overland from old Fort Charles; arrived at Montana City, November 1st, 1862. Occupation, hotel keeper. Last address, Helena.

EDWARD WARREN PAYNE, born at Richland, Oswego County, New York, June 15th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, November 1st, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

WOODMAN S. PAYNTER, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, San Francisco, California.

ROBERT A. PELKEY, arrived at Hell Gate in August, 1861.

OTTO PETERSON, born in Holstein, Germany. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah; route traveled, *via* Portneuf Canyon; arrived at Alder Gulch, March 20th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

JOHN POTTER, son of Joseph and Ellen (Wheeler) Potter; born at Athens, Maine, February 17th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route, Red River of the North, Fort Abercrombie, and Mouse and Milk Rivers; arrived at Fort Benton, August 27th, 1862. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena. First postmaster of Helena, 1865–70.

JAMES QUIRK, arrived in Montana, April 16th, 1863. Residence, Virginia City, Nevada.

JOHN AMBROSE QUIRK, son of John and Joanna (Courtney) Quirk; born at Boston, Massachusetts, May 20th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Galena, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte, Bridger Cut Off, Wind, Big Horn, and Yellowstone Rivers, and Three Forks of the Missouri; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

JOHN RAHN. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in November, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

GEORGE RAUSH. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

THOMAS A. RAY, born in Kentucky, March 27th, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, Helena.

MRS. T. A. RAY, *nee* SOPHIA BYERS. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

EMMA L. RAY, daughter of Thomas A. and Sophia (Byers) Ray. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Residence, Helena.

VERENA L. RAY, daughter of Thomas A. and Sophia (Byers) Ray. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Residence, Helena.

CHARLES REAHM, born in Germany, March 23d, 1834. Came to the United States in 1845; went across the plains to California in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Austin, Nevada; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, baker and miner. Last address, Helena.

GEORGE W. REED, son of Morris and Nancy (McDonald) Reed; born at Woodbridge, Middlesex County, New Jersey, May 29th, 1832. Went to California in 1852 *via* Isthmus of Panama. Place of departure for Montana, California, 1861; route traveled, overland *via* Nevada, 1863, and Salt Lake, 1864; arrived at Bannack in March, 1864. Occupation, mason. Residence, Helena.

GEORGE W. REED, arrived at Virginia City in November, 1864. Residence, Helena.

HENRY J. REED, arrived in Montana, August 15th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Helena.

FREDERICK REESE, arrived in Montana, July 28th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

MICHAEL REINIG, son of Jacob and Frances (Schwartzwelder) Reinig; born at Deidesheim, Rhenish Bavaria, March 31st, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, New York City; route traveled, *via* Havana, Acapulco, Panama, California, Portland, Walla Walla, with the Mullan Expedition; arrived at Hell Gate (Missoula), July 20th, 1859. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

CHARLES RENNERT, arrived in Montana, June 6th, 1858. Residence, Helena.

C. K. RIALE, arrived in Montana, August 4th, 1864. Occupation, merchant and miner. Residence, Helena.

C. W. RIDNOUR, born in Tennessee. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass; arrived at East Bannack in 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

V. CHARLES RINDA, son of Antone Rinda; born at Vienna, Austria. Came to the United States in 1853. Route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived in Montana, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, hotel proprietor and miner. Residence, Helena.

JOSEPH S. ROBERTS, son of W. Kemp and Mary J. (Rohrer) Roberts; born in Andrew County, Missouri, December 15th, 1856. Place of depart-

ure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1863. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

W. Kemp Roberts, son of Joseph T. and Mary Ann Roberts; born at Louisville, Kentucky, November 13th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Andrew County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1863. Last address, Helena. Sheriff and treasurer, Lewis and Clarke County. Deceased.

James Ross, born at Eaton, Quebec, Canada, February 28th, 1846. Went to British Columbia in 1861. Place of departure for Montana, British Columbia; route traveled, overland; arrived in Montana in 1864. Last address, Dearborn.

Charles Rumley, son of Charles and Martha (Wood) Rumley; born at New York City, New York, May 10th, 1824. Went to England in 1829, and was educated in France; returned to the United States in 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Onarga, Illinois; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton, June 17th, 1862. Occupation, jeweler. Last address, Helena. Mr. Rumley was elected an active member of the Historical Society of Montana in 1873, and was librarian of the same from 1875 till 1885. Assayer in charge United States Assay Office at Helena. Died, August 6th, 1897.

William Ashley Rumsey, son of Joseph Elliot and Lucy M. (Ransom) Rumsey; born at Batavia, Genesee County, New York, November 4th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route, Meek's Ferry, and Gibson's Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, May 17th, 1863. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Helena.

J. S. Russell, arrived in Montana, July 7th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

James M. Ryan, arrived in Montana, June 4th, 1863. Occupation, contractor. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

Wilbur Fisk Sanders, son of Ira and Freedom (Edgerton) Sanders; born at Leon, Cattaraugus County, New York, May 2d, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Akron, Summit County, Ohio; route traveled, *via* Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Quincy, St. Joseph, Omaha, Elkhorn Ranche, Fremont, Columbus, Lone Tree Ranche, Fort McPherson, Fort Laramie, Independence Rock, South Pass, Fort Snyder, Lander Cut Off, (Oneida) Salt Springs, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Williams' Junction, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Helena. Republican candidate for Delegate to Congress, 1864–67–80 and '86. Delegate to Re-

publican National Conventions, 1868–72–76 and '84. President Historical Society of Montana, 1865–90. Member House of Representatives, Eighth (extra) Session, 1873; Regular Session, 1874; Ninth Session, 1876; Tenth Session, 1877; Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Grand Master A. F. and A. M., 1868, Division Counsel Northern Pacific Railroad Company, 1880–9. United States Senator, 1890–3. President Board of Trustees Montana Wesleyan University, 1889–1900.

MRS. W. F. SANDERS, *nee* HARRIET PECK FENN, daughter of Joseph and Nancy (Carruthers) Fenn; born at Tallmadge, Summit County, Ohio, April 25th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Akron, Summit County, Ohio; route traveled, *via* Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Quincy, St. Joseph, Omaha, the North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Residence, Helena.

JAMES UPSON SANDERS, son of Wilbur Fisk and Harriet Peck (Fenn) Sanders; born at Akron, Summit County, Ohio, July 12th, 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Akron, Ohio; route traveled, *via* Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Quincy, St. Joseph, Omaha, the North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Yankee Flat, Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Helena. Secretary Society of Montana Pioneers, 1886–8, '98–9. Active Member Historical Society of Montana, 1890. Secretary Board of Trustees Montana Wesleyan University, 1893–1900.

WILBUR EDGERTON SANDERS, son of Wilbur Fisk and Harriet Peck (Fenn) Sanders; born at Akron, Summit County, Ohio, August 21st, 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Akron, Summit County, Ohio; route traveled, *via* Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Quincy, St. Joseph, Omaha, the North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Occupation, mining engineer. Residence, Helena Montana. Librarian Historical Society of Montana, 1895–7.

JOHN B. SANDFORD, born at Somerset, Maine, in July, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, La Crosse, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Omaha and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

JOHN R. SANFORD, born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 13th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Faribault, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Garry, Northwest Territory; arrived at Marias River in February, 1859. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

SAMUEL SCHWAB, son of Joseph M. and Metta Schwab; born at Rimpar, Bavaria, Germany, August 28th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake by stagecoach; arrived at Bannack in August, 1863. Occupation, hotel proprietor and merchant. Residence, Helena.

MRS. F. J. SHAFFER, *nee* AMY EVA PLUMMER, daughter of Amariah and Amy Ellen Plummer; born at Augusta, Maine, September 5th, 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah; route traveled, overland over the Bannack Mountains; arrived at Summit, Pleasant Valley Divide in November, 1864. Residence, Helena.

JOHN H. SHOBER, son of George and Susan (Sanbauer) Shober; born at Lovettsville, Loudoun County, Virginia, January 5th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Bon Homme County, Dakota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route with General Sully's Expedition; arrived at eastern state boundary in August, 1864. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Helena. Member Constitutional Convention of 1866. Member House of Representatives, Fourth Session, 1895, State Legislative Assembly.

JAMES EZEKIEL SITES, son of John and Hannah (Teter) Sites; born at Moorefield, Hardy County, (West) Virginia, February 28th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Cherokee trail, Fort Bridger, Bear River, Soda Springs, and Gibson's Ferry; arrived at Bannack, June 11th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

JOHN C. SLOSS, son of James and Mary Ann Sloss; born in Harrison County, Ohio, April 14th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Pass, Bitter Creek, Fort Bridger, and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, July 20th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

JAMES M. SMITH, son of John and Martha (Shields) Smith; born in North Carolina, March 30th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Tennessee; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Helena. Died, February 4th, 1896.

ROBERT SMITH, son of Robert and Rebecca Smith; born in Ireland, May 15th, 1833. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Highland mining district, May 6th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Canyon Ferry.

MRS. R. SMITH, *nee* MARGARET SHORTLEY. Place of departure for Montana, Montreal, Canada; route traveled, *via* Chicago, Illinois, and across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, May 6th, 1864. Residence, Canyon Ferry.

ROBERT W. SMITH, son of Robert and Margaret Smith; born at Chicago, Illinois, June 20th, 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Black Hawk, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, May 6th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, York.

CHARLES H. SNELL, son of Thomas and Sally (Philbrick) Snell; born at Winthrop, Kennebec County, Maine, December 11th, 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte, South Pass, Fort Bridger, Sublette's Cut Off, and Snake River; arrived at Bannack, May 30th, 1863. Occupation, librarian. Residence, Helena.

J. C. SOMERVILLE, born in Ireland, February 24th, 1810. Came to the United States in 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route with Sully's Expedition; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, September 29th, 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Shakopee, Scott County, Minnesota.

HENRY F. SONNEFIELD, born in Prussia, Germany, June 13th, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Indianapolis, Indiana; route traveled, *via* New York City, ocean steamer, across the Isthmus of Panama, Oregon, Umatilla, and West Bannack (Idaho City, Idaho); arrived at Bannack, May 25th, 1864. Occupation, carpenter and builder. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

WILLIAM M. SPRAGUE. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, April 1st, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

JOSEPH V. STAFFORD, son of Jesse and Parmelia Stafford; born in Greene County, Indiana, January 31st, 1831. Went to California in 1852 and returned. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Yellowstone Valley, August 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Canyon Ferry.

REGINALD STANLEY, son of Jacob and Susannah (Jenkin) Stanley; born in England, May 2d. 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, *via* Northern Route with Capt. James L. Fisk's Expedition, *via* Milk River; arrived at Bannack in 1862. Occupation, gold miner. Residence, Nuneaton, England. Mr. Stanley, with D. J. Miller, John Cowan, and John Crab, discovered the first gold in Last Chance Gulch, was the first recorder of the district, and helped to lay out and name the town of Helena.

WILLIAM L. STEELE, son of William Steele; born at Pendleton, Anderson County, South Carolina, February 17th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, April 24th, 1863. Profession, physician. Residence, Helena. Member Constitutional Convention, 1866. Mayor of the City of Helena.

Member Senate, Third Session, 1893; Fourth Session, 1895, State Legislative Assembly. Treasurer Lewis and Clarke County.

MRS. W. L. STEELE, *nee* AGNES FORBIS, daughter of Jonathan F. and America A. (Perrin) Forbis. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* South and North Platte, Bear River, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 27th, 1864. Residence, Helena.

JOHN STEWART, arrived in Montana, September 20th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, born at St. Louis, Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, August 5th, 1864. Residence, Bartold, St. Louis County, Missouri.

JOHN M. SWEENEY, son of Hugh and Bridget Sweeney; born at Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Maryland, January 18th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Racine, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived in Gallatin Valley in September, 1864. Occupation, merchant in agricultural implements. Residence, Helena. Died, May 10th, 1887.

WILLIAM C. SWEET, born in New Hampshire, January 3d, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1859; arrived in Montana in 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

HARRY NATHANIEL SYKES, son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Seeber) Sykes; born at Pendleton, Niagara County, New York, December 4th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Newark, Knox County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route with Capt. James L. Fisk's Expedition; arrived at Virginia City, February 28th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Helena. Died, October 27th, 1896.

WILLIAM Y. SIMONTON, arrived in Montana, June 15th, 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Helena.

A. B. TAYLOR, son of Samuel and Amy (Bells) Taylor; born at Leroy, Genesee County, New York, in 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Rockford, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, August 16th, 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Helena.

HARRY H. THALE. Claimed to have entered present eastern boundary of State near mouth of Yellowstone River, June 17th, 1863. Not sustained and name erased from register.

JOHN THORBURN, son of Grant Thorburn; born at New York City, New York, September 4th, 1806. Arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, gardener. Last address, Helena. Died, May 16th, 1889.

ANN TIERNEY. Place of departure for Montana, Maryland; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Emigrant Gulch in 1864. Last address, Helena.

JOHN TIERNEY, SR. Place of departure for Montana, Maryland; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Emigrant Gulch in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Helena. Died, August 4th, 1883.

EDWIN WARREN TOOLE, son of Edwin and Lucinda Shepard (Porter) Toole; born at Savannah, Missouri, March 24th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1863. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Helena. Democratic candidate for Congress, 1871.

CHARLES TROPLETT, arrived in Montana in 1863.

THOMAS TWEEDY, arrived in Montana, October 7th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Helena.

MRS. C. P. VANWART, *nee* SARAH JANE SIMONTON, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Cameron) Simonton; born at Canton, Ohio, February 20th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River, Denver, Colorado, and Salt Lake, Utah; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Residence, Helena.

JAMES M. VIVION, son of James and Mary Vivion; born in Missouri, April 29th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Sublette's Cut Off, and Snake River; arrived at Bannack, April 24th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Cripple Creek, Colorado.

JOHN WAGENER, arrived in Montana, May 15th, 1863. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

M. E. WALTON, son of Josiah and Latitia Walton; born at Nashville, Tennessee, June 10th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Helena in 1864. Occupation, miner and ranchman. Last address, Trinity. Deceased.

F. J. WASWEILER, born in Germany, April 28th, 1836. Came to the United States in 1848; went across the plains to California in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Leavenworth, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, miner and hotel proprietor. Residence, Helena.

MRS. F. J. WASWEILER, *nee* CAROLINE WARREL. Place of departure for Montana, Leavenworth, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Residence, Helena.

JOHN RANDOLPH WATSON, born at Portland, Maine, May 29th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

NEWELL HARLAND WEBSTER, son of Jesse and Susan C. (Newell) Webster; born at Henniker, Merrimack County, New Hampshire, November 29th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs and Bridger trail; arrived at Bannack, October 17th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena.

JOHN F. WEGNER, born at Newstadt, Germany, in 1848. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, June 15th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Craig.

AUGUST WEISENHORN, son of Silas Weisenhorn; born at Baden, Germany, January 29th, 1842. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Quincy, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver; arrived at Alder Gulch, October 21st, 1863. Occupation, carriage manufacturer. Residence, Helena.

SIMEON G. WELLER, son of Peter R. and Margaret A. (Albright) Weller; born at Geneseo, Livingston County, New York, January 8th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Lake Gulch, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Fort Bridger, Soda Springs, and Snake River; arrived at Bannack, June 15th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Ritzville, Adams County, Washington.

WILLIAM F. WENTWORTH, son of John Jay and Susan Elizabeth (Austin) Wentworth; born at Lebanon, Maine, in 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Charlestown, Massachusetts; route traveled, across the plains *via* St. Joseph; arrived at Virginia City, July 9th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

DANIEL H. WESTON, son of Isaac and Mary Weston; born at Reading, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, April 8th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Sublette's Cut Off, and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Helena. Territorial treasurer for twelve years.

EDMUND WHITCOMB, son of John and Mary (Draughbaugh) Whitcomb; born in Ashland County, Ohio, November 23d, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Colorado, Fort Bridger, and Salt Lake, Utah; arrived at Bannack, April 27th, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Helena.

MRS. E. WHITCOMB, born in Maine. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route with James L. Fisk's Expedition; arrived at Bannack in September, 1862. Last address, Helena. Died in 1888.

JAMES WHITLATCH, born in Pennsylvania, September 12th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Nevada and Idaho; arrived at Helena, September 17th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Helena. Made Mineral Entry No. 1, October 15th, 1867, for 200 feet on the Park Lode in Edgerton County. Deceased.

ALVIN H. WILCOX, son of Lansing H. and Miranda (Holmes) Wilcox; born at Napoli, Cattaraugus County, New York, January 21st, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Elk Point, Dakota; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamboat *Spread Eagle;* arrived at Fort Benton, June 20th, 1862. Occupation, surveyor, civil engineer, and lumberman. Residence, Frazee, Minnesota.

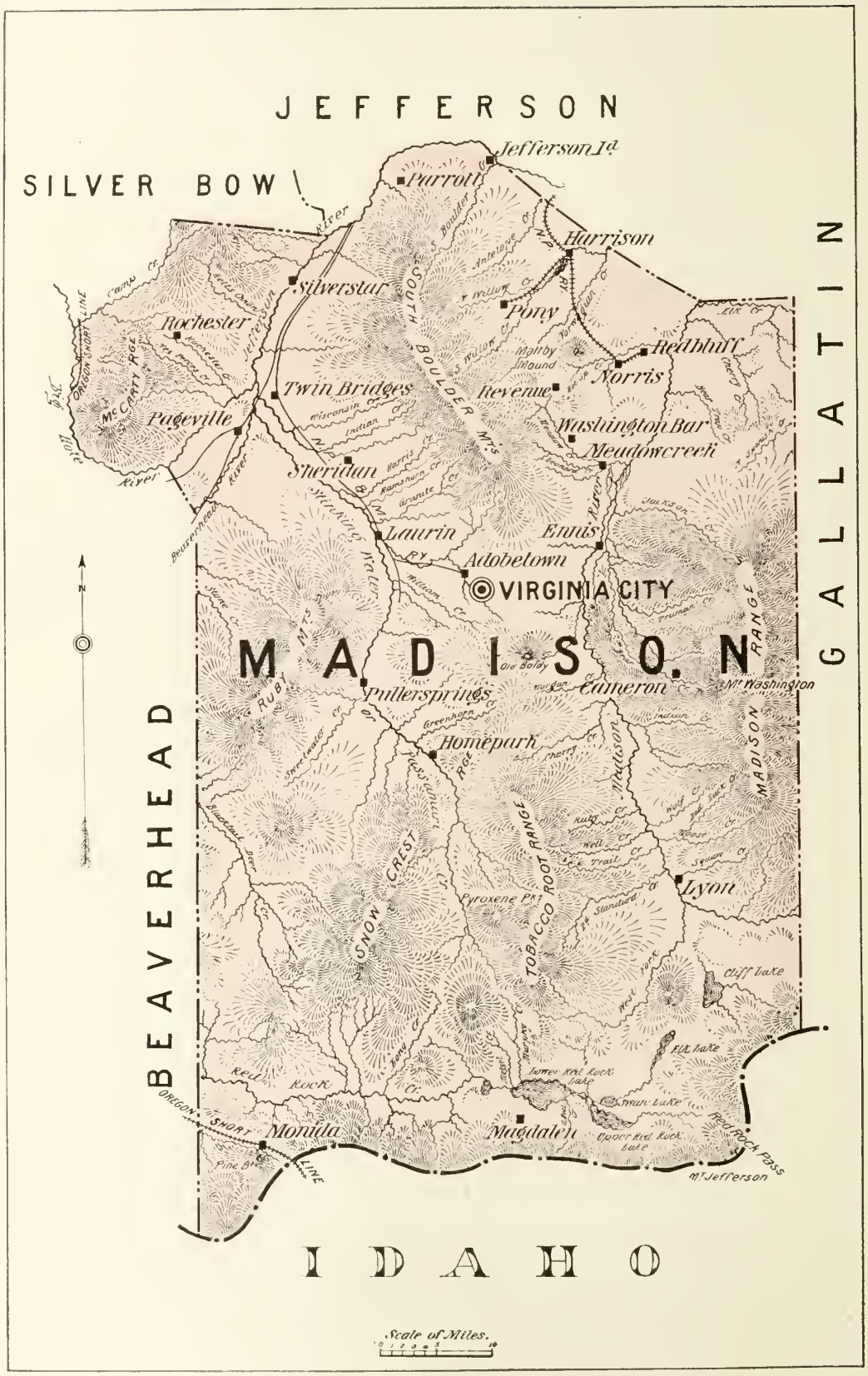
TIMOTHY WILCOX, son of Hustin and Julia Wilcox; born at Madison, Connecticut, December 26th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Independence, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 9th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman and miner. Residence, Helena.

EZEKIEL S. WILKINSON, son of Joseph and Nancy (Stewart) Wilkinson; born at Harrisville, (West) Virginia, September 28th, 1817. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 15th, 1864. Occupation, editor and publisher. Last address, Helena. Commissioner Lewis and Clarke County. Deceased.

JOHN BARNES WILSON, son of James and Sarah (Barnes) Wilson; born at West Newton, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, March 25th, 1828. Went across the plains to California in 1852, to Oregon in 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Umatilla, Oregon; route traveled, across the mountains *via* Mullan road, St. Regis de Borgia; arrived at Frenchtown in October, 1865. Occupation, miner. Residence, Helena.

JOHN F. WILSON, son of J. F. and Eliza Wilson; born at Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio, May 22d, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Manitoba, Saskatchewan Valley, across the Rocky Mountains, and down the Kootenai River; arrived at St. Mary's Lake in October, 1859. Occupation, miner. Residence, Rimini.

ANN F. WOODS, *nee* ANN F. BURRUSS, daughter of Harris D. and Elizabeth T. Burruss; born in King William County, Virginia, March 26th, 1815. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte River, Cache la Poudre, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, Sept. 10th, 1864. Residence, Helena.


JEFFERSON
SILVER BOW
GALLATIN
BEAVERHEAD
IDAHO
MADISON
Jefferson Id.
Parrott
Harrison
Silverstar
Pony
Rochester
Redhill
Norris
Twin Bridges
Revenue
Pageville
Washington Bar
Meadowcreek
Sheridan
Laurin
Ennis
Adobetown
VIRGINIA CITY
Pullerspring
Cameron
Homepark
Lyon
Monida
Magdalen
Mt. Washington
Mt. Jefferson
Red Rock Pass
Cliff Lake
Fish Lake
Lower Red Rock Lake
Upper Red Rock Lake
Swan Lake
Pyroxene Pk.
Pine Bro.
Scale of Miles.

JOSEPH PEDRICK WOOLMAN, son of James and Mary Ann (Pedrick) Woolman; born at Woodstown, Salem County, New Jersey, February 5th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Woodstown, New Jersey, May 10th, 1864; route traveled, across the plains *via* Philadelphia, St. Joseph, Fort Kearney, Julesburg, Forts Laramie and Bridger, and Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City in May, 1865. Occupation, stockman. Residence, Helena. Territorial Auditor, 1879–87. United States Marshal, 1898–.

SAMUEL WORD, son of William and Sarah Boyd (Bouton) Word; born at Barboursville, Knox County, Kentucky, January 19th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Platte River, Laramie Plains, Salt Lake City, and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, September 27th, 1863. Profession, attorney at law. Residence, Dawson City, North-West Territory. Member House of Representatives, Fourth and Extra Sessions, 1867; Council, Sixth Session, 1869–70; House, Ninth Session, 1876; Tenth Session, 1877; Speaker, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Member Constitutional Convention, 1866. President of Society of Montana Pioneers, 1891–2.

FRANK ZEIGLER, son of John A. Zeigler; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, N. P. Railway, freight department. Residence, Helena.

JOHN A. ZEIGLER, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, stable keeper. Last address, Helena. Deceased.

EDWARD I. ZIMMERMAN, son of Aaron and Charlotte Zimmerman; born at Ortenberg, near Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, March 20th, 1838. Came to the United States; went to California in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, William's Creek, Cariboo, British Columbia; route traveled, *via* Victoria, Vancouver Island, Portland, Oregon, Walla Walla, Washington, and across the mountains *via* Mullan road; arrived at Blackfoot City in 1864. Occupation, hotel keeper and miner. Residence, Helena.

MADISON COUNTY

CREATED and boundaries defined by Act approved February 2d, 1865, S. L. page 529. County seat established at Virginia City. Amended by Act of December 10th, 1867. Amended by Act of December 23d, 1867. Boundaries changed by Act of January 12th, 1869. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872, Codified Statutes, page 430. Boundaries defined, Revised Statutes, 1879, page 475. Boundaries defined by Sec. 733, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 834. Boundaries del ned by Sec. 4110, Political Code, 1895.

JOHN A. ADAMS, arrived in Montana in August, 1864. Last address, Laurin. Deceased.

MRS. FRANCES E. ALLBRIGHT, born December 18th, 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Bridger, Wyoming; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, September 1st, 1863.

NOAH ARMSTRONG, arrived in Montana, June 10th, 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Seattle, Washington.

T. L. ATKINS, born at Westfield, Massachusetts, March 15th, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch, December 15th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Sheridan.

SEBASTIAN AUDIFFRED, son of Jacques and Jeane (Desdier) Audiffred; born in Basses-Alpes, France, October 15th, 1834. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Bridger, Utah; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs, Snake River, Beaver Canyon, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived in Stinkingwater Valley, August 1st, 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Virginia City.

NEWTON BAILEY. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in December, 1863.

JACOB BAKER. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass, Kinney Cut Off to Ham's Fork of Green River, Bear River, Soda Springs, Blackfoot to Rickard's Ferry on Snake River, William's Junction *via* Sage Creek; arrived at Virginia City, June 11th, 1864. Last address, Lyon.

JACOB H. BAKER, son of Joseph K. and Matilda Baker; born in Alleghany County, Maryland, January 10th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Gosport, Marion County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, June 1st, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Lyon.

P. W. BAKER, born in New York, March 12th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, November 6th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Twin Bridges.

THOMAS BAKER, arrived in Montana, April 20th, 1864. Occupation, publisher. Last address, Virginia City.

JOHN S. BARTRUFF, born at Frankfort, Virginia, August 23d, 1813. Place of departure for Montana, Mount Pleasant, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Virginia City, August 20th, 1864. Occupation, gardener. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

R. P. BATEMAN, son of William Bateman; born in Jefferson County, New York, September 3d, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Sheridan.

MRS. R. P. BATEMAN *nee* ELLEN A. CRAWFOOT. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

HELEN BATEMAN, daughter of R. P. and Ellen A. (Crawfoot) Bateman; born in Minnesota, August 7th, 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

C. A. BEEHRER, arrived in Montana in June, 1863.

GEORGE B. BESS, born at Ripley, Brown County, Ohio, October 27th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Ripley, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, June 20th, 1864.

S. E. BICKFORD, born at Saco, Maine, December 6th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, April, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

JESSE J. BIRD, son of Benjamin and Lucy Bird; born in Patrick County, Virginia, June 2d, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Carthage, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Laurin.

THOMAS J. BIRD, born at Truxton, Missouri, April 2d, 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Chariton, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, July 15th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Twin Bridges.

GEORGE W. BLACKMAN, son of James H. and Mary Blackman; born in Illinois, October 23d, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, Fort Bridger, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, June 14th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Silver Star. Died, February 27th, 1892.

MRS. G. W. BLACKMAN, *nee* AUGUSTA C. STEWART, daughter of Charles S. and Jane Stewart; born at Genesee, Genesee County, Michigan, August 8th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, Fort Bridger, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, June 14th, 1864. Residence, Silver Star. Mrs. Blackman went from Michigan to Kansas in 1856, and was through the free-state and pro-slavery troubles of that territory. She cooked the

last meal that John (Ossawatomie) Brown ate in Kansas. She lived within six miles of the State line.

WILLIAM A. BLAIR, son of Ira L. and Mary A. Blair; born in Cannon County, Tennessee, December 17th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Sedalia, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 8th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Granite Creek.

J. D. BLOCK, born in Germany, September 10th, 1831. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, August 12th, 1864.

J. DANIEL BOCK, born in Germany, September 10th, 1831. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Council Bluffs, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 12th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Sheridan.

JEROME W. BOLES, arrived in Montana, May 24th, 1864. Last address, Pony.

JAMES BONER, born at Carlisle, Pennsylvania, in 1816. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Meadow Creek.

FREDERICK BOTTCHER, born in Germany, March 25th, 1835. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, July 13th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

JOSEPH J. BOYER, son of Nicholas Boyer; born at Coatesville, Chester County, Pennsylvania, March 16th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bitter Creek and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Pony. Member House of Representatives, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879.

WILLIAM J. BOYER, son of Nicholas Boyer; born at Coatesville, Chester County, Pennsylvania, July 16th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bitter Creek and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Pony.

JAMES M. BRADLEY, arrived in Montana in August, 1862. Last address, Sheridan. Deceased.

JAMES D. BROWN, born in Ireland in 1816. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Boise Basin, Idaho; route trav-

IRA MYERS

D. A. G. FLOWERREE

WILBUR E. SANDERS

JOHN THOMAS CONNER, President, 1894

R. A. PELKEY, Jr.

WILLIAM V. MYERS

W. C. GILLETTE

eled, overland; arrived at Bannack in May, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

ROMULUS BROWN, son of William R. Brown; born at La Porte, Indiana, December 10th, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Chicago, Illinois; route traveled, *via* Kansas, and across the plains *via* South Pass and Salt Lake City; arrived at Alder Gulch, December 10th, 1863. Occupation, printer and miner. Residence, Sheridan.

JOHN D. BUCK, SR., born in Germany, September 10th, 1831. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 12th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Sheridan.

JOHN D. BUCK, JR., son of John D. Buck, Sr.; born at Council Bluffs, Iowa, in April, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Council Bluffs, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 12th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Sheridan.

THOMAS J. BYRD, born at Truxton, Missouri, April 2d, 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Truxton, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, July 5th, 1863.

STEPHEN CAHILL, arrived in Montana October 13th, 1863. Last address, on Ruby River. Deceased.

NICKOLAS CAREY, born in Ireland in 1832. Came to the United States; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, November 8th, 1863.

JOHN B. CARRUTHERS, born at Grant, Herkimer County, New York, in 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Davenport, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 25th, 1864. Residence, Virginia City. Sheriff of Madison County.

RICHARD CASWELL, son of Henry and Mary Caswell; born in County Limerick, Ireland, August 27th, 1818. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Canada; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 20th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Virginia City.

JAMES S. CHERWAY, born at Stephentown, New York, February 1st, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, June 6th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Ennis. Deceased.

MRS. C. W. CHOWNING, *nee* JENNIE W. ENNIS, daughter of William and Catherine (Shriver) Ennis; born in Carroll County, Ohio. Place of

departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Colorado; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Residence, Ennis.

NIELS CHRISTIANSEN, born August 13th, 1840. Came to the United States in 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Twin Bridges.

ALFRED CISLER, son of Houston Cisler; born at Muncy, Pennsylvania, February 6th, 1823. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Sheridan. Deceased.

MRS. A. CISLER, *nee* ANNIE NICHOL, daughter of Joseph Nichol; born in Michigan. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

JOSEPH E. CISLER, son of Alfred and Annie (Nichol) Cisler; born in Colorado, October 7th, 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

GEORGE H. CLARK. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in April, 1864. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

MRS. CATHERINE E. CLARK. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in June, 1864. Residence, Virginia City.

MRS. O. CLARK, *nee* AMELIA BAKER, daughter of Joseph Baker; born in Kentucky. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Last address, Alder Gulch. Died, December 26th, 1863.

WILLIAM A. CLARK, son of George H. and Catherine E. Clark; born at Denver, Colorado, December 16th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in June, 1864. Profession, attorney at law. Residence, Virginia City. Member House of Representatives, Fifth Session, 1897; Senate, Sixth Session, 1899, State Legislative Assembly.

J. A. CLINE, arrived in Montana, May 14th, 1863.

DENNIS COLLINS, son of Michael and Ellen (Caughlin) Collins; born in County Cork, Ireland, 1831. Came to the United States in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, May 12th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Last address, Twin Bridges. Deceased.

WILLIAM A. COOLEY, arrived in Montana in June, 1864.

PHILIP CONROY, born in Ireland, June 11th, 1837. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Oregon, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, June 11th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Virginia City.

CHRISTOPHER COOK, son of Henry and Martha Cook; born in Greene County, Tennessee, March 14th, 1819. Went to California in 1850 and to Colorado in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Lower Willow Creek.

MRS. C. COOK, *nee* SUSAN HARRIS, daughter of Clayton Harris; born in Georgia. Went to Colorado in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Last address, Lower Willow Creek.

GEORGE COOK, son of Christopher and Susan (Harris) Cook; born in Georgia, March 31st, 1858. Came to Colorado in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Last address, Lower Willow Creek.

EDWARD H. COOMBES, arrived in Montana in 1864.

ASA CORNFORTH, son of Robinson and Mrs. (Young) Cornforth; born at Waterville, Kennebec County, Maine, April 9th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Springfield, Maine; route traveled, Isthmus of Panama, California, over the Sierra Nevada Mountains, and Idaho; arrived at Bannack, last of July, 1864. Occupation, miner, freighter, and merchant. Residence, Rochester.

DAVID COWAN, born in Perthshire, Scotland, in April, 1821. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Virginia City, August 27th, 1864. Occupation, attorney at law. Residence, Chicago, Illinois.

FRANCIS CRANE. Route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, July 3d, 1863. Occupation, baker. Last address, Sheridan.

PHILLIPA CRANE. Route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, July 3d, 1863. Last address, Sheridan.

WILLIS SAMUEL CREWS, son of Drury Lacy and Elizabeth Christmas (Crenshawe) Crews; born in Sumner County, Tennessee, June 5th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Sacramento, California; route traveled, *via* Boise City, Idaho; arrived at Virginia City, June 17th, 1864. Occupation, merchant and real estate dealer. Residence, Pony.

WILLIAM M. CRISP, born January, 6th, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Colchester, Illinois; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Virginia City, July 24th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Jefferson Island.

LEVINUS DAEMS, son of Michael and Catherine (Van de Boos) Daems; born at Antwerp, Belgium, November 22d, 1820. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Laramie; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Profession, physician and surgeon. Last address, Virginia City. Member House of Representatives, Second Session, 1866; Council, Sixth Session, 1869–70, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Died, December 9th, 1874.

MRS. L. DAEMS, *nee* MARIE LOUIS WALTZIN, daughter of John P. and Susan (Carie) Waltzin; born at Avlon, Luxemburg, Belgium, April 4th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River; arrived at Virginia City, May 1st, 1864. Residence, Virginia City.

PETER DALY, arrived in Montana in July, 1863.

ABRAHAM F. DAVID, born in Illinois, April 9th, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Residence, Washington Bar.

ADRIEL B. DAVIS, born at Lewistown, Fulton County, Illinois, September 2d, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, July 3d, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Home Park.

NATHANIEL J. DAVIS, son of John H. and Susan A. (Billings) Davis; born at Rockingham, Vermont, October 14th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Buckskin Joe, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger, Bear and Snake Rivers, Pleasant Valley, and Red Rock; arrived at Bannack, September 14th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City. County clerk and recorder.

W. L. DEHORT, born in Nodaway County, Missouri, December 28th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Nodaway County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in June, 1862.

ROBERT M. DEMPSEY, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Twin Bridges.

JOHN J. DENBLE, arrived in Montana, July 10th, 1863.

THOMAS DEYARMAN, arrived in Montana in June, 1863. Occupation, printer and merchant. Residence, Twin Bridges.

JAMES R. DICKEY. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, November 23d, 1863. Residence, Sheridan.

WILLIAM DICKEY. Place of departure for Montana, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

W. M. DONALDSON, born in Nova Scotia in 1835. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1863. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Virginia City.

JOHN DONEGAN, born at Slane, County Meath, Ireland, December 10th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Galena, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, April 8th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Puller Springs. Member House of Representatives, Third Extra Session, 1866; Fifth Session, 1868–9, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

ELIZABETH DUKE, daughter of George L. and Catherine (Deering) Duke; born at Lexington, Missouri, February 13th, 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 20th, 1864. Residence, Lower Willow Creek.

FLORENCE DUKE, daughter of George L. and Catherine (Deering) Duke; born at Papinsville, Bates County, Missouri, March 22d, 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 20th, 1864. Residence, Lower Willow Creek.

GEORGE L. DUKE, son of Richard and Sarah Duke; born in Ohio County, Kentucky, October 26th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Carlyle, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 20th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Lower Willow Creek.

MRS. G. L. DUKE *nee* CATHERINE DEERING. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 20th, 1864. Residence, Lower Willow Creek.

GEORGE DUKE, son of George L. and Catherine (Deering) Duke; born at Clinton, Henry County, Missouri, October 18th, 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 20th, 1864. Residence, Lower Willow Creek.

VIRGINIA DUKE, native; daughter of George L. and Catherine (Deering) Duke; born at Virginia City, Montana, October 31st, 1864. Residence, Lower Willow Creek.

HUGH DUNCAN, son of James Duncan; born near Glasgow, Scotland, June 28th, 1824. Came to the United States in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Calling, minister. Last address, Sheridan. Deceased.

MRS. HUGH DUNCAN, *nee* CHRISTIANA YOUNG, born in Scotland. Came to the United States in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

CHRISTIANA DUNCAN, daughter of Hugh and Christiana (Young) Duncan; born in Scotland, March 15th, 1847. Came to the United States in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

HARRY DUNCAN, son of Hugh and Christiana (Young) Duncan; born in Kansas, September 28th, 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

HUGH DUNCAN, JR., son of Hugh and Christiana (Young) Duncan; born in Kansas, March 30th, 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

INFANT DUNCAN, daughter of Hugh and Christiana (Young) Duncan; born in Pennsylvania, April 25th, 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

JAMES DUNCAN, son of Hugh and Christiana (Young) Duncan; born in Scotland, January 20th, 1849. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 21st, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Sheridan.

THOMAS DUNCAN, son of Hugh and Christiana (Young) Duncan; born at Arnstein, Scotland, February 23d, 1851. Came to the United States in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Leavenworth, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, July 23d, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Adobetown, Alder Gulch.

STEPHEN EDMUNDS, son of William and Margerie Edmunds; born at Pictou, Nova Scotia, October 14th, 1814. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Pass; arrived at Bannack, April 4th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

HUGH H. EDWARDS, born in Wales, December 19th, 1838. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route

traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City, April 15th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

HENRY ELLING, born in Prussia, December 9th, 1842. Came to the United States in 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado, July, 1864; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bear River Route; arrived at Virginia City, October 8th, 1864. Occupation, banker. Residence, Virginia City. President Society of Montana Pioneers, 1898–9.

WILLIAM ENNIS, son of John and Mary (McKey) Ennis; born in County Down, Ireland, March 17th, 1828. Came to the United States in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Colorado; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, farmer and merchant. Last address, Ennis. Died, July 4th, 1898.

MRS. W. ENNIS, *nee* CATHERINE SHRIVER, daughter of John Shriver; born in Carroll County, Ohio. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Colorado; arrived in Madison Valley in 1865. Residence, Ennis.

JOSEPH EVANS, born in Marion County, Indiana. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in December, 1863.

WILLIAM EVANS, born in Marion County, Indiana. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in December, 1863.

THOMAS JOSEPH FARRELL, born at Drogheda, Ireland, February 10th, 1843. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Virginia City.

JOHN FEHRING, arrived in Montana in June, 1864.

LAWRENCE A. FENNER, born in Greene County, New York, February 13th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, May 3d, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Virginia City.

WILLIAM FEVIN, born in Sweden, June 24th, 1827. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, October 24th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Sheridan.

RICHARD FINLEY, son of John and Catherine Finley; born in Ireland, November 20th, 1844. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger

Route; arrived at Virginia City, July 15th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Laurin.

ALBERT FISHER, born at Oshawa, Ontario, Canada. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, May 17th, 1863.

HENRY M. FITCH, born in Ohio in 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Alder Gulch in July, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Sheridan. Deceased.

OLIVER D. FRENCH, son of Harrison and Eliza A. (Drew) French; born at Barnard, Windsor County, Vermont, April 13th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Alder Gulch, October 8th, 1863. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Virginia City.

ANTONE FRIELER, son of Sebastian and Theresa Frieler; born at Baden, Germany, October 9th, 1817. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Smoky Hill Route; arrived at Virginia City, September 22d, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Twin Bridges.

MRS. ANTONE FRIELER, *nee* VALENTINE WEHELL, daughter of Valentine and Catherine Wehell; born at Hoboltzen, Germany, December 17th, 1817. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Smoky Hill Route; arrived at Virginia City, September 22d, 1864. Residence, Twin Bridges.

J. L. GALUSHA, born at Oshkosh, Wisconsin, December 10th, 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 10th, 1864. Occupation, freighter. Residence, Sheridan.

MRS. J. L. GALUSHA, *nee* SARAH DUNCAN, daughter of Hugh and Christiana (Young) Duncan; born in Kansas, March 25th, 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

PAUL A. GARRETT, born at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, May 12th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

HENRY S. GILBERT, son of Henry and Lydia (Spang) Gilbert; born in Berks County, Pennsylvania, December 31st, 1833. Place of departure

for Montana, Fort Bridger, Utah Territory; route traveled, across the plains, *via* Soda Springs and Beaver Head Rock; arrived at Virginia City, September 1st, 1863. Occupation, miner and brewer. Residence, Virginia City.

MRS. HENRY S. GILBERT, *nee* MARGARET MCMUNN, daughter of John and Elizabeth McMunn. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Bridger; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 1st, 1863. Residence, Virginia City.

WILLIAM H. GILBERT, son of Henry S. and Margaret (McMunn) Gilbert; born at Fort Bridger, Wyoming, August 12th, 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Bridger Wyoming; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, September 1st, 1863. Residence, Virginia City.

DAVID GILLESPIE, arrived in Montana in September, 1863.

ROBERT GILLESPIE, born in County Down, Ireland, in 1820. Came to the United States in 1853, and to Colorado in 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Middle Creek. Deceased.

GEORGE GOHN, son of George and Anna (Beeby) Gohn; born at Wrightsville, York County, Pennsylvania, March 28th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City; arrived at Bannack, May 11th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence Virginia City

MRS. G. GOHN, *nee* ANNA ZWEIFELL, born at Zurich, Switzerland, February 20th, 1843. Came to the United States in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, May 1st, 1864. Residence, Virginia City.

JAMES GORDON, born at Pictou, Nova Scotia, June 26th, 1826. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Yreka, California; route traveled, *via* Oregon and the Columbia River and across the mountains; arrived at California Gulch in November, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Silver Star.

ARTHUR GRAHAM, son of John and Elizabeth (Johnson) Graham; born at Penrith, Cumberland County, England, June 24th, 1833. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Smoky Hills and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Silver Star.

JOSEPH MILTON GRIFFITH, son of Heinrich and Elizabeth (Schmidt) Griffith; born in Germany, January 30th, 1835. Came to the United

States; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off and Bozeman road; arrived at Bannack in August, 1863. Occupation, builder, lumberman, and machinist. Residence, Virginia City. Present address, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

MRS. MARY GRIM, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1851. Place of departure for Montana, Cincinnati, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864.

SIMON PETER GRIM, son of Andrew F. and Polly Grim; born in Holmes County, Ohio, June 8th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Laurin.

MRS. S. P. GRIM, *nee* MARY M. ZIEGLER, daughter of Boniface and Madeline Ziegler; born at Cincinnati, Ohio, February 26th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Ottumwa, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Route; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Residence, Laurin.

EDWARD GRINSELL, arrived in Montana in May, 1864.

N. B. HALE, arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, jeweler. Last address, San Bernardino, California.

MRS. N. B. HALE, *nee* MISS FRENCH, arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1864. Last address, San Bernardino, California.

AMOS C. HALL, son of Jesse A. and Rebecca Hall; born at Eden, Vermont, December 10th, 1836. Went to Colorado *via* Santa Fe trail. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, July 20th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased

SARGEANT HALL, son of James Hall; born in England, October 18th, 1838. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Sheridan.

JACOB HANSEL, born in Ohio in 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains *via* the North Platte; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Pony.

HORATIO HANSON, son of Sylvester and Rebecca Hanson; born at Hunter, Greene County, New York, February 24th, 1823. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via*

Forts Halleck and Bridger and Salt Lake, Utah; arrived at Virginia City, June 3d, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Pony.

HEZEKIAH HARDGROVE, arrived at Virginia City, September 7th, 1864.

JERRY HARRINGTON, son of Timothy and Margaret (Leary) Harrington; born in County Cork, Ireland, in 1838. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, October 15th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Harris Gulch, Laurin.

HENRY CLAY HARRISON, born at Wilmington, New York, September 15th, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Minneapolis, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route; arrived at Fort Benton, September 5th, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Harrison. Deceased.

MRS. H. C. HARRISON, *nee* ALMARETTA E. DEAR. Place of departure for Montana, Akron. Summit County, Ohio; route traveled, *via* Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Quincy. St. Joseph, Omaha, and across the plains *via* North Platte, Sweetwater, South Pass, Lander Cut Off, Ross' Fork, Blackfoot Butte Ferry, Market Lake, Pleasant Valley, Red Rock, and Horse Prairie; arrived at Bannack, September 17th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Harrison.

ALBERT MARSHALL HART, son of John and Elizabeth Butterfield (Locke) Hart; born at Townsend, Massachusetts, April 23d, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, California Gulch, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Soda Springs, and Eagle Rock; arrived at Bannack, June 26th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

JOSEPH W. HARTWELL, born in Windham County, Vermont, May 3d, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route; arrived at Last Chance Gulch, 1864. Occupation, miller. Residence, Twin Bridges. Member House of Representatives, Eighth Extra Session, 1873, and Regular Session, 1874, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

JOHN F. HAYDEN, son of Jacob and Ruth (Fowler) Hayden; born in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, August 14th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains, up South Platte to old California Crossing, North Platte to Sweetwater and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 6th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Ennis.

MRS. J. F. HAYDEN, *nee* CAROLINE HUME, daughter of James and Elizabeth Hume; born in Hardin County, Ohio, February 28th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1864. Residence, Ennis.

MARVIN HAYES, born at Hartford, Connecticut, in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, June 10th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

ROBERT HEDGE, son of William and Eleanor Hedge; born June 3d, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Des Moines, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, June 28th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Meadow Creek.

EDWARD G. HERENDEEN, born in Michigan, December 22d, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Detroit, Michigan; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, November 25th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Summit.

MRS. M. HERHOLD, *nee* MARY MCKAY, native; daughter of Alexander and Caroline (Hanson) McKay; born at Virginia City, December 31st, 1863. Residence, Virginia City.

JAMES M. HERNDON, son of Rodney and Nancy Herndon; born in Cooper County, Missouri, June 23d, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Virginia City.

PATRICK HOLEHAN, son of James and Mary Holehan; born at Urlingford, Kilkenny County, Ireland, March 16th, 1833. Came to the United States; went to California in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Virginia City, Nevada; route traveled, *via* Boise, Idaho, and British Columbia; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 27th, 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer; retired. Last address, San Jose, Santa Clara County, California.

JOHN HOLLAND, born at Washington, District of Columbia, February 21st, 1825. Place of departure for Montana, District of Columbia; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, July 3d, 1863.

JOHN HOLMEAD, born at Washington, District of Columbia, February 21st, 1825. Place of departure for Montana. Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, July 3d, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Granite, Colorado.

JACOB HOUSEL, born in Ohio in 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River; arrived at Alder Gulch in June, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Pony.

JAMES HOYT, arrived in Montana in 1864.

THOMAS B. HUNT, arrived in Montana, May 25th, 1864.

JOSEPH E. HYDE, born at Melton, Vermont, March 25th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Vermont; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, April 26th, 1864.

JAMES INGLIS, born in Scotland, February 17th, 1831. Came to the United States in 1850; went across the plains to Colorado in 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in May, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Sheridan.

PRESTON JACK, arrived in Montana in October, 1863.

EDWARD JACKSON, born in Ireland, October 14th, 1826. Came to the United States; arrived at Virginia City in May, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Pony.

PHILIP H. JAMES, arrived in Montana in June, 1862.

O. W. JAY, arrived in Montana in 1864. Deceased.

MYRON D. JEFFERS, son of Jefferson and Martha (Burton) Jeffers; born at Saratoga Springs, New York, September 16th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains to Pike's Peak, Colorado, in 1859, thence overland; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, freighter and cattle raiser. Residence, Ennis.

ELMER F. JOHNSON, son of Franklin and Salome (Holt) Johnson; born at Wallingford, New Haven County, Connecticut, December 30th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City in April, 1863. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Virginia City.

N. D. JOHNSON, arrived in Montana in October, 1863.

J. KELLEY, born in Vermont in 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Leavenworth, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Virginia City, August 24th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

CLARK WESLEY KELLOGG, son of Lucius and Emily M. Kellogg; born in DeKalb County, Illinois, May 15th, 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Leavenworth, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 16th, 1864. Occupation, miner and miller. Residence, Virginia City.

L. KELLOGG, born in Vermont in 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Vermont; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, August 24th, 1864.

ELLEN KERNAN, born at Limerick, Ireland, in 1848. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route trav-

eled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, rancher. Residence, Sheridan.

HUGH KING, born in Ireland in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains along the North Platte; arrived at Virginia City, November 5th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Puller Springs.

GEORGE PARKE KINNEY, born in 1834. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Laramie and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 6th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Returned East the same month, going down the Yellowstone River in a flotilla of thirteen boats. Last address, Chicago, Illinois.

MRS. ANNIE N. KIRBY, born in Pennsylvania in 1851. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1864. Residence, Silver Star.

HIGEN KONANCE, born in Germany, September 13th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 1st, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Sheridan. Deceased.

FREDERICK KRAEMER, born at Baden, Germany, July 10th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Lee County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Occupation, saddler. Residence, Virginia City.

FRANK LAFTON, born in Washington County, Indiana, in 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, June 29th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

ALPHONSE LAMBRECHT, arrived in Montana in June, 1863.

JEAN BATISTE LAURIN, son of Paul and Margaret (Charthran) Laurin; born at St. Martin, Canada, August 21st, 1821. Went across the plains to Utah in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Bridger; route traveled, overland *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Laurin, July 15th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Last address, Laurin. Deceased.

CHARLES LEINDECKER, arrived in Montana in October, 1862.

W. W. LEONARD, born in Steuben County, New York, January 23d, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Bannack, May 11th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Twin Bridges.

HENRY LETTICE, son of Michael Lettice; born in Ireland, April 22d, 1819. Came to the United States in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Dubuque, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains to Colorado in 1859, thence overland; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Laurin. Deceased, 1899.

MRS. H. LETTICE, *nee* MARIA ANN BOGALY, daughter of James Bogaly; born in Ireland. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Residence, Laurin.

GEORGE TAYLOR LEWIS, son of Philip and Elizabeth Lewis; born in La Salle County, Illinois, December 12th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, La Salle County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte, Lander Cut Off, crossed Snake River at Taylor's Ferry; arrived at Bannack, July 7th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Rochester.

WILLIAM JASPER LINDER, son of George and Mary Linder; born in Greene County, Illinois, August 2d, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock grower. Residence, Pageville.

JOHN S. LOTT, son of Hewlett and Maria (Ditmars) Lott; born at Lottsville, Warren County, Pennsylvania. Place of departure for Montana, California Gulch, Colorado; route traveled, along the foot of the mountains to Baker's Ferry on the Platte, Green River, South Pass, Fort Bridger, and Salt Lake City; arrived at Big Hole Basin, July 16th, 1862. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Twin Bridges. Territorial Auditor, 1864-6.

MORTIMER HEWLETT LOTT, son of Hewlett and Maria (Ditmars) Lott; born at Lottsville, Warren County, Pennsylvania, December 25th, 1827. Place of departure for Montana, California Gulch, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Baker's Ferry on the Platte, Green River, South Pass, Fort Bridger, and Salt Lake City; arrived at Big Hole Basin, July 16th, 1862. Occupation, real estate dealer. Residence, Twin Bridges.

WILLIAM M. LOWDERS, son of Jacob and Rebecca Lowders; born at Brownstown, Jackson County, Indiana, August 3d, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, October 20th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Pony.

E. S. LYON, born at Victory, Cayuga County, New York, December 10th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 10th, 1864. Residence, Virginia City. .Deputy Sheriff of Madison County.

GEORGE H. LYON, son of Martin E. and Anna Lyon; born at Chicago, Illinois, September 28th, 1851. Place of departure for Montana, Montezuma, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, July 24th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Lyon.

MRS. G. H. LYON, *nee* ELIZA J. HAYDEN, daughter of J. F. and Caroline (Hume) Hayden; born in Macon County, Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1864. Residence, Madison Valley.

JAMES MCADAMS, arrived in Montana in October, 1864. Deceased.

JAMES MCALLISTER, born in Scotland, December 28th, 1837. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City in April, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Meadow Creek.

EDWARD MCCANN, born at Tipperary, Ireland, in 1827. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, April 24th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Sheridan.

E. J. MCCOY, arrived in Montana in September, 1863. Deceased.

DAVID MCCRANOR, son of James and Elizabeth (Bender) McCranor; born at Germantown, Ohio, January 8th, 1839. Went to California in 1856. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, August 5th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Sheridan. Sheriff of Madison County.

MRS. CATHERINE MCDONALD, *nee* CATHERINE EMERSON, daughter of Francis and Bridget Emerson; born at Omaha, Nebraska, in 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Main Emigrant Route and Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 1st, 1864. Residence, Ruby Valley.

ALEXANDER MCKAY, born at Glasgow, Scotland, May 15th, 1832. Came to the United States in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Halleck and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, April 25th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

CAROLINE MCKAY, born in Germany in 1837. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Halleck and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, April 25th, 1863. Residence, Virginia City.

WILLIAM MCKIMENS, son of William and Margaret Hessel (Zimmerman) McKimens; born in Alleghany County, Pennsylvania, October 25th, 1835. Went across the plains to Colorado in 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Mad ison Valley in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Ennis.

MRS. F. M. MCNULTY, *nee* FLORA MCKAY, daughter of Alexander and Caroline McKay; born in Colorado, March 4th, 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, April 25th, 1863. Residence, Virginia City.

ALPHONSE MARION, son of Louis and Marguerite (Brunet) Marion; born at Bourgoin, Department of Isere, France, November 25th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, October 25th, 1863. Occupation, placer miner. Residence, Laurin.

JOHN J. MARSHALL, arrived in Montana in June, 1864.

ETHEL A. MAYNARD, son of Gardner and Parnell (Dean) Maynard; born at Portland, Ionia County, Michigan, October 4th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Portland, Michigan; route traveled, *via* railroad to Grinnell, Iowa, and across the plains *via* Platte Valley and Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, July 28th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Ennis.

ALEXANDER METZEL, son of Thomas A. and Hannah (Mathews) Metzel; born at York, Pennsylvania, January 14th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1863. Occupation, stockman. Last address, Puller Springs. Member House of Representatives, Third Session, 1893. Member Senate, Fourth Session, 1895; Fifth Session, 1897, State Legislative Assembly. Died, January 10th, 1899.

MRS. ALEXANDER METZEL, *nee* ANNIE E. SPICER, daughter of Richard and Rebecca Spicer; born at Bedford, Pennsylvania, September 10th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Indianola, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Nevada City in fall of 1864. Last address, Puller Springs. Died, May 9th, 1878.

FRANK S. METZEL, son of Alexander and Annie E. (Spicer) Metzel; born at Denver, Colorado, February 17th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1863. Occupation, stock grower. Residence, Puller Springs.

LEWIS MICHNER, arrived in Montana, July 18th, 1864.

HENRY MILLER, born in Prussia, March 18th, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt

Lake; arrived at Virginia City, September 23d, 1864. Occupation, shoemaker. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

MRS. S. J. MILLER, *nee* SARAH JANE MILLER, daughter of Joseph and Sarah G. Miller; born in Gallatin County, Kentucky, March 6th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Smoky Hill Route; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, November 12th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Wisconsin Creek.

HENRY B. MITCHELL, son of Charles and Sylvia Mitchell; born in Sullivan County, New Hampshire, March 8th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Madison Valley. Deceased.

JAMES MITCHELL, born in Scotland in 1840. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Idaho; route traveled, overland *via* Salmon River; arrived at Virginia City, August 28th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Virginia City.

SUSIE J. MITCHELL, born at St. Joseph, Missouri, in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, December 13th, 1863. Residence, Virginia City.

WILLIAM MITCHELL, son of Charles and Sylvia Mitchell; born in Sullivan County, New Hampshire, in 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Polk County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Ennis.

HENRY H. MOOD, son of Henry Mood; born in New Jersey, May 5th, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Burlington, Iowa, route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, April 18th, 1863. Occupation, miller. Last address, Pony. Member House of Representatives, Tenth Session, 1877; Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

OLIVER PERRY MOORE, son of Benjamin and Anna (Fullerton) Moore; born near Minisink Battle Ground, Orange County, New York, May 2d, 1817. Place of departure for Montana, Mount Pleasant, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte River, Bozeman Route, and Bozeman; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Cherry Creek, near Red Bluff.

WILLIAM W. MORRIS, born at Liberty, Clay County, Missouri, April 19th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Nebraska City, Julesburg, and North Platte River; arrived at Virginia City, June 18th, 1864. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Virginia City. Member Council, Twelfth Session, 1881; Thirteenth Session, 1883; Fourteenth Session, 1885, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

S. T. HAUSER

MRS. CATHERINE ADDOMS

GEORGE TRAVIS

CONRAD KOHRS, President, 1895

J. H. SHOBER

CHAS. W. COOK

DR. O. B. WHITFORD

STEPHEN D. MULLINIX, born at Greencastle, Indiana, December 1st, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Brown's Gulch, October 9th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Sheridan.

LYMAN P. MUNGER. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 30th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Hannibal, Missouri.

A. C. MURPHY, arrived in Montana in August, 1864.

CHRISTIAN NELSON, born in Norway in 1827. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, June 25th, 1863. Last address, Virginia City.

D. B. NOBLE, son of Bohand Noble; born in Ontario County, New York, March 13th, 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Dubuque, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains to Colorado in 1860, thence overland; arrived in Montana in 1863. Occupation, miner and miller. Residence, Sheridan.

MRS. D. B. NOBLE, *nee* MINERVA PEET, daughter of Levi Peet; born in Cattaraugus County, New York. Went to Colorado in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1863. Residence, Sheridan.

AMY NOBLE, daughter of D. B. and Minerva (Peet) Noble; born in Delaware County, Iowa, March 8th, 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1863. Residence, Sheridan.

CYNTHIA E. NOBLE, daughter of D. B. and Minerva (Peet) Noble; born in Delaware County, Iowa, March 6th, 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1863. Residence, Sheridan.

DANIEL H. NOBLE, son of D. B. and Minerva (Peet) Noble; born in Delaware County, Iowa, August 15th, 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado in 1860; arrived in Montana in 1863. Residence, Sheridan.

FLORA A. NOBLE, daughter of D. B. and Minerva (Peet) Noble; born in Colorado, December 29th, 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1863. Last address, Sheridan. Died, February, 1867.

MARY NOBLE, daughter of D. B. and Minerva (Peet) Noble; born in Delaware County, Iowa, in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa;

route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado in 1860; arrived in Montana in 1863. Residence, Sheridan.

MINERVA J. NOBLE, daughter of D. B. and Minerva (Peet) Noble; born in Delaware County, Iowa, March 4th, 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado in 1860; arrived in Montana in 1863. Residence, Sheridan.

ROBERT W. NOBLE, son of D. B. and Minerva (Peet) Noble; born in Delaware County, Iowa, November 4th, 1851. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado in 1860; arrived in Montana in 1863. Residence, Sheridan.

ALEXANDER NORRIS, born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 25th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Norris.

WILLIAM J. NORWOOD, born at Baltimore, Maryland, October 1st, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, May 20th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

DAVID O'BRIEN, born in Ireland, September 27th, 1838. Came to the United States; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, November 9th, 1863.

CHARLES OLSEN, born in Norway in August, 1834. Came to the United States; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in October, 1863.

W. L. PARKENSON, arrived in Montana in July, 1864.

NAHUM PARKER, born at Woodstock, Vermont, March 9th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Virginia City, May 25th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

MARTIN PEEL, son of John and Mary A. (Hewett) Peel; born in Vermont in November, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Big Hole Diggings in 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Ennis.

MRS. M. PEEL, *nee* ELLEN SELLEY, born in England in 1846. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Ennis.

CHARLES W. PENDARVIS, born in Henderson County, Illinois, October 29th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled,

across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Central City, Alder Gulch, August 14th, 1864. Occupation, stock grower. Residence, Puller Springs.

JOSEPH PENNINGTON, son of Joseph and Leticia B. (Owens) Pennington; born in Kentucky, March 29th, 1835. Went across the plains to California in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Chariton, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, July 15th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Twin Bridges. Made Scrip Entry No. 1, in Montana Territory, September 13th, 1870.

EDWARD PHILLIPS, born in England, July 18th, 1818. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, August 2d, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Virginia City. Deceased.

GEORGE E. PICHTER, arrived in Montana, July 1st, 1864.

SIMEON D. PINCKNEY, born at Bethel, New York, April 24th, 1819. Place of departure for Montana, Michigan; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger and Bozeman Routes; arrived at Virginia City, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Meadow Creek.

E. M. POLLINGER, born at Mechanicsburgh, Pennsylvania, July 27th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Yankee Flat (Bannack), November 9th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Twin Bridges. Superintendent of stage line.

G. W. POPE, arrived at Virginia City, August 15th, 1864. Residence, Red Bluff.

L. D. PORTER, born at Mansfield, Connecticut, April 9th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Massachusetts; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, November 1st, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Iron Rod.

S. C. PRENTICE, born in Yorkshire, Canada, in 1823. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Toronto, Canada; route traveled, *via* St. Paul, Minnesota, and across the plains *via* Northern Route; arrived at Virginia City, January 6th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Twin Bridges.

NELSON PTOMEY, son of Alexander M. and Mary M. (Tomlinson) Ptomey; born in Ross County, Ohio, October 19th, 1826. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado, April 16th, 1862; route traveled, across the plains *via* old California Emigrant trail *via* Fort Bridger, Salt Lake City, Utah, Oregon Route, Snake River at mouth of Portneuf River; arrived at Bannack, May 11th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Summit, at head of Alder Gulch.

George E. Ramsay. Route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Sheridan.

Mrs. G. E. Ramsay. Route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Residence, Sheridan.

Oliver Raymond. Place of departure for Montana, Courtland, DeKalb County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass, Kinney Cut Off to Ham's Fork of Green River, Bear River, Soda Springs, Blackfoot to Rickard's Ferry on Snake River, William's Junction *via* Sage Creek; arrived at Virginia City, June 11th, 1864. Deceased.

Mrs. W. Raymond, *nee* Ellen Bateman, daughter of R. P. and Ellen A. (Crawfoot) Bateman; born in Oakland County, Michigan, March 11th, 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

Francis Redfern, son of John and Mary (Hagan) Redfern; born in Bedford County, Pennsylvania, January 13th, 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Jackson County, Iowa; route traveled, *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived in Stinkingwater Valley, August 16th, 1864. Occupation, miner, farmer, and stock raiser. Residence, Laurin.

John Redfern, born in Ireland in 1801. Place of departure for Montana, Jackson County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Stinkingwater Valley, August 16th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Laurin. Died in 1887.

William John Redfern, son of John and Elizabeth (O'neal) Redfern; born in County Derry, Ireland, June 12th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City; arrived at Bagdadtown, Biven's Gulch, last of August, 1863. Occupation, miner and ranchman. Residence, Laurin.

John Reed, son of Felix and Elizabeth (Clark) Reed; born in Columbia County, Pennsylvania, June 29th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Fairplay, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 20th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

William R. Reel, born at Putnam County, Indiana, June 28th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 29th, 1864. Last address, Pony. Died in May, 1898.

Fannie E. Reif, born in Colorado in 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, December 13th, 1863. Residence, Virginia City.

Clinton M. Richmond, son of Reuben and Sarah Jane Richmond; born in Gallatin County, Kentucky, December 23d, 1852. Place of depart-

ure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Smoky Hill Route; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, November 12th, 1863. Occupation, laborer. Residence, Wisconsin Creek.

JOSEPH ORRIN RICHMOND, son of Reuben and Sarah J. Richmond; born at Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky, February 4th, 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Forts Halleck and Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, November 12th, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Twin Bridges.

MRS. S. J. RICHMOND, *nee* SARAH JANE MILLER, daughter of Joseph and Sarah G. Miller; born in Gallatin County, Kentucky, March 6th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Smoky Hill Route; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, November 12th, 1863. Residence, Wisconsin Creek.

A. T. RODGERS, born in Clark County, Indiana, October 29th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver and Fort Bridger; arrived at Alder Gulch, November 12th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Virginia City. Deceased.

AUGUST L. ROMEY, born at Berne, Switzerland, October 5th, 1854. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 27th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

LUCIAN ROMEY, born at Berne, Switzerland, July 26th, 1825. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 27th, 1863. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Virginia City.

FREDERICK ROOT, born at Sheffield, Massachusetts, July 30th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, September 2d, 1862. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Sheridan.

H. D. ROSSITER, born at Richmond, Massachusetts, March 11th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 6th, 1864. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Sheridan. Member House of Representatives, Fourth Session, 1895, State Legislative Assembly.

SAMUEL JOHN SANGUEIN, son of Richard and Elizabeth Sanguein; born at Honesdale, Wayne County, Pennsylvania, September 16th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Mineral Point, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte and Fort Bridger; arrived at Gold Creek, August 10th, 1864. Occupation, blacksmith. Residence, Meadow Creek.

JAMES W. SAUNDERS, son of William M. and Eliza Saunders; born at Augusta, Maine, November 6th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Augusta, Maine; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, June 26th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Ennis.

H. SCRIBNER, arrived in Montana in June, 1864.

DANIEL SEVERANS, born at Warsaw, Ohio, in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, August 6th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Meadow Creek.

SANFORD CHANCELLOR SHINGLETON, son of Eli and Sarah Shingleton; born in Kentucky, December 22d, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Vacaville, California; route traveled, overland *via* Boise City, Idaho; arrived at Virginia City, November 1st, 1863. Occupation, miner, freighter, and ranchman. Residence, Meadow Creek.

GEORGE W. SHOEMAKER, born in Missouri, July 15th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, August 14th, 1864. Residence, Sheridan.

E. L. SMITH, arrived in Montana, June 27th, 1864. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

GEORGE W. SMITH, born in New York, May 7th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Aurora, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, May 16th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

H. P. A. SMITH. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* the old Cherokee trail; arrived at East Bannack in July, 1862. Profession, lawyer. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

JOSEPH SMITH, born in Summit County, Ohio, September 30th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, June 1st, 1863. Occupation, express agent. Residence, Virginia City.

J. B. SNAPP, son of E. Snapp; born near Winchester, Virginia, June 17th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, August 25th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Home Park. Deceased.

W. C. SOUTHMAYD, arrived in Montana in August, 1863. Last address, Virginia City. Died, December 26th, 1893.

DON O. SPALDING, born at Willoughby, Ohio, February 26th, 1820. Place of departure for Montana, Michigan; route traveled, across the

plains *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Meadow Creek, July 15th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Meadow Creek.

George H. Sparrell, son of James N. and Desire Sparrell; born at South Scituate, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, May 10th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* overland trail to Salt Lake City *via* Ogden; arrived at Virginia City, April 28th, 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Pony.

Joseph Spencer, born May 18th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Sheridan. Deceased.

Isaac Samuel Stafford, son of Isaac and Lucy (Seymour) Stafford; born at Norwich, New York, June 1st, 1829. Went across the plains to Colorado in 1859, and returned to Illinois in 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass, Kinney Cut Off, Ham's Fork of Green River, Bear River, Soda Springs, Blackfoot to Rickard's Ferry on Snake River, and William's Junction *via* Sage Creek; arrived at Virginia City. June 11th, 1864. Profession, physician. Residence, Pony. Member House of Representatives, Eighth (extra) Session, 1873, and regular Session, 1874, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

Eugene Stark, son of Valiant Stark; born at Cincinnati, Ohio, February 22d, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Bannack, July 4th, 1863. Occupation, watchmaker. Residence, Virginia City. Deceased.

Henry Stevens. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Route; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 28th, 1864. Deceased.

Edwin R. Stiles, arrived in Montana, June 1st, 1864. Last address, Meadow Creek. Deceased.

John Strong, born in Ireland in 1827. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, December 13th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Virginia City.

Jane Strong, born in Ireland in 1828. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, December 13th, 1863. Residence, Virginia City.

W. F. Sumner, arrived in Montana, June 14th, 1863.

Wellington Lafayette Taft, son of Prelet and Eliza (Lewis) Taft; born in Huron County, Ohio, October 27th, 1841. Place of departure

for Montana, Lake Creek, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, September 15th, 1863. Occupation, millman. Residence, Pony.

A. W. TANNER, born near LeRoy, Genesee County, New York, in 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Michigan; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Northern and Bridger Routes, and Yellowstone River; arrived at Emigrant Gulch, August 24th, 1864. Occupation, merchant and miner. Residence, Red Bluff.

MRS. A. W. TANNER, *nee* CYNTHIA E. STANLEY, born near Kalamazoo, Michigan. Place of departure for Montana, Michigan; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern and Bridger Routes; arrived at Emigrant Gulch, August 24th, 1864. Residence, Red Bluff.

WILLIAM TAYLOR, born in Cherokee County, Indian Territory, April 26th, 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Indian Territory; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, April 26th, 1864.

HEZEKIAH L. TEMPLETON, arrived in Montana in March, 1864.

GEORGE THEXTON, born in Westmoreland County, England, April 23d, 1824. Came to the United States. Route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, July 4th, 1864.

Z. EDWIN THOMAS, son of Salmon and Rosalinda Thomas; born at Springville, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, September 3d, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Laramie and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, June 12th, 1863. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Mayflower.

NATHAN THOMPSON, arrived in Montana, July 4th, 1863. Residence, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ELLEN TIERNAN, born at Limerick, Ireland, in 1848. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado: route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Sheridan.

JOSEPH TROTIER, born in St. Clair County, Illinois, December 6th, 1823. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, May 25th, 1864.

A. TRUDEAU, arrived in Montana in July, 1864.

JAMES TUFTS, son of Jonas and Sarah (Labaree) Tufts; born at Charlestown, New Hampshire, September 19th, 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Niobrara, Nebraska. Member of the Nebraska Territorial Legislative Assembly, 1859–60.

Speaker, Dakota Territorial Legislative Assembly. Speaker, First Session, 1863–4, Idaho Legislative Assembly. Secretary Montana Territory, 1867–8, and Acting Governor, 1869. Republican candidate for delegate to Congress, 1869. Died, August 18th, 1885.

JOHN VANDERBILT, son of Abram H. and Julia Ann (Paton) Vanderbilt; born at Lyons, Wayne County, New York, June 1st, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Douglas County, Kansas. Route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, 1860, Cache la Poudre, South Pass, Sweetwater, Green and Bear Rivers, Soda Springs and Lemhi Trail. Arrived in Bitter Root Valley, August 1st, 1862. Occupation, miner and carpenter. Residence, Newark, New York. On the Yellowstone Expedition in 1863. (See contributions to Historical Society of Montana, Vol. I., 1876.)

HENRY VAN DE WERKEN, born in Holland, August 26th, 1826. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City, April 29th, 1864. Residence, Virginia City.

O. B. VARNEY, arrived in Montana in October, 1864.

JOHN G. VETTER, arrived in Montana, September 7th, 1864.

ADDISON VINCENT, born in East Canada, June 15th, 1832. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City in March, 1864. Residence, Virginia City. Deceased.

H. VINCENT, arrived in Montana in June, 1864.

E. J. WALTER, born in England in 1836. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, August 15th, 1863. Occupation, mason. Residence, Virginia City.

WILLIAM WALTON, born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, August 2d, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 1st, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

HENRY WARMINGTON, born in Cornwall, England, January 1st, 1837. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Hazel Green, Grant County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte and Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 27th, 1864. Occupation, wheelwright. Residence, Virginia City.

GEORGE S. WATKINS, son of Walter L. and Mary Ann (Holloway) Watkins; born in Jessamine County, Kentucky, February 14th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, June 2d, 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Meadow Creek.

THOMAS H. WHITE, arrived in Montana in May, 1864.

OTIS C. WHITNEY, son of Ephraim and Mary (Crocker) Whitney; born in Washington County, Maine, April 27th, 1815. Place of departure for Montana, St. Anthony Falls, Minnesota; route traveled across the plains *via* Colorado, 1863; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Ennis. Member House of Representatives, Seventh Session, 1871–2, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

MRS. O. C. WHITNEY, *nee* ELLEN HILL, born in Wisconsin. Place of departure for Montana, St. Anthony Falls, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1863; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Residence, Ennis.

G. J. WICKHAM, arrived in Montana in September, 1862.

JOHN WILHART, born in Germany, September 28th, 1838. Came to the United States in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack, May 12th, 1863. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Twin Bridges.

JAMES WILLIAMS, son of John M. Williams; born in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, January 9th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 20th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Puller Springs. Deceased.

MRS. JAMES WILLIAMS, *nee* ELIZABETH LEDFORD, daughter of James Ledford; born in Ralls County, Missouri, January 9th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Audrain County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Bannack, August 11th, 1863. Residence, Puller Springs.

JOHN M. WILLIAMS, arrived in Montana in June, 1863.

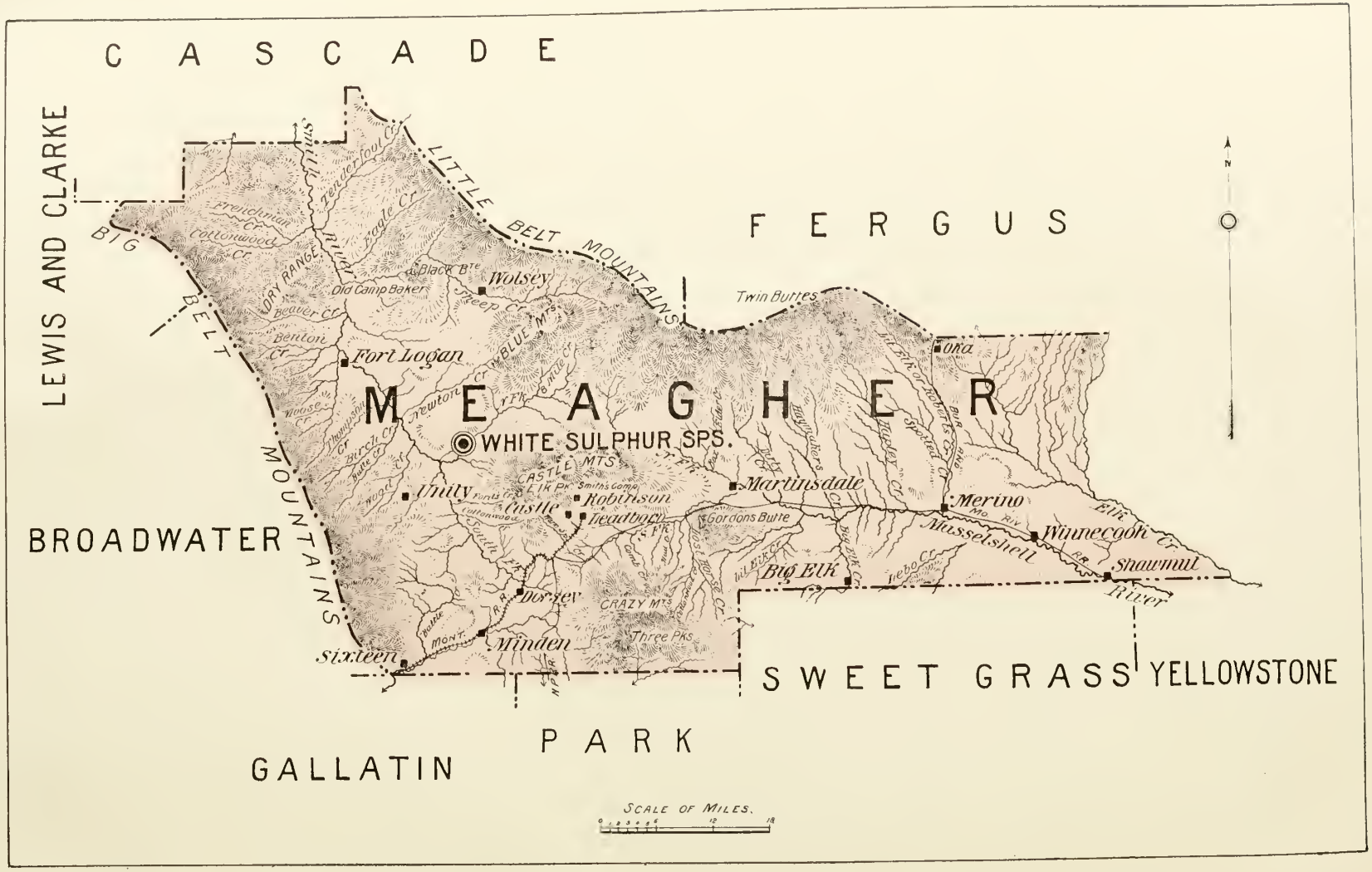
T. B. WINGATE, arrived in Montana in September, 1863. Last address, Virginia City. Deceased.

WELLINGTON E. WOOD. Place of departure for Montana, Plainfield, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana, July 1st, 1864.

JACOB WYROUCK, son of John and Mary Wyrouck; born at Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania, in September, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, North Platte River, Fort Bridger, and Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Virginia City, October 15th, 1863. Occupation, merchant and ranchman. Residence, Twin Bridges.

MRS. J. WYROUCK, *nee* M. J. HOWE, born in Pennsylvania in 1833. Arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Twin Bridges.

MERRET M. YOUNG, born in Tompkins County, New York, December 23d, 1821. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in August, 1862.


CASCADE
LEWIS AND CLARKE
FERGUS
BROADWATER
SWEET GRASS
YELLOWSTONE
PARK
GALLATIN
MEAGHER
WHITE SULPHUR SPS.
LITTLE BELT MOUNTAINS
BIG BELT MOUNTAINS
BLUE MTS
CASTLE MTS
CRAZY MTS
DRY RANGE
Wolsey
Fort Logan
Unity
Castle
Robinson
Martinsdale
Merino
Winnecoon
Shawmut
Big Elk
Dorsey
Minden
Sixteen
Oka
Twin Buttes
Gordons Butte
Three Pks.
Old Camp Baker
Black Bte
Frenchman Cr
Cottonwood Cr
Beaver Cr
Benton Cr
Moose Cr
Newton Cr
Sheep Cr
Eagle Cr
Tenderfoot Cr
Smith R
Musselshell River
Elk Cr
Spotted Cr
Hawkers Cr
Big Elk Cr
Nebo Cr
Smiths Comp
Teadbury
Mont.
N
SCALE OF MILES.
0 3 6 9 12 15

MEAGHER COUNTY

TAKEN from Gallatin County. Created and boundaries defined by Act approved March 26th, 1866. Legalized by Act of November 16th, 1867. County seat established at Diamond City. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872, Codified Statutes, page 431. Boundaries defined by Act of February 13th, 1874. Boundaries defined by Act of February 9th, 1876. Boundaries defined, Revised Statutes, 1879, page 476. Boundaries defined by Act of February 7th, 1883. Boundaries changed by Act of March 12th, 1885. Boundaries defined by Sec. 736, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 836. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4113, Political Code, 1895. Boundaries changed by Act of February 9th, 1897; also by Act of March 1st, 1897; also by Act of March 6th, 1897. Boundaries changed by Act of February 28th, 1899. County seat, White Sulphur Springs.

SAMUEL ANDERSON, son of Samuel Q. and Lucy A. (Harper) Anderson; born in Buckingham County, Virginia, July 8th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Cincinnati, Ohio; route traveled, down the Ohio River, up the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers to St. Joseph, Missouri, *via* Fort Kearney, Julesburg, Laramie, and Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Bozeman, December 18th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, White Sulphur Springs.

ALBERT BRUCKERT, SR., son of George and Emma Bruckert; born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1840. Came to the United States in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, in 1863; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 15th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, White Sulphur Springs.

MRS. ALBERT BRUCKERT, *nee* RACHEL WHITMAN, born in Germany. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, in 1863; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 15th, 1864. Residence, White Sulphur Springs.

ALBERT BRUCKERT, JR., son of Albert and Rachel (Whitman) Bruckert; born at St. Joseph, Missouri, May 22d, 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, in 1863; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 15th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, White Sulphur Springs.

GEORGE EDWARD BRUCKERT, native; son of Albert and Rachel (Whitman) Bruckert; born at Virginia City, July 11th, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, White Sulphur Springs.

JOHN BRUCKERT, son of Albert, Sr., and Rachel (Whitman) Bruckert; born at St. Joseph, Missouri, July 12th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, 1863; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 15th, 1864. Occupation, cattle raiser. Residence, White Sulphur Springs.

CHARLES W. COOK, son of Daniel and Elizabeth T. Cook; born at Unity, Waldo County, Maine, in 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Providence, Rhode Island; route traveled, across the plains *via* Hannibal, Missouri, Omaha, Denver, Fort Bridger, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 22d, 1864. Occupation, wool grower and stock raiser. Residence, Unity.

JOHN W. DUNHAM, born at Springfield, Ohio, September 2d, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, October 1st, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, White Sulphur Springs.

VAN H. FISK, son of John B. and Jerusha T. Fisk; born in Ohio, December 19th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route; arrived at American Bar, August 15th, 1864. Profession, editor. Last address, Townsend. Deceased.

DAVID EDWIN FOLSOM, son of Thomas and Soviah Folsom; born at Epping, Rockingham County, New Hampshire, May 15th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Minneapolis, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route, Red River, Milk River, Fort Benton, and Mullan road; arrived in Prickly Pear Valley, September 20th, 1862. Occupation, miner, stock raiser, and banker. Residence, White Sulphur Springs. Member Senate, Third Session, 1893; Fourth Session, 1895, State Legislative Assembly.

CHARLES FRANCISCO, son of Andrew and Johanna Francisco; born in Woodford County, Kentucky, December 2d, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Waverly, Missouri; route traveled, *via* Fort Laramie, the old California Route, and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, October 22d, 1864. Occupation, cattle raiser. Residence, Sixteen Mile.

ALEXANDER GIBSON, born at Kingston, Ontario, in 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Ontario; route traveled, across the plains; arrived near Fort Union, July 1st, 1860. Occupation, carriage maker. Residence, White Sulphur Springs.

P. D KINYON, arrived in Montana, July 9th, 1863. Residence, Fort Logan.

MICHAEL C. LARKIN, born in County Kilkenny, Ireland, June 30th, 1830. Came to the United States in 1850. Place of departure for Mon-

tana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Deer Lodge Valley in 1862. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Clendenin.

ARCHIBALD MCGREGOR, arrived in Montana in 1864.

J. E. MURRAY, arrived in Montana, May 12th, 1863. Residence, White Sulphur Springs.

JOHN YOUNG PHILLIPS, son of Moses and Sarah Phillips; born in Van Buren County, Iowa, November 12th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Cherokee trail, Fort Bridger, and Bear and Snake Rivers; arrived at Bannack, September 20th, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Competine, Wapello County, Iowa.

B. R. SHERMAN, son of Norman C. and Julia Ann Sherman; born in Essex County, New York. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* California in 1859, Oregon, and Boise Basin, Idaho; arrived at Fort Owen in 1864. Occupation, miller and stock raiser. Residence, White Sulphur Springs.

GEORGE STAFFORD. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass, Kinney Cut Off to Ham's Fork of Green River, Bear River, Soda Springs, Blackfoot to Rickard's Ferry on Snake River, William's Junction *via* Sage Creek; arrived at Virginia City, June 11th, 1864. Residence, Sycamore, Illinois.

ALFRED J. STEPHENS, arrived at Fort Logan, July 3d, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Fort Logan.

WILL H. SUTHERLIN, son of John H. and Araminta (McMahan) Sutherlin; born at La Mine, Cooper County, Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, La Mine, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Nebraska City, Fort Kearney, and Bridger Pass; arrived at Virginia City, April 21st, 1864. Occupation, farmer and editor. Residence, White Sulphur Springs. Member Fifteenth and Extra Sessions, 1887, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

JOHN TAZE. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass, Kinney Cut Off to Ham's Fork of Green River, Bear River, Soda Springs, Blackfoot to Rickard's Ferry on Snake River, William's Junction *via* Sage Creek; arrived at Virginia City, June 11th, 1864.

J. B. WHITSON, born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, May 16th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Rushville County, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River and Sublette's Cut Off; arrived at Deer Lodge in July, 1862. Occupation, miner and mechanic. Residence, Castle.

George R. Wilson, son of George and Mary Wilson; born at Elmira, New York, September 30th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, White Water, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 13th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Merino.

MISSOULA COUNTY

Created and boundaries established by Act approved February 2d, 1865, S. L. page 528. County seat established at Hell Gate. Changed to Missoula Mills by Act approved December 14th, 1866. Change of location of county seat at Missoula Mills legalized by Act of November 13th, 1867. Boundaries defined by Act of November 20th, 1867. Boundaries defined by Act of January 12th, 1872, Codified Statutes, page 428. Boundaries defined, Revised Statutes, 1879, page 474. Boundaries defined by Sec. 730, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 833. Boundaries changed by Act approved February 6th, 1893. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4107, Political Code, 1895.

John Anderson, born near Milesburgh, Pennsylvania, July 15th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass; arrived at East Bannack, September 23d, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Missoula. Deceased.

David Austin, son of George Austin; born in New York, October 5th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* California, 1854; Virginia City, Nevada, 1861, and Boise City, Idaho, 1863; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Missoula.

W. N. Barron, born in New York in 1822. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Walla Walla, Washington Territory; arrived at East Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Ashley.

William Berkin, son of Thomas and Sarah Berkin; born at Swanington, Leicestershire, England, June 13th, 1828. Came to the United States in 1860. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in July, 1862. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Iron Mountain. Commissioner of Meagher County.

FLATHEAD
MISSOULA
LEWIS AND CLARKE
FOREST RES.
DEERLODGE
GRANITE
RAVALLI
FLATHEAD
FLATHEAD IND. RES.
Governor Pk.
Summit Pk.
Ibex Pk.
Mt Vernon
Beal Pk.
Camels Hump
CABINET MTS
Heron
Smeads
Noxon
Tuscor
Trout Creek
Vermillion
White Pine
Bethlehem
Thompson Falls
Eddy
Weeksville
Plains
Saltese
Paradise
Parma
St Regis
Pardee
Drummond
Jocko
Ravalli
Martina
Superior
Spring Gulch
Iron Mountain
Louisville
Forest
Quartz
Rivulet
Ninemile
Huson
Frenchtown
Evaro
Arlee
Agency
Ronan
Teton Pk
McDonald Pk
McCloud Pk
Skalkaho Pk
Crown Pk
Eagle Pk
Sohon Pass
Thompson Pass
Bitter Root Valley
Mission Valley
Mission Range
Bitter Root Mts
MISSOULA
Ft Missoula Mill. Res.
Wood Res.
Bitter Root
Bonner
Potomac
Clinton
Bonita
Lolo
Carlton
Scale of Miles.
0 5 10 20

CHARLES WILLIAM BERRY, son of William and Olive S. (Lock) Berry; born at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, February 25th, 1827. Went to California in 1849 *via* Isthmus of Panama. Place of departure for Montana, Walla Walla, Washington Territory; route traveled, across the mountains; arrived at Alder Gulch, April 28th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Missoula. Deceased.

JOSEPH S. BLODGET, son of Norman and Sally Blodget; born in Ohio, December 27th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Ogden, Utah, 1850; Oregon, 1854; California, 1855; Walla Walla, Washington Territory, 1856; arrived at Bitter Root Valley in 1859. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Arlee.

PATRICK CAHALIN, born in Ireland, March 24th, 1824. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, Elk City trail; arrived at Bannack in July, 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Bonita.

WILLIAM CAVE, son of George and Caroline A. (Nicol) Hackleman; born in Stinkingwater Valley at mouth of Alder Gulch, December 8th, 1863. Occupation, accountant. Residence, Missoula. Name changed by Act of Legislature, Approved, January 30th, 1885.

JOHN B. CHABOTT, born at Montreal, Canada, in 1827. Place of departure for Montana, York Factory, Hudson's Bay; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lake Winnipeg and North-West Territory; arrived at Bitter Root Mountains in August, 1851. Occupation, packer. Last address, Ravalli.

WILLIAM CLAESSENS (S. J.). Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* old Fort Hall and Deer Lodge Valley; arrived in Montana in 1841. Calling, Priest. Last address, St. Ignatius Mission. Died at Santa Clara, California, October 11th, 1891.

PETER JOHN DESMET (S. J.), born at Dendermonde, East Flanders, Belgium, January 31st, 1801. Went to Lima, Peru, in 1824, and came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, with an American Fur Company Expedition to Green River, thence *via* Pieere Hole Valley, Henry's Lake, and Big Hole Basin; arrived in Montana in July, 1840. Calling, Priest. Last address, St. Louis, Missouri. Died, May 23d, 1873.

JAMES A. DIXSON, arrived in Montana, June 4th, 1864. Residence, Missoula. Member House of Representatives, Tenth Session, 1877, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

HENRY FINNIS EDGAR, son of John and Janet Douglas (Finnis) Edgar; born in Scotland, October 4th, 1826. Came to the United States.

Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, Red River of the North and across the plains *via* Northern Route; arrived at Fort Benton, September 20th, 1859. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Plains. One of the discoverers of gold in Alder Gulch.

ABNER GREAR ENGLAND, son of Joel Wallas and Nancy Jane (Seeds) England; born at Lawrenceville, Lawrence County, Illinois, November 1st, 1830. Went across the plains in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Portland, Oregon; route traveled, up Columbia River to Umatilla Landing, thence pack train *via* Mullan road and Coeur d'Alene; arrived in Missoula Valley, July 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Missoula.

JOHN S. FISHER, born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Hell Gate in 1862. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Last address, St. Ignatius Mission.

JOHN M. FOY, born in Pennsylvania in 1835. Went across the plains to Utah in 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland *via* Snake River; arrived at East Bannack in 1862. Occupation, miner and freighter. Last address, Ashley.

CHARLES GARDINER, born in Canada in 1837. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Frenchtown in July, 1860. Occupation, carpenter. Last address, Arlee.

J. H. GRAVES, born in New York in 1841. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Ashley.

DWIGHT HARDING, son of Curtis and Pattie Harding; arrived in Montana in 1864.

PATRICK HARRISON, born at Donegal, Ireland, in 1818. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Walla Walla, Washington Territory; route traveled, overland *via* the Mullan road; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Thompson Falls.

HENRY J. HEYBURN, born in Pennsylvania in 1832. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Kootenai River; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Arlee.

CHRISTOPHER POWERS HIGGINS, born in Ireland in March, 1830. Came to the United States. On the Stevens Expedition in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Walla Walla, Washington Territory; route traveled, across the mountains *via* Hell Gate; arrived at Fort Benton in 1855. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Missoula. Deceased.

WORDEN AND COMPANY HELL GATE RONDE, 1860

FRANK G. HIGGINS, son of C. P. Higgins; born at Hell Gate, Montana, December 28th, 1863. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Missoula. Member (Democratic) House of Representatives, First Session, 1889–90, and House, Second Session, 1891, State Legislative Assembly.

JOSEPH HOULE, son of Joseph and Angelina (Miller) Houle; born at Saint Gregoire, Quebec, Canada, March 27th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton, April 16th, 1861. Occupation, farmer and trader. Residence, Frenchtown. In employ of American Fur Company.

BARNARD HUGHES, arrived in Montana, July 8th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Jocko. One of the discoverers of gold in Alder Gulch with Louis Simmons, William Fairweather, George Orr, Thomas Coover, and Henry F. Edgar.

EUGENE HUMBERT, born at New York City, New York, in 1841. Place of departure for Montana, New York City; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Frenchtown in 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Ravalli.

ESAU JAMES, born in Kentucky, May 24th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, August 14th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Missoula.

MILINDA E. JAMES, born in Indiana in 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, August 14th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Missoula.

THOMAS J. JAMES, son of Esau and Milinda E. James; born in Iowa, March 12th, 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, August 14th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Missoula.

ROBERT JOHNSON. Place of departure for Montana, Lewiston, Idaho; route traveled, *via* Florence and Elk City, and across the mountains *via* the Mullan road; arrived at Hell Gate in July, 1864. Occupation, freighter. Last address, White Pine.

WILLIAM KENNEDY, son of James and Catharine Kennedy; born in Ohio, August 18th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Washington Territory; route traveled, across the mountains; arrived at Fort Benton, June 1st, 1862. Occupation, hotel keeper. Residence, Missoula.

JOSEPH LACAFF, born at Luxemburg, Belgium. Came to the United States in 1863. Route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Missoula.

JOHN MCCORMICK, son of William McCormick. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Missoula.

WASHINGTON J. MCCORMICK, son of William McCormick, born at Muncie, Delaware County, Indiana, in 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 10th, 1863. Profession, lawyer. Last address, Missoula. Member House of Representatives, First Session, 1864–5; Council, Second (extra) Session, 1866; Ninth Session, 1876; Tenth Session, 1877; Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Member Constitutional Conventions, 1866 and 1884. Died, February 3d, 1889.

THOMAS J. MCNAMARA, born at Limerick, Ireland, in 1826. Came to the United States in 1851. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Cascade Mountains and Salmon River, Idaho; arrived at Bannack in November, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Missoula.

JOSEPH E. MARION, son of Amabla and Catherine (Deschamps) Marion; born at Contrecœur, Vercheres County, Quebec, January 23d, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up Missouri River on steamer *Chippewa*, and overland; arrived at Fort Benton, April 16th, 1861. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Frenchtown. Member House of Representatives, Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Member Constitutional Convention, 1889.

J. MENTEREY, arrived in Montana in 1863.

E. B. MOUNT, born in Kentucky in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Kentucky; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Ashley.

H. C. MYERS, born in Ohio in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Fremont, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at the Big Hole in June, 1863. Last address, Missoula.

AUGUST NELSON, born on High Seas, April 24th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bitter Creek; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1863. Occupation, express messenger. Last address, Missoula.

THOMAS NEWMAN, born at Carlisle, Illinois, August 22d, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Walla Walla, Washington Territory; route traveled, Pend d'Oreille; arrived at Tobacco Plains, November 23d, 1864. Residence, Santa Cruz, California.

CORNELIUS C. O'KEEFE, born at Cork, Ireland, September 12th, 1822. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Washing-

ton Territory; route traveled, across the mountains; arrived at Coriacan Defile in October, 1860. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Coriacan Defile. Member House of Representatives, Eighth (extra) Session, 1873; Eighth Session, 1874, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

MRS. C. C. O'KEEFE, *nee* ANNA LESTER, born in Ireland in 1835. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in August, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Coriacan Defile.

DAVID C. O'KEEFE, born at Cork, Ireland, in 1826. Came to the United States; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Missoula.

EDWIN W. PARK, born in Ohio in 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Oregon; route traveled, *via* Walla Walla, Washington Territory; arrived at Missoula, July 4th, 1863. Occupation, trader. Residence, Superior.

ASBURY PLUMMER, born near Indianapolis, Indiana, in 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Missoula, July 24th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Missoula.

JOHN REED, born in Ireland in 1838. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Sublette's Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Ashley.

MOISE REEVES, son of Martin and Maud Louise (Dervisa) Reeves; born at Varenna, Quebec, Canada, September 12th, 1834. Came to the United States in 1848. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in June, 1852. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Frenchtown. A member of the Mullan Expedition.

JAMES P. REINHARD, son of Paul and Martha (Mercer) Reinhard; born at Louisville, Kentucky, August 14th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Lexington, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Effie Deans;* arrived at mouth of the Marias River, July 9th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Missoula.

WILLIAM H. RODGERS, born in Clarke County, Indiana, in April, 1814. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska City, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Occupation, hotel keeper. Last address, Missoula. Territorial Auditor, 1867–74. Died, April 8th, 1885.

PETER RONAN, son of Matthew and Margaret (Carter) Ronan; born at Antigonish, Nova Scotia, June 1st, 1838. Came to the United States.

Place of departure for Montana, Leavenworth, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Pass and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack in April, 1863. Occupation, journalist. Last address, Flathead Indian Agency. United States Flathead Indian Agent. Died, August 20th, 1893.

MRS. PETER RONAN, *nee* MARY C. SHEEHAN, daughter of James and Ellen (Fitzgibbon) Sheehan; born at Louisville, Kentucky, in July, 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Pass; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Residence, Missoula.

D. A. STEWART, born in Canada in 1838. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Rochester, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut off; arrived at Last Chance Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Ashley.

JOHN L. SWEENEY, son of Connor N. and Susan (Shriver) Sweeney; born at Canton, Stark County, Ohio, January 23d, 1821. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, the Bozeman Route; came with James M. Bozeman's first train and helped make the road; arrived at Virginia City, August 3d, 1864. Occupation, miner and furniture maker. Residence, Missoula.

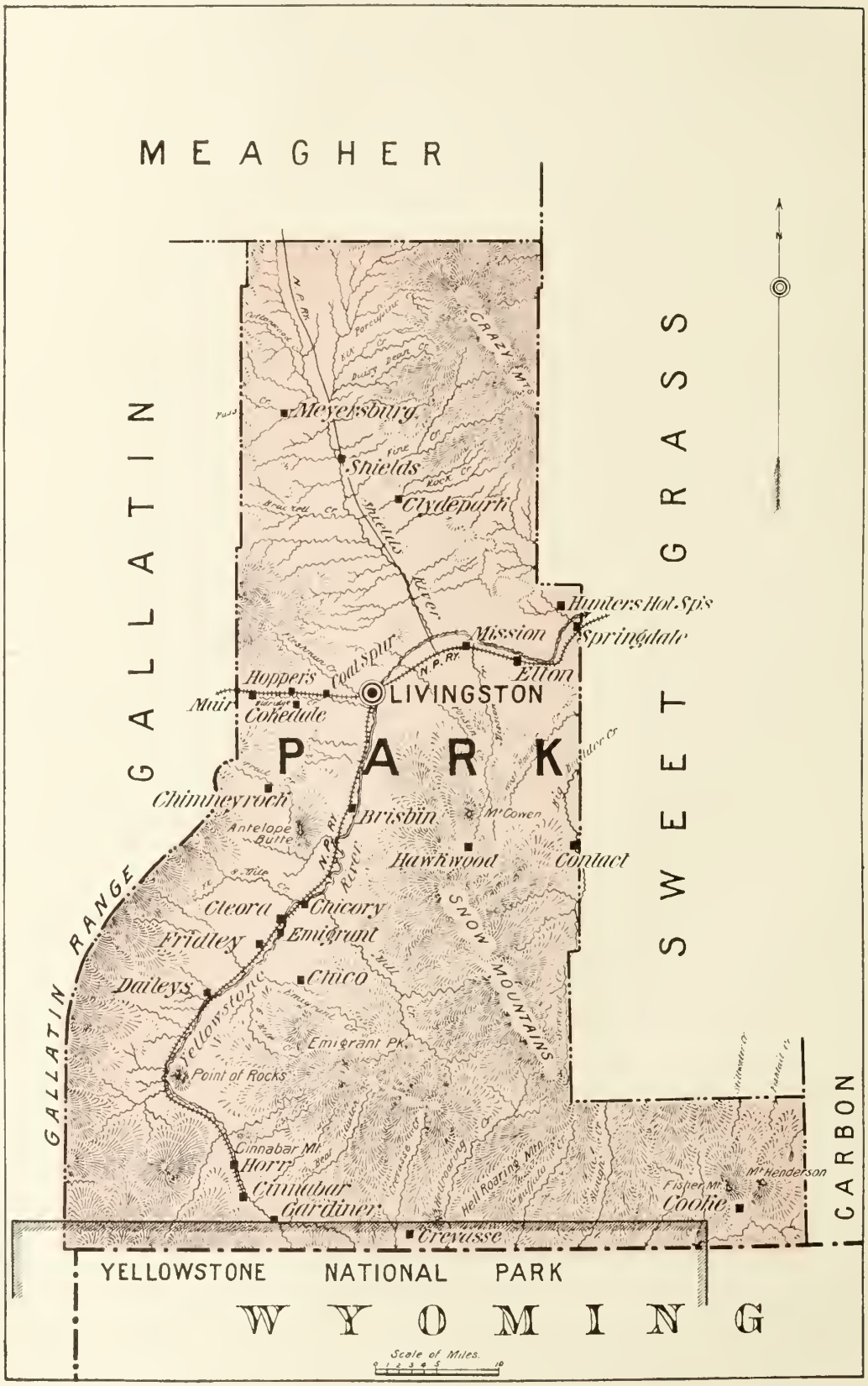
ALFRED J. URLIN, born in New York in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1863. Last address, Missoula. Deceased.

JOHN VINCENT, born in Illinois in 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Oregon; route traveled, across the mountains *via* Elk City trail; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Arlee.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, born in Ireland in 1831. Came to the United States in 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado and Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived at Virginia City, April 10th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Missoula. Deceased.

CHARLES WINTER, born in Germany in 1843. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, June 29th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Missoula.

GUSTAVUS A. WOLF, son of Philip D. and Caroline (Zerney) Wolf; born at Ungstein, Austria-Hungary, Germany, May 1st, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas City, Missouri; route traveled, overland trail; arrived at Virginia City, September 30th, 1864. Occupation, banker. Residence, Missoula.


MEAGHER
GALLATIN
SWEET GRASS
CARBON
PARK
LIVINGSTON
Meyersburg
Shields
Clyde Park
Hunters Hot Sp's
Springdale
Mission
Elton
Hopper's
Coal Spur
Muir
Cokedale
Chimney Rock
Antelope Butte
Brisbin
Mr Cowen
Hawkwood
Contact
Cleora
Chicory
Fridley
Emigrant
Daileys
Chico
Emigrant Pk.
Point of Rocks
Cinnabar Mt.
Horr
Cinnabar
Gardiner
Crevasse
Fisher Mt.
Mt Henderson
Coolie
Hell Roaring Mt.
GALLATIN RANGE
CRAZY MTS
SNOW MOUNTAINS
Yellowstone
Shields River
N. P. Ry.
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK
WYOMING
Scale of Miles.

FRANK H. WOODY, son of Robert and Pyrene (Hargrave) Woody; born in Chatham County, North Carolina, December 10th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Leavenworth, Kansas, 1855; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Laramie, Independence Rock, Sweetwater, South Pass, Salt Lake, Utah, Fort Hall, Market Lake, Birch Creek, and Horse Prairie; arrived in Flathead Country about October 15th, 1856. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Missoula. Member Council, Sixth Session, 1869–70, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Commissioner, clerk, and recorder, Missoula County. Judge of Fourth Judicial District.

FRANCIS LYMAN WORDEN, son of Rufus and Susan (Powers) Worden; born at Marlborough, Vermont, October 15th, 1830. Went to California in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Walla Walla, Washington Territory; route traveled, across the mountains *via* Mullan road; arrived in Hell Gate Ronde in 1860. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Missoula. Member of Council, First Session, 1864–5; House of Representatives, Ninth Session, 1876; Council, Twelfth Session, 1881, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Died, February 5th, 1887.

PARK COUNTY

TAKEN from Gallatin County. Created and boundaries defined by Act of February 23d, 1887, to take effect May 1st, 1887, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 1238. Attached to Gallatin County for judicial purposes until August 1st, 1887. County seat established at Livingston. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4121, Political Code, 1895.

D. M. ALLEN, born at Jamestown, Chautauqua County, New York, September 14th, 1820. Place of departure for Montana, Warren, Warren County, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in September, 1864. Last address, Livingston.

GEORGE J. ALLEN, son of George J. and Esther M. Allen; born in Henry County, Missouri, January 19th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Last address, Livingston.

MRS. MADISON M. BLACK, *nee* ROSA GRACE FRIDLEY, daughter of Frederick Franklin and America Jane (Mounts) Fridley; born in Muscatine County, Iowa, May 27th, 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Emigrant Gulch, August 27th, 1864. Residence, Fridley.

George A. Bruffey, born in Pocahontas County, (West) Virginia, September 24th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Virginia Dale, Cache la Poudre, Colorado, Fort Halleck, South Pass, Fort Bridger, Bear River, Soda Springs, William's Junction, and Beaverhead Rock; arrived at Virginia City, November 9th, 1863. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Livingston. Member House of Representatives, Fifth Session, 1897, State Legislative Assembly.

William A. Davis, son of J. J. Davis; born in Nelson County, Virginia. Went to California in 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Nevada; route traveled, overland; arrived at Grasshopper Creek in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Emigrant. Went to the Saskatchewan River, North-West Territory, in 1867, and on the Clark's Fork Stampede in 1870.

W. L. DeMoss, born in Fleming County, Kentucky, April 30th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake; arrived at Bannack in fall of 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Livingston.

Frederick Franklin Fridley, son of Jacob and Nancy Fridley; born in Augusta County, Virginia, October 22d, 1824. Went to California in 1849, and returned to Iowa in 1850 *via* the Isthmus of Panama. Place of departure for Montana, Muscatine, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Emigrant Gulch, August 27th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Fridley. Died, September 8th, 1892.

Edward Hibbard, son of Asbury and Harriet (Davis) Hibbard; born at Troy, New York, July 4th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Selkirk Settlement; route traveled, overland; arrived at Fort Benton in August, 1860. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Livingston.

H. J. Hoppe, born in Germany. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Salt Lake City; arrived at Alder Gulch, November 17th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Cinnabar. Deceased.

Mrs. H. J. Hoppe, arrived in Montana, May 1st, 1864. Last address, Cinnabar.

Walter Monroe Hoppe, son of H. J. Hoppe; born in Montana, August 6th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Cinnabar.

John Charles McIntosh, son of Charles and Margaret (Hearold) McIntosh; born at Edinburgh, Scotland, March 12th, 1840. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Davenport, Iowa, 1860;

Denver, Colorado, 1863; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake trail, Pleasant Valley, and Portneuf Canon; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1863. Occupation, engineer and millman. Residence, Jardine.

MATTHIAS MOUNTS, born in Scott County, Iowa, December 2d, 1846. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Scott, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman trail; arrived at Emigrant Gulch in 1863. Occupation, trader. Residence, Fridley.

C. P. MURRAY, son of John and Elizabeth Murray; born in Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived on the Yellowstone River (present site of Livingston) in August, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Livingston.

ALFRED MYERS, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Meyersburg.

W. B. MYERS, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Meyersburg.

FELLOWS D. PEASE, born in Tioga County, Pennsylvania, in 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, up Missouri River; arrived at Fort Union Agency in 1864. Occupation, trader. Residence, Livingston.

GEORGE PFOHL, born in Alsace, Germany, in 1833. Came to the United States in 1847. Went across the plains to Pike's Peak, Colorado, in 1859, and to California. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, across the mountains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Livingston.

NEWTON SEWARD, born at Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky, August 28th, 1822. Went to Denver, Colorado, in 1860 and returned. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at East Bannack, July 15th, 1864. Occupation, miner and lumberman. Residence, Livingston. Mr. Seward visited the Geyser Basin (Yellowstone National Park) in 1864.

JAMES ALFRED SMITH, son of J. T. and Sarah A. (Good) Smith; born in Adair County, Missouri, April 29th, 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Kirksville, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Bozeman Route; arrived in Montana in 1864. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Livingston.

BENJAMIN STRICKLAND, son of David and Betsy Strickland; born at Barker, Broome County, New York, April 5th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, West Union, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Bridger Route; arrived at Emigrant Gulch, Yellowstone River, August 27th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Livingston.

WILLIAM M. WRIGHT, son of Richard and Polly Wright; born at Humphrey, Cattaraugus County, New York, September 8th, 1831. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Butte; arrived at Bannack, June 6th, 1862. Occupation, miner, farmer, and stock raiser. Last address, Livingston.

RAVALLI COUNTY

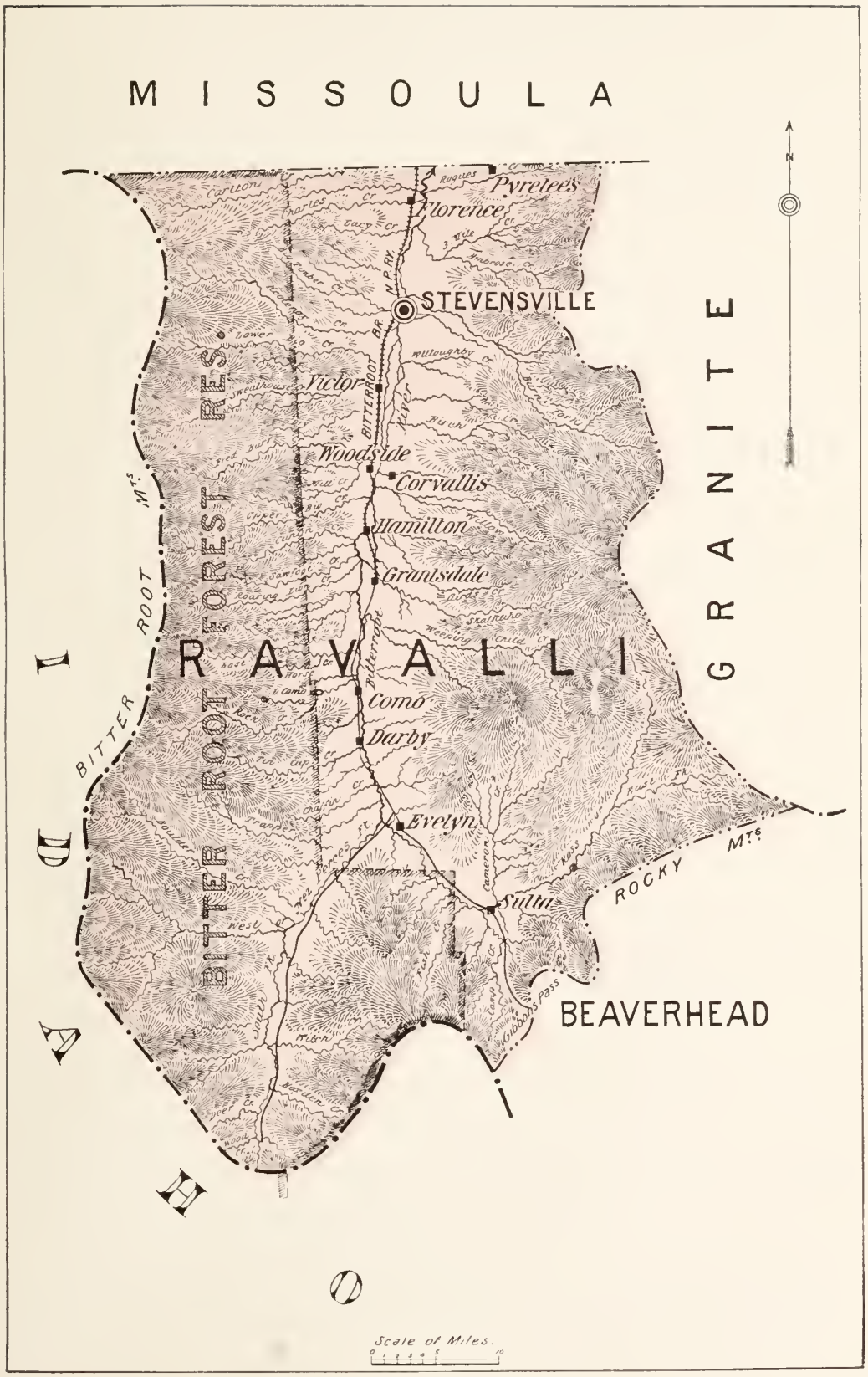
TAKEN from Missoula County. Created and boundaries defined by Act of February 16th, 1893, to take effect April 1st, 1893. County seat established at Stevensville. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4129, Political Code, 1895. County seat changed to Hamilton by vote of the people.

DUDLEY CHASE BASS, son of William Barton and Ruth (Childs) Bass; born at Clarendon Springs, Rutland County, Vermont, August 10th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Sedalia, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Leavenworth, crossed Platte River at Julesburg, Pole Creek Cut Off, Fort Bridger, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, June 6th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and fruit grower. Residence, Stevensville.

WILLIAM EDWARD BASS, son of William Barton and Ruth (Childs) Bass; born at Randolph, Vermont, August 16th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Sedalia, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains, *via* Leavenworth, crossed Platte River at Julesburg, Pole Creek Cut Off, Bridger Pass, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, June 6th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and fruit grower. Residence, Stevensville. Member House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1869–70; Seventh Session, 1871–2. Council, Ninth Session, 1876. President of the Council, Tenth Session, 1877. Member Council, Thirteenth Session, 1883, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

MRS. W. E. BASS, *nee* VIRGINIA GIBBS EMMETT, daughter of Lewis Stephens and Mary E. (Wells) Emmett; born in Amherst County, Virginia, January 24th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Sedalia, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Leavenworth, Julesburg, Bridger Pass, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, June 6th, 1864. Residence, Stevensville.

ABRAHAM S. BLAKE, son of Abijah and Maria (Belding) Blake; born at New Haven, Addison County, Vermont, November 29th, 1837. Went to California in 1855 *via* Nicaragua. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, *via* Portland and Mullan road; arrived at Fort Owen in November, 1861. Occupation, miner. Residence, Victor. Mem-


MISSOULA
Pyrelees
Florence
STEVENSVILLE
Victor
Woodside
Corvallis
Hamilton
Grantsdale
Como
Darby
Evelyn
Sula
BITTER ROOT RES.
BITTER ROOT FOREST
RAVALLI
GRANITE
BITTER ROOT Mts.
ROCKY Mts.
BITTERROOT RIVER
N.P. RY.
Gibbons Pass
BEAVERHEAD
IDAHO
Scale of Miles.

ber (Republican) House of Representatives, First Session, 1889–90; and Member of House, Second Session, 1891, State Legislative Assembly.

AMOS BUCK, son of George and Susan (Shell) Buck; born at Bellevue, Huron County, Ohio, February 26th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Monroe, Michigan; route traveled, St. Joseph, Missouri, South Platte, Cache la Poudre River, Forts Halleck and Bridger, Soda Springs, and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, August 15th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Stevensville.

EDWARD CARROW, born at Louisville, Lower Canada, in 1834. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in 1858. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stevensville.

ANTHONY CHAFFIN, born near Gainesborough, Jackson County, Tennessee, January 9th, 1813. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bitter Root Valley in 1864. Occupation, fruit grower. Residence, Stevensville.

MRS. A. CHAFFIN, *nee* PENELOPE WILLIAMS. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bitter Root Valley in 1864. Residence, Stevensville.

B. S. CHAFFIN, son of Elijah and Eliza (Mitchell) Chaffin; born in Kansas, March 3d, 1863. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bitter Root Valley in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Corvallis. Commissioner of Ravalli County.

ELIJAH CHAFFIN, born in Jackson County, Tennessee, February 11th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bitter Root Valley in 1864. Occupation, fruit grower. Last address, Corvallis. Died in 1888.

MRS. ELIJAH CHAFFIN, *nee* ELIZA MITCHELL, daughter of Cowan and Ellen Mitchell. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bitter Root Valley in 1864. Last address, Corvallis. Died, February 18th, 1878.

NEWTON J. CHAFFIN, son of Anthony and Penelope (Williams) Chaffin; born in Greene County, Missouri, March 8th, 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Smith, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bitter Root Valley in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Bitter Root Valley. In the battle of the Big Hole, August 9th, 1877, between Gen. John Gibbon and the Nez Perces Indians.

HENRY CHAMBERS, born in Franklin County, Vermont, February 20th, 1823. Place of departure for Montana, Pike's Peak, Colorado; route trav-

eled, across the plains *via* Virginia Dale, Fort Bridger, Bear River, Soda Springs, Gibson's Ferry, and Bannack; arrived at Virginia City, June 18th. 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Grantsdale. Member House of Representatives, Twelfth Session, 1881, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

JOHN CHATFIELD, son of Isaac and Sabrina (Beebe) Chatfield; born at Kirtland, Geauga County, Ohio, November 11th, 1825. Place of departure for Montana, Umatilla, Oregon, July 6th, 1860; route traveled, *via* the old Mullan road; arrived at Hell Gate, July 27th, 1860. Occupation, miner and packer. Residence, Stevensville. In employ of Maj. John Owen at Fort Owen in the Bitter Root Valley in 1860.

LOUIS CLAIRMONT, born at Louisville, Lower Canada, in 1838. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in 1858. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Stevensville.

OSCAR CLARK, son of James and Harriet Clark; born at Charleston, Virginia, December 17th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner, lumberman, and farmer. Residence, Victor.

JOSEPH CLARK, son of Oscar and Amelia (Baker) Clark; born in Kansas, November 19th, 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Victor.

JAMES O. CLARK, son of Oscar and Amelia (Baker) Clark; born in Kansas, March 18th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Victor.

MONTE CLARK, native; son of Oscar and Amelia (Baker) Clark; born at Alder Gulch, December 25th, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Victor.

R. A. CLARK, son of Oscar and Amelia (Baker) Clark, born in Kansas, June 29th, 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Victor.

E. A. DAVIS, born at Mount Pleasant, Iowa, July 7th, 1860. Place of departure for Montana, Mount Pleasant, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Victor.

NAPOLEON DEMONTIER, born at Quebec, Canada, in 1840. Place of departure for Montana, Red River, North-West Territory; route traveled,

across the plains *via* Northern Route; arrived at Fort Peck in 1860. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stevensville.

GEORGE W. DOBBINS, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, in 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Pueblo, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Hall; arrived at Fort Owen in 1862. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stevensville.

LOUIS DOBBINS, born in Illinois in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Pueblo, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Hall; arrived at Fort Owen in 1862. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stevensville.

D. C. ELLIOTT. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Skalkaho. Died, March 2d, 1881.

MRS. D. C. ELLIOTT. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Last address, Skalkaho.

LEANDER C. ELLIOTT, son of D. C. Elliott. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Volunteer, killed in the Battle of the Big Hole, between Gen. John Gibbon and Nez Perces Indians, August 9th, 1877.

CHARLES HENRY FLANAGIN, son of Brazalia and Polly (Cook) Flanagin; born at Westfield, Medina County, Ohio, September 13th, 1825. Place of departure for Montana, Hampton, Franklin County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, August 24th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stevensville.

DELIA M. FLANAGIN, born in Pennsylvania in 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Hampton, Franklin County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, August 24th, 1864. Residence, Stevensville.

THOMAS FOLEY, son of Patrick and Mary (McCue) Foley; born in County Mayo, Ireland, December 15th, 1836. Came to the United States in 1846. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Colorado, 1860; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Riverside.

SAMUEL FORD, born in Canada, June 29th, 1834. Came to the United States in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Chippewa* (blown up in Disaster Bend), thence overland. See Vol. I., Contributions to Historical Society

of Montana, page 317. Arrived at Fort Benton in 1861. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Florence. In employ of American Fur Company.

THOMAS FREWEN, born in Ireland in 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Hall; arrived at Fort Owen in 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Stevensville.

LUCINDA FULKERSON, native; born at Fort Owen, February 7th, 1857. Last address, Victor.

F. S. GOSS. Place of departure for Montana, Galena, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Florence.

B. N. HARRIS, born in Woodford County, Kentucky, in 1829. Place of departure for Montana, Kentucky; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Owen in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Stevensville.

FRANK B. HARRIS, native; born at Fort Owen, July 12th, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Stevensville.

THOMAS W. HARRIS, born in Woodford County, Kentucky, August 20th, 1827. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Hall; arrived in Bitter Root Valley in 1852. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Stevensville.

JOHN K. HOUKES, son of Bela and Charlotte (Johnson) Houkes; born in Ohio, November 18th, 1828. Went across the plains to California in 1852. Place of departure for Montana, Lewiston, Idaho; route traveled, across the mountains *via* the Mullan road *via* Florence and Elk City; arrived at Hell Gate in July, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Grantsdale.

THOMAS H. IRVINE, son of Thomas H. and Sally (Henry) Irvine; born at Richmond, Madison County, Kentucky, August 19th, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Buchanan County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Sublette's Cut Off, Ash Hollow, South Pass, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, September 26th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Hamilton. Sheriff of Custer County and Deputy United States Marshal nine years, and Sheriff of Ravalli County four years.

J. M. LAFOUNTAIN, born at Burlington, Vermont, in 1830. Place of departure for Montana, The Dalles, Oregon; route traveled, across the mountains *via* the Mullan road; arrived at Fort Owen in 1856. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Stevensville.

MYRON M. LOCKWOOD, son of A. P. and Sophia (Wright) Lockwood; born in St. Lawrence County, New York, January 8th, 1841. Place of

FORT OWEN

departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Helena in 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Corvallis. Volunteer, wounded in the Big Hole Battle, August 9th, 1877, between Gen. John Gibbon and the Nez Perces Indians.

JOHN B. MARTENS, born at Island of Bornholm, Denmark, October 13th, 1832. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack, June 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Victor.

J. W. MCCARTHY, born in Greene County, Missouri, in 1846. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Bitter Root Valley in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Bitter Root Valley.

W. H. NAFUS, son of Highland and Elizabeth Nafus; born at Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky, May 10th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte and Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived at Alder Gulch, October 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stevensville.

MRS. W. H. NAFUS, *nee* CORNELIA WOODS, daughter of Patrick and Elizabeth Woods; born in Missouri, September 28th, 1840. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte and Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived at Alder Gulch, October 10th, 1864. Residence, Stevensville.

ROBERT NELSON, son of Joseph and Julia (Anderson) Nelson; born at Wapella, DeWitt County, Illinois, March 4th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, DeWitt County, Illinois; route traveled, *via* Omaha, Nebraska, up North Platte, Lander Cut Off, crossed the Snake River ten miles above Fort Hall, thence Emigrant road; arrived at Gold Creek, August 14th, 1862. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Hamilton.

ROBERT W. NICOL, son of Robert and Amelia (Stockman) Nicol; born at Dearborn, Wayne County, Michigan, March 4th, 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Fort Collins, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Cherokee trail; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, fruit raiser. Last address, Hamilton.

DAVID PETTIE, arrived at Fort Owen in 1858. Occupation, millwright. Last address, Tacoma, Washington.

JOHN C. RAINSFORD, son of John and Rose (Canavan) Rainsford; born at Dublin, Ireland, May 26th, 1837. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Centerville, Idaho; route traveled, *via* Payette River, Lewiston, Clearwater, Coeur d'Alene Mission, and Mullan road; ar-

rived at Frenchtown, May 5th, 1865. Occupation, miner and clerk. Residence, Stevensville. Acted as Chief Clerk and Acting Agent at all the Indian Agencies in the Territory.

ANTHONY RAVALLI (S. J.), born at Ferrara, Italy, May 16th, 1812. Came to the United States in 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho; route traveled, across the mountains; arrived at St. Mary's Mission (Flathead), in 1845, and at St. Ignatius Mission in 1863. Calling, Priest. Last address, Bitter Root Valley. Died, October 2d, 1884.

JOHN S. ROBERTSON, son of James and Ellen (Neece) Robertson; born in Henry County, Tennessee, September 25th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City and old stage road; arrived at Virginia City, April 20th, 1864. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Stevensville. Commissioner of Missoula County.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SEE, son of George and Melinda (Garner) See; born in Marion County, Missouri, November 22d, 1829. Went across the plains to California in 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Macon County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains, north of the Platte River, Lander Cut Off, and Snake River; arrived at Virginia City, August 20th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Grantsdale.

FRANK SEE, JR., son of Frank and Margaret (Jones) See; born in Missouri, April 6th, 1864. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Salisbury, mouth of Big Hole River in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Skalkaho.

MRS. F. SEE, *nee* MARGARET JONES, daughter of Calvin G. and Eliza Jones; born in Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Salisbury, mouth of Big Hole River in 1864. Last address, Skalkaho.

JOHN A. SLACK, son of Andrew and Margaret Slack; born at Baltimore, Maryland, July 5th, 1835. Went to California *via* Isthmus of Panama in 1851. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, *via* Oregon, 1856; British Columbia, 1858; Idaho, 1861, and across the Coeur d'Alene and Bitter Root Mountains; arrived at Big Hole Basin, August 1st, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Corvallis.

MRS. J. A. SLACK, *nee* MARY CHAFFIN, daughter of Balaam and Nancy Chaffin; arrived in Montana in 1864. Last address, Corvallis.

WILLIAM N. SMITH, son of Isaac and Mary Smith; born at Paris Hill, Oneida County, New York, September 19th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Colorado, 1859, Fort Bridger, Lemhi, and Florence; arrived

at Big Hole Basin in July, 1862. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Stevensville. Died, April 18th, 1890.

JOHN J. SULLIVAN, born in County Cork, Ireland, in 1840. Came to the United States in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Skalkaho.

FREDERICK TRAUTMAN, born at Strasburg, Germany, January 29th, 1829. Came to the United States in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River, in employ of the American Fur Company; arrived at Fort Benton in 1856. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Florence.

B. F. TUDOR, born in Madison County, Kentucky, May 2d, 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Calaveras County, California; route traveled, overland; arrived at Bannack, June 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Victor.

A. W. VOGT, born in Bavaria, Germany, October 26th, 1832. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 20th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Sula, Ross' Hole.

GEORGE W. WADE, born in Medina County, Ohio, June 28th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, The Dalles, Oregon; route traveled, over the mountains *via* the Mullan road; arrived at Fort Owen, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stevensville.

DAVID WHALEY, son of Peter and Hannah E. Whaley; born in Minnesota in 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Hall; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stevensville.

HANNAH E. WHALEY, born at Fairview, Ohio, in 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Hall; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Last address, Stevensville.

JULIA WHALEY, daughter of Peter and Hannah E. Whaley; born at Central City, Colorado, in 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Hall; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Residence, Stevensville.

PETER WHALEY, born in County Carlow, Ireland, in 1828. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Hall; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Stevensville.

ADDISON WOLFE, arrived in Montana, May 7th, 1863. Residence, Corvallis.

VAN R. WOODMANCY, born at Syracuse, New York, August 4th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, July 3d, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Stevensville.

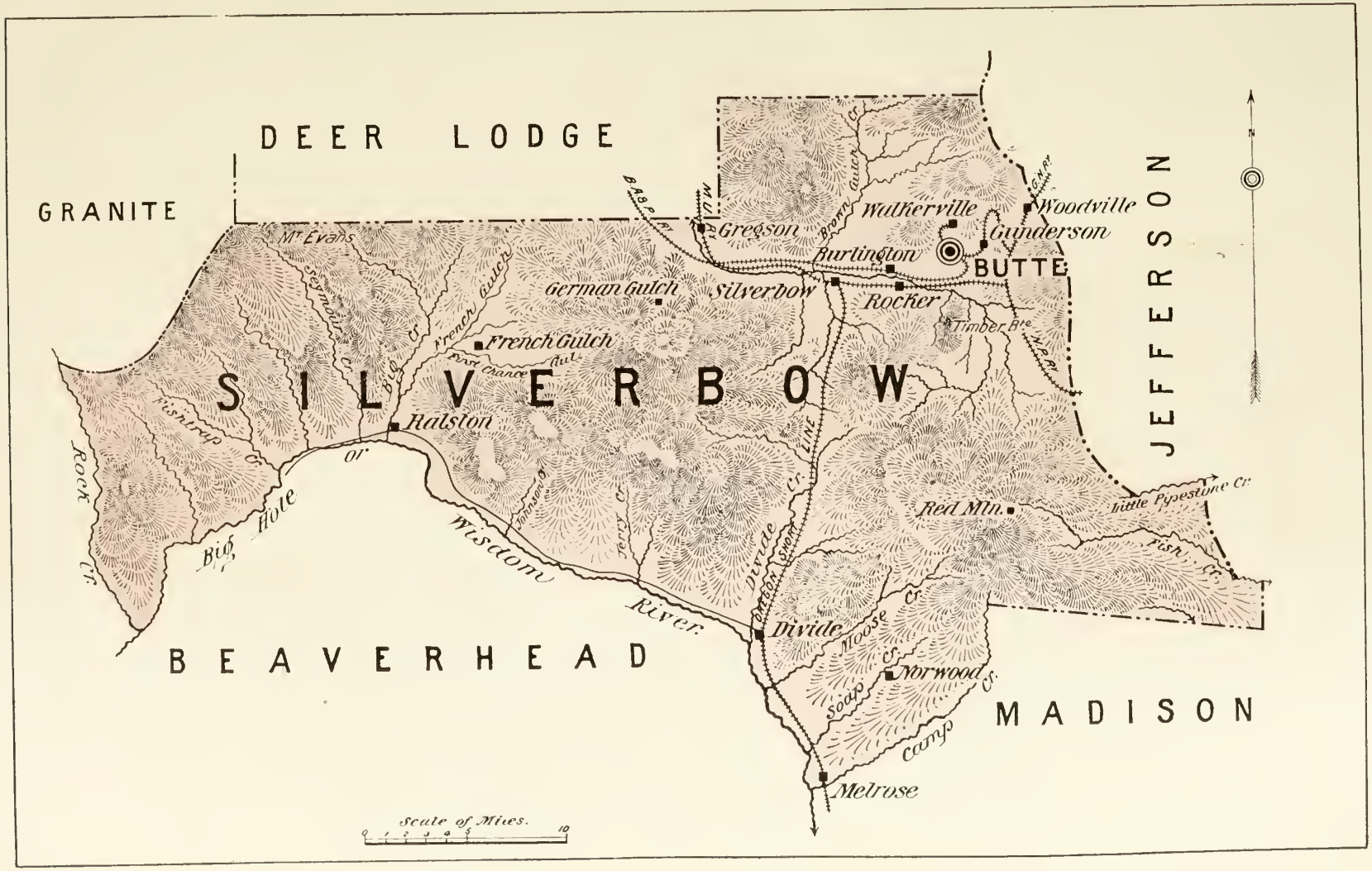
MRS. S. D. WOODMANCY, born at Mount Pleasant, Iowa, August 13th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Mount Pleasant, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 4th, 1864. Last address, Victor.

EDWIN P. WOODS, son of Patrick and Eliza Woods; born in Missouri, September 30th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, September 5th, 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Stevensville. Member House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1899, State Legislative Assembly.

GEORGE M. WOODS, son of Patrick and Eliza Woods; born at St. Joseph, Missouri, December 25th, 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Stevensville.

JOHN J. WOODS, son of Patrick and Elizabeth Woods; born in Missouri, February 9th, 1847. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte and Soda Springs, Idaho; arrived in Montana, October 10th, 1864. Occupation, sheep raiser. Residence, Florence.

P. R. YOUNG, son of Phinias and Sarah Young; born in Vermont, December 2d, 1817. Went to California *via* the Isthmus of Panama in 1850. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, across the mountains *via* Elk City, Idaho; arrived in Bitter Root Valley in December, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Corvallis.


DEER LODGE
GRANITE
JEFFERSON
BEAVERHEAD
MADISON
SILVERBOW
BUTTE
Mt. Evans
Seymour Cr.
Big Cr.
French Gulch
German Gulch
Silverbow
Rocker
Timber Bte
Gregson
Walkerville
Woodville
Gunderson
Burlington
Brown Gulch
Ralston
Fisher Cr.
Rock Cr.
Big Hole
Wisdom River
Jerry Cr.
Divide Cr.
Red Mtn.
Little Pipestone Cr.
Fish Cr.
Moose Cr.
Soap Cr.
Camp Cr.
Norwood
Divide
Melrose
Scale of Miles.
0 1 2 3 4 5 10

SILVER BOW COUNTY

TAKEN from Deer Lodge County. Created and boundaries defined by Act of February 16th, 1881, to take effect May 1st, 1881. County seat established at Butte City. Boundaries defined by Act of March 7th, 1883. Boundaries defined by Sec. 741, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 838. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4118, Political Code, 1895.

HENRY ADDOMS, son of Henry and Margaret Jane Addoms; born in Clay County, Missouri, October 1st, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Julesburg, Fort Laramie, and Salt Lake City; arrived at Virginia City, June 20th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

EDWARD DORR AIKEN, son of Edward and Philinda (Stiles) Aiken; born at Grafton, Windham County, Vermont, July 6th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Des Moines, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Forts Kearney and Laramie, Lander Cut Off, Platte River, Black Hills, and Sweetwater River; arrived at Virginia City, August 28th, 1864. Occupation, prospector, miner, and foundryman. Residence, Butte City. Member of House of Representatives, Seventh Session, 1871–2, Eighth (extraordinary) Session, 1873; Eighth Regular Session, 1874, and Twelfth Session, 1881, Territorial Legislative Assembly, and delegate from the Twenty-Fourth District, Silver Bow County, to the State Constitutional Convention, 1889.

MRS. E. D. AIKEN, *nee* ADA RODGERS, daughter of William Harrison and Jane (Logan) Rodgers; born at Savannah, Andrew County, Missouri, October 26th, 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska City, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Sublette's Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 10th, 1864. Residence, Butte City.

J. W. BAKER, born in Whiteside County, Illinois, April 30th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN BARTLETT, son of William and Stata Bartlett; born at Cortland, Cortland County, New York, June 6th, 1823. Place of departure for Montana, Minneapolis, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route, with Capt. James L. Fisk's Expedition; arrived at Prickly Pear, September 19th, 1862. Occupation, collector; was with the Diamond R. Co. in early days. Residence, Butte City.

JACOB BAUER, born at Wurtemberg, Germany, May 18th, 1824. Came to the United States in 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska;

route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado and Bridger Route; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 8th, 1864. Occupation, miner and hotel proprietor. Last address, Butte City.

MRS. J. BAUER, *nee* JOHANNA D. MYER, born at Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Green River; arrived in Montana, June 8th, 1864. Last address, Rocker.

ELIJAH S. BAXTER, born in Alleghany County, Pennsylvania, April 2d, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1859, and Pike's Peak; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, in 1864. Occupation, miner and freighter. Last address, Butte City.

GEORGE W. BEAL, born in Harrison County, Ohio, in 1828. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 30th, 1864. Profession, physician. Residence, Butte City.

MRS. G. W. BEAL, *nee* S. J. TOWNSEND, born in Ohio. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in July, 1864. Last address, Butte City.

JOSIAH F. BECK, son of William and Elizabeth Beck; born at Indiana, Indiana County, Pennsylvania, December 16th, 1834. Went to Pike's Peak, Colorado, in 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains by stage *via* Salt Lake City, Utah, and Bannack; arrived at Virginia City, June 11th, 1864. Occupation, miner and real estate dealer. Residence, Butte City.

F. A. BLACKBURN. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 5th, 1864. Occupation, miner.

O. L. BLAINE, born in Ohio. Place of departure for Montana, Ohio; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in July, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City. Deceased.

JAMES RICHARD BOYCE, SR., son of Richard and Mary Childs (Smith) Boyce; born in Logan County, Kentucky, October 11th, 1817. Place of departure for Montana, Council Bluffs, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived at Virginia City, June 14th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Butte City. Speaker of House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1869–70, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Died, April 23d, 1898.

JOSEPH ALOYSIUS BROWNE, son of Michael and Elizabeth (Doherty) Browne; born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, August 1st, 1831.

Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake City, Utah; arrived in Beaverhead County, July 24th, 1862. Occupation, farmer and stock raiser. Residence, Melrose. Member House of Representatives, Sixth Session, 1869–70; Eighth (extra) Session, 1873; Regular Session, 1874, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Member Constitutional Convention, 1884.

MRS. M. B. BROWNLEE, *nee* BELLE FORBIS, daughter of Jonathan Franklin and America A. (Perrin) Forbis. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* the South and North Platte, Bear River, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 27th, 1864. Residence, Spokane, Washington.

DARWIN C. BUTLER, arrived in Montana, August 14th, 1863. Last address, Butte City.

HARWOOD BUTLER, son of James and Erispa (Morgan) Butler; born in Vermont, November 22d, 1818. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1863; arrived at Alder Gulch in September, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City.

JOHN CAPLICE, son of Thomas and Mary Augusta (Mulcahy) Caplice; born in County Tipperary, Ireland, in 1830. Came to the United States in 1848. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 20th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City. Member of the Constitutional Convention of 1866; Commissioner of Missoula, Deer Lodge, and Silver Bow Counties.

JOSEPH K. CLARK, son of John and Mary (Andrews) Clark; born at Connellsville, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, February 2d, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Green River; arrived at Virginia City, November 3d, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City. Member (Democratic) House of Representatives, First Session, 1889–90, and Second Session, 1891, State Legislative Assembly.

WILLIAM ANDREWS CLARK, son of John and Mary (Andrews) Clark; born near Connellsville, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, January 8th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Laramie Plains, Green River, Fort Bridger, Bear River, Soda Springs, old Fort Hall, Pleasant Valley, and Red Rock; arrived at Bannack, July 7th, 1863. Occupation, smelter, railway owner, banker, and beet sugar and wire manufacturer. Residence, Butte City. President of Constitutional Conventions, 1884 and 1889. President Society of Montana Pioneers, 1890–1. United States Senator, 1899.

W. G. COLE, born at London, England, April 29th, 1842. Came to the United States in 1863; route traveled, across the plains *via* Nevada, 1863; arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, engineer. Last address, Butte City.

J. M. COLSON, son of A. and M. S. Colson; born in Madison County, New York, January 10th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City (Idaho), now Montana, in 1863. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Camas, Idaho.

PATRICK CONLON, arrived in Montana, July 4th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City.

ANDREW V. CORRY, born at Newport, Charles County, Maryland, September 23d, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City.

FRANCIS EGBERT CURTIS, son of Joshua C. and Catherine (Smith) Curtis; born at De Ruyter, Madison County, New York, January 25th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains north of Devil's Lake to Red River, *via* Fort Benton and Deer Lodge; arrived at Grasshopper Creek, September 26th, 1862. Occupation, stockman and ranchman. Residence, Butte City.

MRS. F. E. CURTIS, *nee* EMMA WITCOMB, daughter of Vitruvius F. A. and Mary Ann (Turfry) Witcomb; born at London, England, December 1st, 1846. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, *via* Denver, across Laramie plains, Fort Bridger, and Soda Springs; arrived at Grasshopper Creek, September 26th, 1862. Residence, Butte City.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS, son of Asa Davis; born at Wilbraham, Massachusetts, April 25th, 1819. Went to California in 1853 and returned. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* California and Puget Sound; arrived at Bitter Root Valley in 1864. Occupation, miner and banker. Last address, Butte City. Deceased.

JOHN DECKER, arrived in Montana, September 1st, 1864. Last address, Butte City.

LOUIS DEMERS, born in Quebec, Canada, December 20th, 1830. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Green River, Wyoming; arrived at Deer Lodge, October 15th, 1860. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City.

DAVID SCOTT DEWEY, son of David and Rebecca (Dickson) Dewey; born at Gravel Run, Crawford County, Pennsylvania, May 30th, 1831. Went to Pike's Peak, Colorado, in 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Central City, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger

ELIZUR BEACH

W. Y. SIMONTON CORNELIUS HEDGES

WILLIAM L. STEELE, President, 1896

J. E. HALL

D. E. FOLSOM ROBERT VAUGHN

and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, Alder Gulch, November 12th, 1863. Occupation, miner and prospector. Residence, Silver Bow.

JOHN EDDY, born at Cornwall, England, in April, 1838. Came to the United States in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, 1862; arrived at Bannack, April 20th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City.

WESLEY P. EMERY, born in Erie County, Pennsylvania, November 25th, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Colorado, 1860; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City.

WILLIAM L. FARLIN, son of Joseph and Lydia (Thomas) Farlin; born at Cambridge, Pennsylvania, in 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Ottumwa, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Kearney, Green River, Fort Bridger, Snake River, and Fort Lemhi; arrived at Pioneer Gulch in July, 1862. Was in Yellowstone National Park in 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

JAMES M. FISH, born at Sandy Hill, Washington County, New York, November 22d, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, July 12th, 1864. Occupation, brewer. Last address, Butte City. Deceased.

JOHN FRANKLIN FORBIS, son of Jonathan Franklin and America Ann (Perrin) Forbis; born in Platte County, Missouri, February 11th, 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* North Platte and Bear Rivers, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 21st, 1864. Profession, attorney. Residence, Butte City. Member House of Representatives, Thirteenth Session, 1883; Fourteenth Session, 1885, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

MRS. J. F. FORBIS, *nee* AMERICA A. PERRIN. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* the South and North Platte, Bear River, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, September 27th, 1864. Residence, Butte City.

JAMES WADE FORBIS, son of Jonathan Franklin and America Ann (Perrin) Forbis; born in Platte County, Missouri, March 26th, 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Platte County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, Alder Gulch, September 27th, 1864. Profession, attorney at law. Residence, Butte City. Trustee Historical Society of Montana.

WILLIAM P. FORBIS, son of Jonathan F. and America A. (Perrin) Forbis; born in Platte County, Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 27th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

LEE WASHINGTON FOSTER, son of John and Marcia (Selders) Foster; born in Venango County, Pennsylvania, October 20th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Franklin County, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, 1859; arrived at Virginia City, July 18th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Riverside, California.

JACOB FREEMAN, born in Kentucky, June 1st, 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1863; arrived at Iron Rod in 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Butte City.

E. M. FRENCH, born in Ontario County, New York. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Deer Lodge, August 21st, 1862. Residence, Divide.

MILO FRENCH, son of H. F. and Rebecca (Bates) French; born at Constantine, St. Joseph County, Michigan, June 8th, 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Michigan; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 29th, 1864. Occupation, miner and hotel proprietor. Last address, Butte City.

THOMAS BROWNWELL GARDNER, son of Daniel and Prudence (Whipple) Gardner; born at Warehouse Point, Hartford County, Connecticut, October 24th, 1824. Went across the plains to California in 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Lewiston, Idaho; route traveled, *via* Lake Pend d'Oreille, military road, through Bitter Root Valley; arrived at Bannack in June, 1863. Occupation, ranchman and stock raiser. Residence, Silver Bow.

JAMES GIBSON, arrived in Montana, November 3d, 1863. Last address, Butte City.

ELI GREGSON, son of Eli and Margaret Gregson; born near Gosport, Owen County, Indiana, November 22d, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 15th, 1864. Occupation, proprietor Gregson's Springs. Last address, Gregson's Springs.

GEORGE W. GREGSON, son of Eli and Margaret Gregson; born near Stilesville, Indiana, August 22d, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 15th, 1864. Occupation, proprietor Gregson's Springs. Last address, Gregson's Springs.

A. J. GRUBBE, arrived in Montana in 1864. Last address, Butte City.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, born in Scotland, June 12th, 1838. Came to the United States in 1851. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin;

route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, miner, shoemaker, and ranchman. Last address, Butte City.

T. W. HARDWICK, born in Carroll County, Missouri, January 25th, 1844. Went to California in 1850. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, November 12th, 1864. Occupation, trader and stock dealer. Last address, Butte City.

THOMAS B. HARPER, arrived in Montana, March 15th, 1864. Last address, Butte City.

FAYETTE HARRINGTON, son of Henry M. Harrington; born at Quincy, Illinois, January 7th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Sparta, Wisconsin; route traveled, *via* Hannibal, St. Joseph, and Mississippi River, and across the plains *via* Platte River, Lander Cut Off, and South Pass; arrived at Virginia City, September 9th, 1864. Occupation, banker. Residence, Butte City. Member (Republican) House of Representatives, First Session, 1889–90; Second Session, 1891, State Legislative Assembly.

BARNABY HARRIS. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 5th, 1864. Occupation, miner.

D. L. HARRIS, born at Dayton, Ohio, December 15th, 1829. Went to California in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1853, Nez Perces Mines, and Lewiston, Idaho; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Butte City.

JOHN HAUSWORTH, born at Saanen, Bern, Switzerland, December 28th, 1829. Came to the United States in 1857. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, merchant and miner. Last address, Butte City. Died, December 27th, 1884.

GEORGE S. HOLBROOK, born in McHenry County, Illinois, January 6th, 1846. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch in the fall of 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Butte City.

GEORGE W. HOWE, arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, miner and ranchman. Last address, Butte City.

RICHARD HUGHES, born in County Kilkenny, Ireland, in 1821. Came to the United States in 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off and Powder River; arrived at Virginia City, August 12th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City. Died, March 25th, 1894.

SILVAN HUGHES. son of Richard and Mary (Shilley) Hughes; born in Columbia County, New York, November 25th, 1854. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off and Powder River; arrived at Virginia City, August 12th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City. Member (Democratic) House of Representatives, First Session, 1889-90; Second Session, 1891, State Legislative Assembly.

W. H. HUME. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 5th, 1864. Occupation, miner.

G. O. HUMPHREY, born in Todd County, Kentucky, January 24th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland *via* Oregon and Idaho; arrived in Bitter Root Valley in 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City. Deceased.

GEORGE W. IRVIN, son of John B. and Ellen M. Irvin; born at Chicago, Illinois, February 22d, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, St. Joseph, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Kearney, North Platte and Powder Rivers, across Big Horn Mountains; arrived at Virginia City, August 22d, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City. Recording Secretary, Society of Montana Pioneers, 1884-5. State Mineral Land Commissioner. United States Marshal. Postmaster, Butte City.

CALEB E. IRVINE, born in Robertson County, Tennessee, September 4th, 1825. Place of departure for Montana, Oregon; route traveled, across the mountains; arrived in Bitter Root Valley, November 7th, 1851. Last address, Butte City. Member Constitutional Convention, 1866. Deceased.

ELLA IRVINE, daughter of Edwin Hart and Anna Eliza (Forbis) Irvine; born in Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River; arrived at Virginia City, September 16th, 1864. Residence, Butte City.

FORBIS IRVINE, son of Edwin Hart and Anna Eliza (Forbis) Irvine; born at Atchison, Kansas. Place of departure for Montana, Atchison, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River; arrived at Virginia City, September 16th, 1864. Occupation, broker. Residence, Butte City.

WESLEY W. JONES, son of Justice B. and Ruth B. Jones; born at Rochester, New York, April 25th, 1841. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, June 14th, 1864. Occupation, miner and clerk. Last address, Butte City.

SILAS F. KING, arrived in Montana, May 24th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

R. C. KNOX, born in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, March 11th, 1823. Place of departure for Montana, St. Paul, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route with the Fisk Expedition; arrived at Fort Benton, September 6th, 1862. Last address, Butte City. Deceased.

NARCISSE LADOUX, son of Baptist and Bridget (Marscille) Ladoux; born at San Martin, Canada East, January 10th, 1833. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado, April 7th, 1862; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Lemhi and Pend d'Oreille Mission; arrived at Bannack, September 15th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Melrose.

ERASMUS DARWIN LEAVITT, son of Doctor and Frances Mary (Powers) Leavitt; born at Grantham, New Hampshire. Place of departure for Montana. Cambridge, Massachusetts; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak; arrived at Bannack in July, 1862. Profession, physician. Residence, Butte City. Republican Candidate for Delegate to Congress, 1876.

GEORGE W. LOVELL, arrived in Montana, June 24th, 1863. Last address, Butte City.

LOUIS R. MAILLET, born in Canada in 1834. Came to the United States in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salt Lake, 1850, Oregon, 1854, and across the mountains; arrived in Bitter Root Valley in 1857. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Butte City. Member Council, Eighth Session, 1874, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Active member Historical Society of Montana.

A. A. MAYFIELD, arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Butte City.

JEFFERSON MCCAULEY, son of David and Mary (Eaton) McCauley; born at Venango, Crawford County, Pennsylvania, February 10th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Pennsylvania; route traveled, across the plains *via* St. Joseph and the Big Horn and Yellowstone Rivers; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, blacksmith and stock raiser. Last address, Melrose.

JOHN MCCUNE, born in Canada in 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Alder Gulch, March 28th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

RONALD MCDONALD, born in Canada in 1822. Place of departure for Montana, Victoria, British Columbia; route traveled, *via* Powder River, Oregon, and Payette River, Idaho; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

JAMES MCGOVERN, born in New York, March 6th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, New York; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1862. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

PETER MCMAHON, born in County Clare, Ireland, June 29th, 1833. Came to the United States in 1844. Route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak, Colorado, 1859; arrived at Bannack in 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Silver Bow.

WILLIAM J. MCNAMARA, son of Peter and Bridget (Quinlin) McNamara; born at Cambridgeport, Massachusetts, March 4th, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Cascade, Dubuque County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Powder and Big Horn Rivers and Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 20th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City. Died in July, 1896.

DAVID MEIKELJOHN, born in Scotland, February 29th, 1848. Went across the plains to the Willamette Valley, Oregon, in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Utah, 1861, thence, with Peabody's Express; arrived at Bannack, March 11th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City. Deputy United States Marshal.

JOSIAH M. MERRILL, arrived in Montana in 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

JOHN L. MORRIS, son of Joachim and Esther (Schlesinger) Morris; born at Kempen, Duchy of Posen, Prussia, in 1835. Came to the United States in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City in October, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City.

THOMAS B. MULVANEY, son of William P. and Dorothy Mulvaney; born at Peoria, Peoria County, Illinois, June 11th, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River to Fort Benton; arrived at Bannack, June 12th, 1863. Occupation, blacksmith and wheelwright. Residence, Butte City.

E. L. NEWELL, arrived at Deer Lodge in 1864. Occupation, miller and carpenter. Last address, Butte City.

GEORGE W. NEWKIRK, born at Kingston, New York. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Council Bluffs and Denver; arrived at Alder Gulch, November 15th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

WILLIAM NIEDENHOFEN, born in Germany in 1835. Came to the United States in 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Winona, Minnesota; route traveled, to Oregon *via* Isthmus of Panama, and across the

JOHN C. SLOSS

W. B. S. HIGGINS

WILLIAM BERKIN

W. M. BISHOP

NICKOLAS KESSLER, President, 1897

L. H. HERSHFIELD

MRS. NATHANIEL COLLINS

mountains; arrived at Diamond City in 1864. Occupation, miner and merchant. Last address, Butte City. Died in 1880.

G. R. NOYES, born at Cherryfield, Washington County, Maine, June 8th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route with the Fisk Expedition, 1862; arrived at Little Muddy Creek, August 9th, 1862. Occupation, miner and blacksmith. Last address, Butte City.

DENNIS O'LEARY, arrived in Butte Camp in October, 1864. Occupation, miner.

JOHN O'ROURKE, son of Cornelius and Mary (Shea) O'Rourke; born in Ireland, December 27th, 1846. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, June 30th, 1864. Occupation, shoe dealer. Residence, Butte City.

MRS. JOHN O'ROURKE, *nee* MARY ELIZABETH NASON, daughter of Richard and Mary (Howard) Nason; born at North Platte, Lincoln County, Nebraska, September 25th, 1861. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, October 3d, 1863. Residence, Butte City.

LOREN B. OLDS, born in Vermont, March 18th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, October 21st, 1863. Occupation, miner and millwright. Residence, Butte City. Member of the Council, Sixteenth Session, 1889, Territorial; and Senate, First Session, 1889–90, State Legislative Assembly.

MRS. ROHECIA OLDS, born in Missouri, October 9th, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, November 5th, 1863. Last address, Butte City.

FRED L. ORTON, son of James C. and Paulona Orton; born at Council Bluffs, Iowa, in January, 1862. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah; route traveled, overland trail; arrived at Virginia City, May 17th, 1864. Occupation, piano dealer. Residence, Butte City.

JAMES C. ORTON, born in New York; route traveled, across the plains *via* Utah, 1861; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, brickmason. Last address, Butte City. Deceased.

MRS. J. C. ORTON, *nee* PAULONA MOUNTS, born in Ohio; route traveled, across the plains *via* Utah, 1861; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Last address, Butte City. Died in August, 1882.

L. VAN ORTON, son of James C. and Paulona (Mounts) Orton; born at Council Bluffs, Iowa, in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Springville, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch in August, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Butte City.

W. C. ORTON, son of James C. and Paulona (Mounts) Orton; born at Springville, Utah. January 7th, 1864. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland; arrived at Nevada City, Alder Gulch, in August, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City.

WILLIAM OWSLEY, born in Andrew County, Missouri, in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains to Idaho, 1860; arrived at Bannack Diggins, April 15th, 1863. Occupation, miner and liveryman. Residence, Butte City. In the stampede to Alder Gulch in June, 1863. Member House of Representatives, Fifth Session, 1897, State Legislative Assembly.

F. E. W. PATTEN, born in Missouri. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, August 19th, 1863. Occupation, insurance. Last address, Butte City. Member House of Representatives, Fourth and Extra Sessions, 1867, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Deceased.

JOSEPH L. PATTERSON. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 5th, 1864. Occupation, miner.

WILLIAM H. PATTERSON, son of Louis Patterson; born in St. Louis County, Missouri, October 4th, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Messick's Ferry, Ash Hollow, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 5th, 1864. Occupation, miner and merchant. Residence, Butte City.

ROBERT ANTHONY PELKEY, JR., son of Robert A. and Mary (McLaughlin) Pelkey; born at Fort Colville, Washington Territory, October 28th, 1857. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Hell Gate in October, 1860. Occupation, printer and publisher. Residence, Butte City.

WILLIAM YOUNG PEMBERTON, son of William and Martha (Brooks) Pemberton; born at Nashville, Tennessee, June 1st, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, July 12th, 1863. Profession, lawyer. Residence, Butte City. Member Constitutional Conventions 1866 and 1884. Judge Second Judicial District. Chief Justice State Supreme Court, 1893–9.

WILLIAM G. PFOUTS, son of George and Sarah Pfouts; born at New Philadelphia, Ohio, in October, 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, 1858;

arrived at Virginia City in June, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City.

CHARLES PORTER, son of Richard and Grace (Rocket) Porter. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived in Montana in 1863. Occupation, tanner and furrier. Deceased.

HENRY PORTER, son of Richard and Grace (Rocket) Porter. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado; arrived in Montana in 1863. Occupation, tanner and furrier. Deceased.

H. H. PORTER, arrived in Butte Camp in October, 1864. Occupation, miner.

THOMAS C. PORTER, son of Richard and Grace (Rocket) Porter; born at London, England, February 11th, 1832. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Pike's Peak and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, February 14th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City.

ABRAHAM POST, born in Cayuga County, New York, April 15th, 1816. Place of departure for Montana, Michigan; route traveled, across the plains with Bridger Train *via* Bridger Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, freighter and stock raiser. Last address, Butte City.

FRANK POWERS, born at Pittsfield, Somerset County, Maine, in February, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Maine; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Silver Bow in 1864. Occupation, miner, lumberman, and stock raiser. Last address, Butte City.

BENNETT PRICE, arrived in Montana, April 11th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City.

HENRY JOB PRICE, son of Walter and Eliza (Toosy) Price; born at London, England, September 10th, 1824. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Alder Gulch, August 4th, 1864. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

JOSEPH RAMSDELL, son of John and Salima (Woolcut) Ramsdell; born in Ottawa County, Ohio, June 15th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, 1859; arrived at Virginia City, November 7th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City.

MRS. J. RAMSDELL, *nee* CLARA WILLIAMS, daughter of Walter R. Williams. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across

the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, 1859; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Last address, Butte City.

JACOB REDING, born at Luxemburg, Belgium, in 1817. Came to the United States in 1848. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1858; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, freighter and miner. Last address, Butte City.

ROBERT MCADAMS RENSHAW, son of Hosea and Nancy Renshaw; born at Jonesborough, Washington County, Tennessee, August 1st, 1836. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska City, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, June 13th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City.

THOMAS M. ROBBINS, son of Thomas M. and Elizabeth (Hinkle) Robbins; born in Sullivan County, Indiana, April 23d, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Indiana; route traveled, across the plains in service of the Ben Holliday overland stage line; arrived at Bannack, June 14th, 1863. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Melrose.

HORACE D. ROBERTS, son of Truman and Betsy Roberts; born in Onondaga County, New York. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Butte City.

MRS. H. D. ROBERTS, *nee* JENNIE MORTON, born in Scotland. Came to the United States in 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Last address, Butte City.

MRS. J. R. RUSSELL, *nee* FANNIE L. FORBIS, daughter of Jonathan Franklin and America Ann (Perrin) Forbis; born at Camden Point, Platte County, Missouri, November 19th, 1846. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Sublette's Cut Off; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 27th, 1864. Residence, Butte City.

FREDERICK V. SCHEUER, born in Germany, March 10th, 1832. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Salmon River; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

STEPHEN SCHNETZ, born in Switzerland, November 4th, 1837. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Northern Route; arrived at Last Chance Gulch in September, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Rocker.

ALEXANDER SCOTT, arrived in Butte Camp in October, 1864. Occupation, miner.

J. C. SINGER, born in Scotland, November 22d, 1832. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Creek Valley, Kansas, April 20th, 1864; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger New Route; arrived at Virginia City, July 31st, 1864. Occupation, carpenter. Last address, Butte City. Deceased.

LOU P. SMITH, born in Orleans County, New York, April, 1838. Place of departnre for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Grasshopper Diggings, June 27th, 1862. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City.

ERNEST SPIER, arrived in Montana, November 27th, 1864. Residence, Silver Bow Junction. Deceased.

GEORGE W. STAPLETON, son of Cyrus S. and Margaret (Scott) Stapleton; born in Indiana, November 28th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Grasshopper Creek, July 10th, 1862. Occupation, miner and lawyer. Residence, Butte City. Member House of Representatives, Fifth Session, 1868–9; Council, Seventh Session, 1871–2; President of Council, Eighth Session, 1873, and Extra Session, 1874, Territorial Legislative Assembly. Member Constitutional Convention, 1889, Twenty-Second District, Silver Bow County.

JOHN M. STEWARD, son of George W. and Syble (Lindley) Steward; born at Versailles, Morgan County, Missouri, January 3d, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Omaha, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains, up South Platte River to North Platte, South Pass, and Lander Cut Off; arrived at Bannack, July 9th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Residence, Butte City.

ISIDOR STRASBURGER, son of N. J. and R. Strasburger; born in Poland, March 16th, 1839. Came to the United States in 1857, and to Denver, Colorado, in 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado, April 4th, 1863; route traveled, *via* Forts Laramie and Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived at Bannack, July 4th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City.

GRANVILLE STUART, son of Robert and Nancy Currence (Hall) Stuart; born at Clarksburg, Harrison County, (West) Virginia, August 27th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Siskiyou County, California; route traveled, on horseback *via* Humboldt River, Fort Hall, and Pleasant Valley; arrived at Red Rock Divide, October 10th, 1857. Occupation, miner, merchant, and stock grower. Residence, Butte City. Member Council, Seventh Session,

1871–2; House of Representatives, Ninth Session, 1876; Eleventh and Extra Sessions, 1879; President of the Council, Thirteenth Session, 1883. President Society of Montana Pioneers, 1886–7. President Historical Society of Montana, 1890–5. United States Minister to Uruguay and Paraguay, 1894–8.

J. T. SULLIVAN, born in County Cork, Ireland. Came to the United States in 1837. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Pioneer Gulch in 1862. Occupation, miner and jeweler. Last address, Butte City.

JOSEPH V. SURPREVANT, born in Canada in 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Platte County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bear River and Salt Lake; arrived in Deer Lodge Valley, June 7th, 1862. Occupation, blacksmith. Residence, Butte City.

MRS. J. A. SWIFT, *nee* JULIA A. LETHLEAN, born in Jo· Daviess County, Illinois. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado; arrived at Virginia City, October 1st, 1863. Residence, Butte City.

MRS. J. A. TALBOT, *nee* MISS RAMSDELL, daughter of Joseph and Clara (Williams) Ramsdell; born in Illinois. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, Colorado, in 1859; arrived at Virginia City in 1863. Residence, Butte City.

J. D. THOMAS, born in South Wales, April 30th, 1830. Came to the United States in 1855. Place of departure for Montana, Council Bluffs, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado in 1859, Fort Laramie, Big Horn, and Yellowstone Rivers, James Bridger, guide; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, merchant. Last address, Butte City.

JOHN Q. THOMPSON, born in Harrison County, Ohio, June 17th, 1824. Went across the plains to California in 1849; went East *via* Nicaragua, Central America, in 1851, and steamer to New York. Went across the plains to California second time in 1858. Place of departure for Montana, California; route traveled, overland; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Butte City.

MRS. J. Q. THOMPSON, *nee* MARTHA C. THOMPSON, born in Iowa. Place of departure for Montana, Fairfield, Jefferson County, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* California in 1858; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1864. Last address, Butte City.

WILLIAM THOMPSON, born at Cobourg, Ontario, Canada, March 1st, 1838. Place of departure for Montana, Yankton, Dakota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Lander Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City, August 28th, 1863. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Butte City. Member House of Representatives,

Fifteenth and Extra Sessions, 1887; Council, Sixteenth Session, Territorial; House of Representatives, First Session, 1889–90; Second Session, 1891, State Legislative Assembly.

JOSEPH M. VENABLE, born at Shelbyville, Kentucky, January 25th, 1843. Place of departure for Montana, Nebraska; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City, July 8th, 1863. Occupation, miner. Last address, Butte City.

ANDREW J. WHITE, son of Jacob and Clarissa White; born at Calais, Washington County, Vermont, January 18th, 1832. Place of departure for Montana, Macomb, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off with Hurlburt's train; arrived at Virginia City, July 27th, 1864. Occupation, grand secretary I. O. O. F. Residence, Butte City.

THOMAS H. WHITE, arrived in Montana, May 9th, 1864. Residence, Butte City.

O'DILLON B. WHITFORD, son of Augustus H. and Charlotte (Bidwell) Whitford; born at Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio, November 4th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route, Big Horn Mountains, and Yellowstone River; arrived at Virginia City, July 12th, 1864. Profession, physician and surgeon. Residence, Butte City. Mayor of Butte City, 1882.

MRS. WILLIAM WOODWARD, *nee* MARGARET S. THOMAS, daughter of William Price and Margaret (Evans) Thomas; born in Utah, July 24th, 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, *via* Snake River; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Last address, Butte City.

JOHN M. WORLEY, born in New York in 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Salt Lake, Utah; route traveled, overland *via* Fort Bridger; arrived at Bannack in May, 1863. Occupation, trader and mechanic. Residence, Butte City.

A. S. WRIGHT, born in Erie County, New York, November 16th, 1833. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado in 1859; arrived in Montana in 1863. Occupation, freighter and farmer. Last address, Butte City.

MRS. A. S. WRIGHT. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1862; arrived in Montana in 1863. Last address, Butte City. Died in 1869.

W. H. YOUNG, born in Chautauqua County, New York, May 12th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Columbia County, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Powder River and Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at

Virginia City, August 12th, 1864. Occupation, miner on Bummer Dan's Bar. Last address, Butte City. On the Last Chance stampede in January, 1865.

MRS. W. H. YOUNG, daughter of M. P. McDonald. Place of departure for Montana, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Montana in 1864. Residence, Butte City.

SWEET GRASS COUNTY

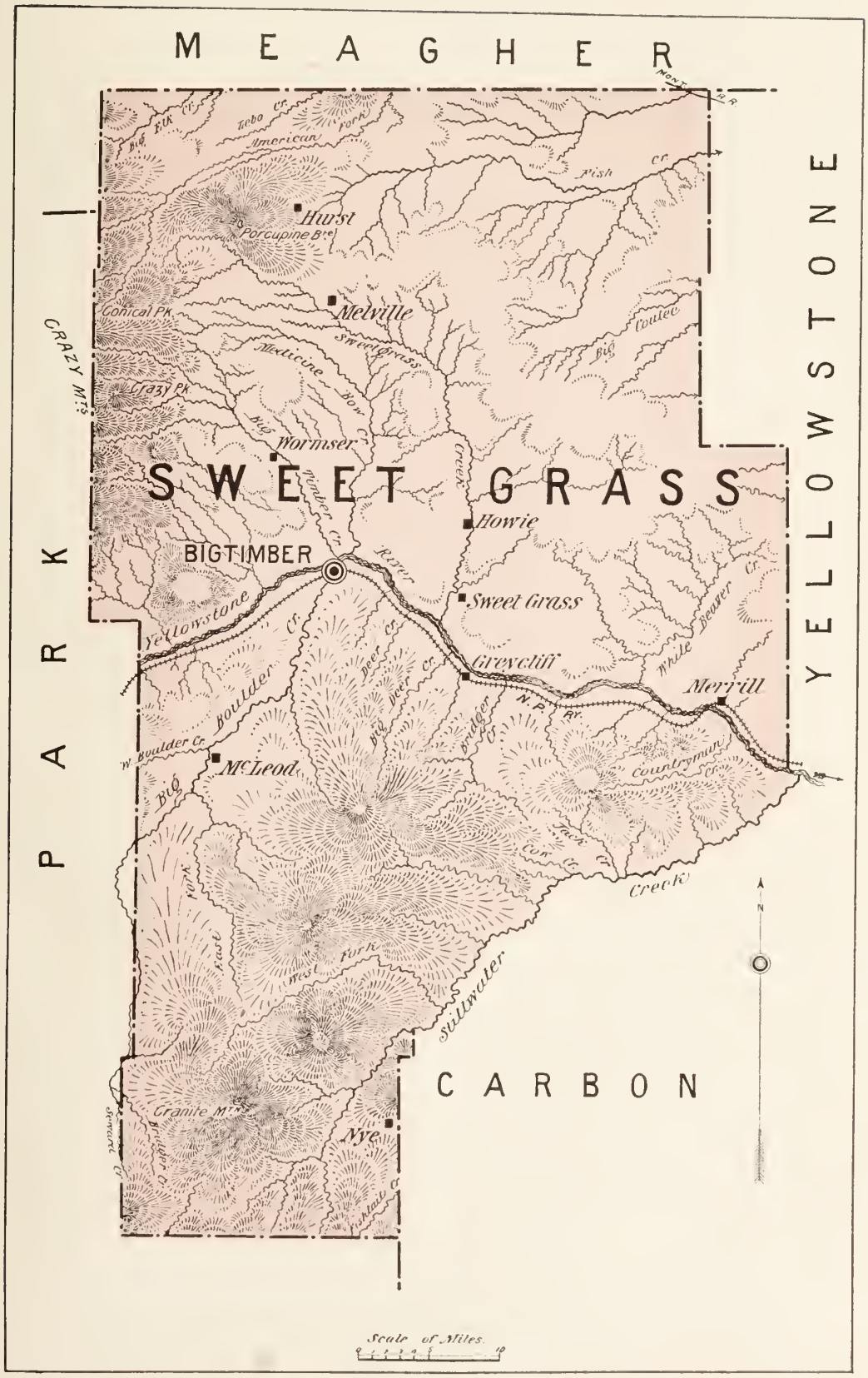
TAKEN from Park, Yellowstone, and Meagher Counties. Created and boundaries defined by Act of March 5th, 1895, Sec. 4134, Political Code, 1895. County seat established at Big Timber.

NEWTON BUDD, son of Joseph and Theressa (Rankin) Budd; born at Sharon, Mercer County, Pennsylvania, December 13th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Bellevue, Iowa; route traveled across the plains *via* Omaha, up the North Platte to Red Bluffs, thence Bridger Route; arrived at Virginia City, July 25th, 1864. Occupation, liveryman. Residence, Big Timber.

T. C. BURNS, born in Iowa, November 27th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bozeman Cut Off and Yellowstone River; arrived at Emigrant Gulch in August, 1864. Occupation, ranchman and stock raiser. Residence, Big Timber. Was on the Tongue River Expedition from Bozeman in 1874.

JOSEPH EDGAR HALL, son of Frederick and Jemima Hall; born at Berlin, Holmes County, Ohio, July 23d, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Forts Halleck and Bridger, and Soda Springs on Bear River; arrived at Highland, Alder Gulch, about August 4th, 1864. Occupation, miner, ranchman, and merchant. Residence, Big Timber.

ALBERT STUBBLEFIELD, son of James and Elvira Stubblefield; born in Champaign County, Ohio, July 26th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, Tipton, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte River; arrived at Alder Gulch, June 15th, 1864. Occupation, miner and investments. Residence, Big Timber.


MEAGHER
PARK
YELLOWSTONE
CARBON
SWEET GRASS
CRAZY MTS.
Hurst
Porcupine Bte
Melville
Conical Pk
Crazy Pk
Wormser
Howie
BIGTIMBER
Sweet Grass
Greycliff
Merrill
McLeod
Nye
Granite Mtns
Yellowstone
Boulder
Sweetgrass
Medicine Bow
American
Fish
Coulee
Big Elk
Rebo Cr.
Fork
Creek
Beaver Cr.
White
Countryman
Sullwater
Scale of Miles
N

TETON COUNTY

TAKEN from Choteau County. Created and boundaries defined by Act of February 7th, 1893, to take effect March 1st, 1893. County seat established at Choteau. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4127, Political Code, 1895.

JULIAN F. BURD, son of Myron H. and Elizabeth (Phillips) Burd; born at Grand Rapids, Michigan, January 18th, 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Grand Rapids, Michigan; route traveled, railroad to St. Joseph, Missouri, south side of Platte River, Red Bluff, and joined Bridger's train *via* the Clark's Fork; arrived at Virginia City, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, merchant. Residence, Choteau.

SAMUEL BURD, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Burd; born in New York, February 15th, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Michigan; route traveled, across the plains; arrived in Alder Gulch, July 10th, 1864. Occupation, freighter and stock raiser. Residence, Choteau.

CHARLES CHOUQUETTE, son of Henry and Rosalia (Piquette) Chouquette; born at St. Louis, Missouri, February 9th, 1823. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived at Fort Benton in 1844. Occupation, blacksmith and interpreter. Last address, Choteau. Mr. Chouquette was in the employ of the American Fur Company from 1842 till 1870.

MRS. NATHANIEL COLLINS, *nee* ELIZABETH M. SMITH, daughter of Solomon and Elizabeth (Wood) Smith; born at Rockford, Illinois, May 16th, 1844. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* Denver, 1859, and the Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Virginia City in November, 1863. Occupation, miner and stock raiser. Residence, Choteau.

MILTON D. COOPER, born in Pennsylvania in 1842. Place of departure for Montana, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* the Bozeman trail; arrived at Alder Gulch, September 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Choteau.

MRS. DAWSON, *nee* ISABEL CLARKE, daughter of Malcolm and Cothcocomä Clarke; born in Montana in 1862. Residence, Browning.

ALFRED B. HAMILTON, son of James H. and Grace (Baker) Hamilton; born at New Haven, Connecticut, September 2d, 1839. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains

via Forts Halleck and Bridger; arrived at Virginia City, August 20th, 1863. Occupation, stockman. Residence, Browning.

JOSEPH HOWARD. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived in Montana in 1851. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Choteau. Mr. Howard was with the American Fur Company from 1851 till 1867.

HENRY ATKINSON KENNERLY, son of George Hancock and Alzier M. Kennerly; born at Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis County, Missouri, December 2d, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up Missouri River to Fort Union at mouth of Yellowstone River, thence across country *via* Valley of Milk River to Fort Benton; arrived at Fort Benton, last of August, 1855. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Kipp. Montana, east of the mountains, was then part of the Territory of Nebraska, and known as "Indian Territory." Mr. Kennerly was one of the Secretaries of the Commissioners who concluded the treaty at the mouth of the Judith with several of the Northwestern tribes of Indians in October, 1855. Member House of Representatives, Fourth and Extra Sessions, 1867, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

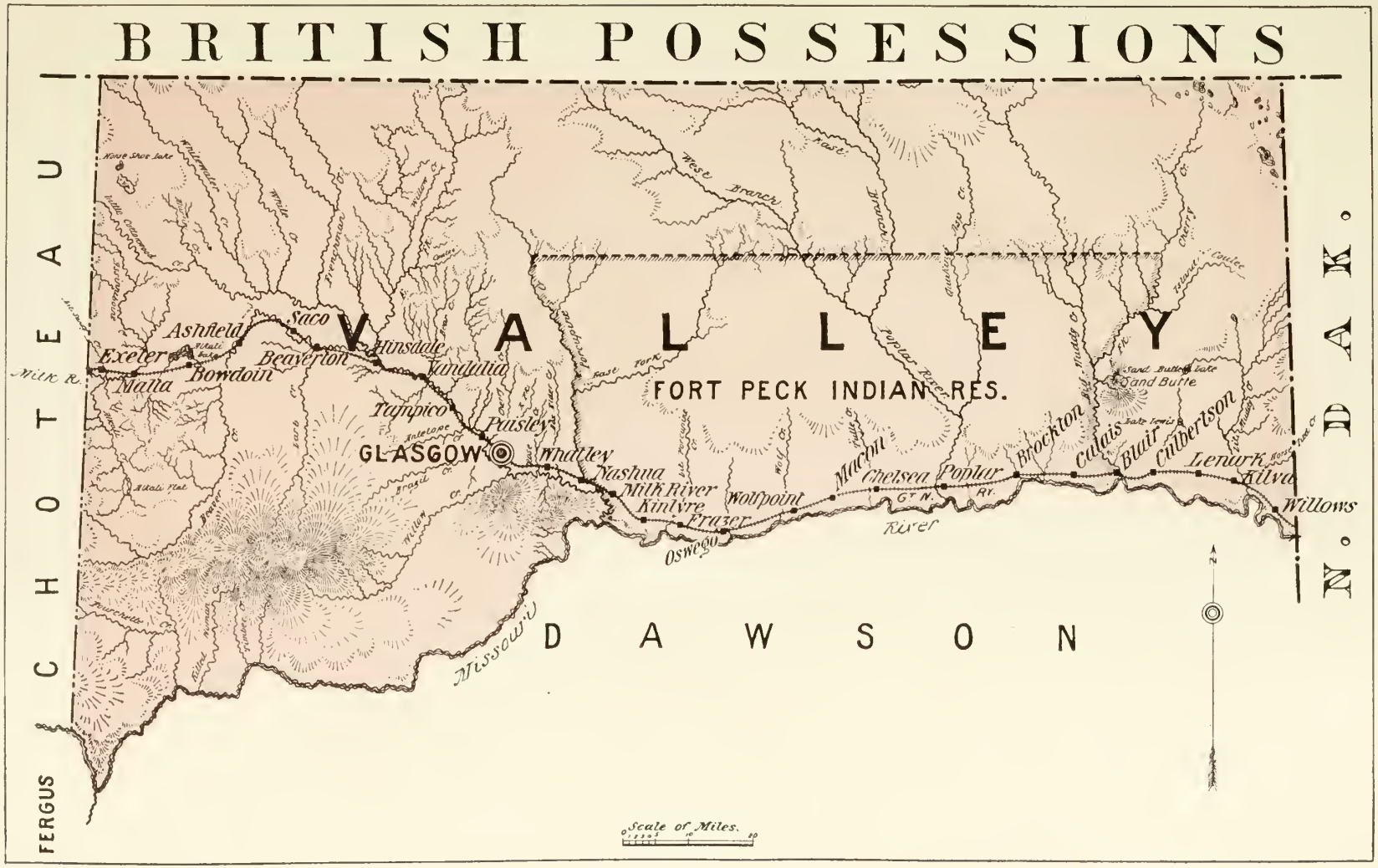
JOSEPH KIPP, born on Heart River, Dakota, November 29th, 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Dakota; route traveled, up the Missouri River; arrived in northern Montana in 1859. Occupation, ranchman and stock raiser. Residence, Dupuyer. Mr. Kipp was at Fort Union near the Montana line in 1857, and with the American Fur Company at Fort Benton from 1862 till 1864. He was at the Fort Baker massacre.

SAMUEL F. RALSTON, son of Matthew and Hannah (Conyers) Ralston; born in Hart County, Kentucky, January 31st, 1835. Place of departure for Montana, Denver, Colorado; route traveled, across the plains *via* Fort Bridger and Soda Springs; arrived in Montana, July 4th, 1864. Occupation, miner and ranchman. Last address, Choteau. Member House of Representatives, Seventh Session, 1871–2, Territorial Legislative Assembly.

WILLIAM R. RALSTON, born in Jefferson County, Missouri, September 10th, 1858. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* South Platte, the Cherokee trail, Fort Bridger, and Soda Springs; arrived at Virginia City, July 4th, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Choteau.

GEORGE STEELL, son of William H. and Nancy (Simpson) Steell; born at Hinchinbrook, Lower Canada, January 15th, 1837. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River;

BRITISH POSSESSIONS
FLATHEAD FOREST RES.
FLATHEAD
BLACKFEET INDIAN RES.
DEERLODGE
LEWIS AND CLARKE FOREST RES.
LEWIS & CLARKE
TETON
CHOTEAU
CASCADE
Coutts
Sweet Grass
Rocky Sp.
Cut Bank
Seville
Baltic
Galt
Shelby Jun.
Dunkirk
Conrad
Browning
Carlow
Blackfoot
Durham
Elk
Midvale
Holy Family Mission
Piegan
Summit
Robare
Dupuyer
Pondera
Raymond
Bynum
Brighton
Burton
CHOTEAU
Saypo
Belleview
Steel
Scale of Miles.


BRITISH POSSESSIONS
CHOTEAU
FERGUS
DAWSON
N. DAK.
VALLEY
FORT PECK INDIAN RES.
Milk R.
Exeter
Malta
Ashfield
Bowdoin
Saco
Beaverton
Hinsdale
Vandalia
Tampico
Paisley
GLASGOW
Whatley
Nashua
Milk River
Kinlyre
Fraser
Wolfpoint
Macon
Chelsea
Poplar
Brockton
Calais
Blair
Culbertson
Lenark
Kilva
Willows
Sand Butte
Missouri
Oswego
River
Scale of Miles.

arrived at Fort Benton, August 18th, 1857. Occupation, ranchman and stock raiser. Residence, Dupuyer. One of the proprietors of the Diamond R. freight line.

FRANCOIS TRUCHOTT, son of Herbert and Ann Truchott; born in France, November 21st, 1833. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Utah; route traveled, overland *via* Malad Valley; arrived at Deer Lodge Valley in 1859. Occupation, trapper. Residence, Choteau.

JOHN WREN, son of James and Mary Wren; born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, December 27th, 1824. Place of departure for Montana, St. Louis, Missouri; route traveled, up the Missouri River; in the employ of the American Fur Company as trader; arrived in Montana in 1857. Occupation, miner and ranchman. Last address, Choteau. Mr. Wren was on the Frazer River stampede in 1859, and on Oro Fino stampede in 1861.

VALLEY COUNTY

TAKEN from Dawson County. Created and boundaries defined by Act of February 6th, 1893, to take effect March 1st, 1893. County seat established at Glasgow. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4125, Political Code, 1895.

VIVION COUNTY

CREATED as Muscleshell County, and boundaries defined by Act of April 10th, 1866. Name changed by Act of November 21st, 1866. County seat established at Smithton. Laws of above sessions annulled by Act of Congress, approved March 2d, 1867. This County embraced portions of the Counties of Fergus and Meagher as defined at the present time.

YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

TAKEN from Custer County. Created and boundaries defined by Act of February 26th, 1883. United to Custer County for Judicial purposes until May 1st, 1883. County seat established at Billings. Boundaries defined by Sec. 742, Fifth Division, Compiled Statutes, 1887, page 839. Boundaries defined by Sec. 4119, Political Code, 1895. Boundaries changed by Act of March 5th, 1897.

JOHN J. ALDERSON. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains *via* Bridger Route and Wind and Yellowstone Rivers; arrived in Gallatin Valley in July, 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Billings.

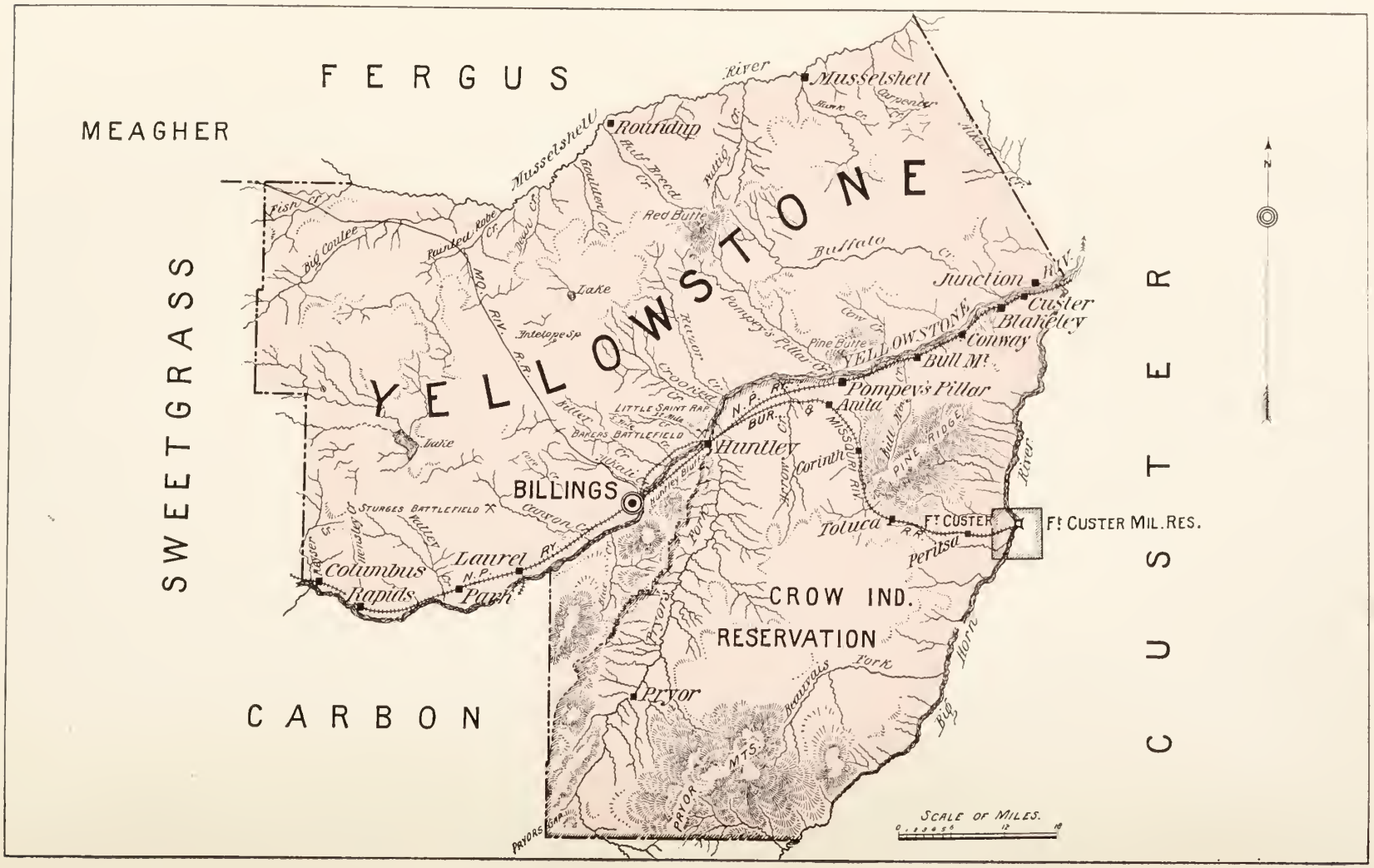
J. ISAAC ALLEN, born at Buffalo, New York, in 1845. Place of departure for Montana, Buffalo, New York; route traveled, up the Missouri River on steamer *Spread Eagle*, in employ of the American Fur Company; arrived at Fort Benton, June 20th, 1862. Occupation, interpreter, guide, and trader. Last address, Columbus.

GEORGE E. BRECKENRIDGE, born in Canada. Came to the United States. Place of departure for Montana, Wisconsin; route traveled, across the plains *via* Colorado, 1859; arrived at Alder Gulch in 1863. Occupation, freighter and contractor. Last address, Billings.

JOSEPH M. V. COCHRAN, son of Henry M. and Elizabeth W. Cochran; born in DeKalb County, Missouri, September 15th, 1847. Place of departure for Montana, Platte County, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains *via* Plattsmouth, Nebraska, south of Platte River, Julesburg crossing, Lodge Pole Creek Route, Soda Springs, near Fort Hall, and Pleasant Valley; arrived at Virginia City in September, 1864. Occupation, ranchman. Residence, Billings.

AARON T. FORD, son of Seth and Abigail Ford; born at Milo, Piscataquis County, Maine, April 6th, 1834. Place of departure for Montana, Medicine Lake, Minnesota; route traveled, across the plains *via* Omaha, Nebraska, North Platte River, Lander Cut Off, and Old Fort Hall; arrived at Bannack (lived on Yankee Flat), August 28th, 1862. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Billings.

WILLIAM THOMAS HAMILTON, son of Alexander and Margaret Hamilton; born in North of England, December 6th, 1822. Came to the United States. Went across the plains to California in 1849. Place of


FERGUS
MEAGHER
SWEETGRASS
CARBON
CUSTER
YELLOWSTONE
Musselshell
Roundup
Red Butte
Buffalo
Junction
Custer
Blakeley
Conway
Bull Mt
Pompey's Pillar
Anita
Huntley
Corinth
Toluca
Ft CUSTER
Ft Custer Mil. Res.
Perisa
BILLINGS
Laurel
Columbus
Rapids
Park
Pryor
CROW IND.
RESERVATION
Lake
Antelope Sp
Pine Butte
Big Coulee
Rauntea Robe Cr.
Fish Cr.
Little Saint Rae
Bakers Battlefield
Sturges Battlefield
Pine Ridge
Pryors Mts.
Scale of Miles.

departure for Montana, Walla Walla, Washington Territory; route traveled, across the mountains; arrived at Fort Owen, Bitter Root Valley, in September, 1858. Occupation, Indian trader and trapper. Went from California to Oregon and Washington at the close of the Spokane and Yakama Wars. Resided many years on Rattlesnake Creek, Missoula County. Employed by the Government to visit various Indian tribes and report their condition. Present residence, Columbus.

Olaf Lafverson, born near Solvesberg, Sweden, in 1829. Came to the United States in 1853. Place of departure for Montana, Illinois; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Boulder Valley in 1864. Occupation, farmer. Last address, Columbus.

Orson Nickison Newman, son of Joel and Hannah (Lyon) Newman; born in Township of Barre, Orleans County, New York, February 15th, 1830. Place of departure for Montana, Blue Rapids, Kansas; route traveled, across the plains *via* Platte River Route, and across the plains to Denver, Colorado, Camp Collins, South Pass, Bridger Cut Off, and Eagle Rock; arrived at Bannack, Grasshopper Creek, July 3d, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Residence, Billings.

R. W. Peters, born in Tennessee, November 18th, 1849. Place of departure for Montana, Missouri; route traveled, across the plains; arrived at Virginia City in 1864. Occupation, stock raiser. Residence, Billings.

Edmund O. Railsback, son of Mahlon and Martha A. Railsback; born, February 6th, 1859. Place of departure for Montana, Eldon, Iowa; route traveled, across the plains *via* old Emigrant Route, *via* the North Platte and Bozeman Cut Off; arrived at Bozeman, August 19th, 1864. Occupation, wool and live stock broker. Residence, Billings.

John M. Wood, arrived at Bannack, April 17th, 1863. Occupation, miner and farmer. Last address, Roundup.

JAMES KING

MRS. C. P. VANWART

JOHN BIELENBERG

HENRY ELLING, President, 1898

A. T. FORD

LIEUT. WILL CAVE

J. X. BEIDLER

RECAPITULATION

County	Active	Non-Resident	Deceased	Total
Beaverhead	85	5	19	109
Broadwater	56	....	3	59
Carbon	2	....	....	2
Cascade	28	1	4	33
Choteau	25	....	6	31
Custer	11	....	1	12
Dawson	2	....	....	2
Deer Lodge	161	4	18	183
Fergus	19	....	1	20
Flathead	3	....	....	3
Gallatin	203	2	34	239
Granite	18	1	3	22
Jefferson	69	1	16	86
Lewis and Clarke	234	28	72	334
Madison	257	8	50	315
Meagher	21	2	1	24
Missoula	43	1	17	61
Park	20	....	2	22
Ravalli	66	1	6	73
Silver Bow	127	2	19	148
Sweet Grass	4	....	....	4
Teton	15	....	....	15
Valley	....	....	....	....
Yellowstone	11	....	....	11
Resident	1480	56	272	1808
Non-Resident	56			
Total Membership	1536			

GENERAL INDEX

A

Adams, George, 70.
Adams, J. A., 172.
Adams, J. C., 62.
Adams, Thomas, 73.
Addoms, Mrs. C., 130.
Addoms Henry, 225.
Agnew, O. P., 73.
Aiken, E. D., 225.
Aiken, Mrs. E. D., 225.
Akin, Jarvis, 95.
Alden, I. R., 130.
Alderson, J. J., 246.
Alderson, W. W., xx, xxiii, xxv, xxvi, xxviii, 95.
Alfieldt, Edmund, 73.
Allbright, Mrs. F. E., 172.
Allen, A. T., 130.
Allen, D. M., 213.
Allen, G. J., 213.
Allen, J. I., xxii, 246.
Allen, Levi, 131.
Allen, Mrs. Lydia, 95.
Allen, Mrs. Martha, 72.
Allen, Mrs. O. L., 131.
Allen, William, 92.
Allen, W. H., 131.
Allen, W. N., 73.
Allport, J. D., 122.
Alston, E. D., 95.
Anceny, Charles, 95.
Anderson, John, 206.
Anderson, J. M., 131.
Anderson, Rezin, xxiv, xxvi, 92.
Anderson, Samuel, 203.
Annis, Horace, 96.
Annis, Mrs. H., 96.
Anthony, L. C., 131.
Aplin, James, 96.
Armitage, Joshua, xix, 131
Armitage, J. A., 131.
Armitage, W. A., 45.
Armstrong, Noah, 172.
Arnold, W. H., 96.
Arnold, W. W., 56.
Arnoux, J. M., xx, xxi, 67.
Arrias, Thomas, 73.
Aspling, Thomas, 73.
Aspling, Mrs. T., 73.
Atchison, J. S., 131.
Atkins, T. L., 172.
Audiffred, Sebastian, 172.
Ault, T. M., 67.
Austin, C. H., 63.
Austin, David, 206.
Axe, A. T., 122.
Axe, Erasmus, 122.

B

Babcock, A. B., 131.
Babcock, W. H., 96.
Badgley, Alphius, 96.
Bailey, J. A., 122.
Bailey, Mrs. J. A., 122.
Bailey, J. M., 73.
Bailey, Newton, 172.
Bailey, W. G., 131.
Baker, Jacob, 172.
Baker, J. H., 172.
Baker, J. W., 225.
Baker, P. W., 172.
Baker, Thomas, xxix, 172.
Ball, E. S., xix, xxii, 45.
Ball, Mrs. E. S., 45.
Ballard, G. B., 119.
Ballard, Mrs. L. E., 56.
Ballard, W. T., 73.
Barber, Andrew, xix, 45.
Barker, James, 56.
Barnes, J. P., 92.
Barnes, Robert, 131.
Barrett, Martin, 45.
Barrett, W. S., 67.
Barron, W. N., 206.
Bartlett, W. F., 225.
Barton, E. A., 96.
Bartruff, J. S., 172.
Bass, D. C., 216.
Bass, W. E., 216.
Bass, Mrs. W. E., 216.
Bassford, I. F., 132.
Batchelder, George, 45.
Batchelder, Samuel, 45.
Bateman, Helen, 173.
Bateman, R. P., 173.
Bateman, Mrs. R. P., 173.
Bauer, Jacob, 225.
Bauer, Mrs. J., 226.
Baxter, E. S., 226.
Beach, Elizur, 132.
Beach, Mrs. E., 132.
Beal, G. W., 226.
Beal, Mrs. G. W., 226.
Beall, A. D., 122.
Beall, J. A., 122.
Beall, J. M., 122.
Beall, Mrs. M. M., 122.
Beall, W. J., 96.
Beall, Mrs. W. J., 97.
Beatty, George, xxv, xxvi, 56.
Beaverhead County, Map of, Opposite p. 45.
Beaverhead County, Members, 45.
Beaverhead County Society, Officers, xxvii.
Beck, D. R., 73.
Beck, J. F., 226.
Beckhorn, G. W., Jr., 97.
Beehrer, C. A., 173.
Behringer, George, 97.
Beidler, J. X., xix, xxi, xxii, 132.
Belcher, A., 123.
Belcher, Clara M., 123.
Bembrick, B. F., 56.
Benedict, Gilbert, 132.
Benjamin, George, xxviii, 123.
Berkin, William, xxii, 206.
Berry, C. W., 207.
Bess, G. B., 173.
Bessette, Amede, 46.
Bickett, H. G., 97.
Bickett, Mrs. H. G., 97.
Bickett, W. J. W., 132.
Bickford, S. E., 173.
Bielenberg, John, 74.
Bill, F. R., xxiv, 74.
Bird, J. J., 173.
Bird, T. J., 173.
Birdseye, C. G., 74.
Bisel, B. F., 97.
Bishop, J. F., 46.
Bishop, W. M., 132.
Bison, Herd of, 143.
Black, Mrs. M. M., 213.
Black, Samuel, 74.
Blackburn, F. A., 226.
Blacker, David, 132.

Blackman, G. W., 173.
Blackman, Mrs. G. W., 173.
Blackwell, Joseph, 133.
Blaine, O. L., 226.
Blair, W. A., 174.
Blake, A. S., xx, xxii, 216.
Blakely, C. P., 97.
Blakely, Mrs. C. P., 97.
Blakeman, Henry, 123.
Blivens, Charles, xxii, 46.
Block, J. D., 174.
Blodget, J. S., xxiv, 207.
Boardman, M. D., 133.
Bock, J. Daniel, 174.
Boles, J. W., 174.
Bolt, John, 74.
Boner, James, 174.
Booker, George, 133.
Booth, H. P., 133.
Borin, Louis, 46.
Bostwick, Mrs. M. L., 97.
Bostwick, S. A., 97.
Bottcher, Frederick, 174.
Boyce, J. R., Sr., xxv, 226.
Boyd, Lockhart, 133.
Boyer, J. J., 174.
Boyer, W. J., 174.
Bradley, J. M., 174.
Bray, Cornelius, xix, 46.
Bray, Patrick, 46.
Breck, E. W., 133.
Breckenridge, G. E., xxiii, 246.
Bremer, J. H., 98.
Bright, A. F., 123.
Bristol, J. F., 56.
Broadwater, C. A., 133.
Broadwater County, Map of, Opposite p. 56.
Broadwater County, Members, 56.
Brock, J. W., 74.
Brooke, B. C., 134.
Brooke, Mrs. C. W., 123.
Brooks, John, 92.
Brooks, J. N., 98.
Brooks, Mrs. J. N., 98.
Brooks, Mrs. S., 98.
Brooks, W. R., 98.
Brown, Alexander, 74.
Brown, A. A., 74.
Brown, Charles, xxv, 71.
Brown, G. M., xix, 46.
Brown, John, 123.
Brown, J. D., 174.
Brown, M. W., 56.
Brown, Romulus, 175.
Brown, William, 134.
Browne, J. A., xix, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxvii, 226.
Brownlee, Mrs. M. B., 227.
Bruckert, Albert, Jr., 203.
Bruckert, Albert, Sr., 203.
Bruckert, Mrs. A., 203.
Bruckert, G. E., 203.
Bruckert, John, 204.
Bruffey, G. A., xxii, xxv, xxvi, 214.
Brundage, Hiram, xix, 47.
Bryson, N. G., 134.
Buck, Amos, 217.
Buck, I. N., 123.
Buck, John D., Jr., 175.
Buck, John D., Sr., 175.
Budd, Newton, xxv, xxvi, 242.
Bullard, Massena, 134.
Bullard, M. W., 119.
Bullard, W. F., 63.
Bullard, W. L., 134.
Burd, J. F., xxix, xxx, 243.
Burd, M. H., 67.
Burd, Samuel, 67.
Burd, Samuel, 243.
Burd, S. C., 67.
Burfiend, Henry, 47.
Burns, T. C., xxii, 242.
Burr, F. H., xxv, 75.
Bussier, Frederick, 75.
Butler, D. C., 227.
Butler, Harwood, 227.
Butt, Wilson, 123.
Buxton, J. H., 75.
Byrd, T. J., 175.
Byrns, Michael, 134.

C

Cahalin, Patrick, 207.
Cahill, Stephen, 175.
Caldwell, E. J., 134.
Callaway, J. H., 134.
Cannon, C. W., 135.
Cannon, Henry, 135.
Cantner, Mrs. M., 75.
Caplice, John, xxv, 227.
Carbon County, Map of, Opposite p. 62.
Carbon County, Members, 62.
Cardwell, Edward, 123.
Carey, Nickolas, 175.
Carleton, G. W., 75.
Carls, A. J., 98.
Carls, Mrs. E., 98.
Carney, Annette, 124.
Carpenter, B. F., 57.
Carr, Benjamin, 75.
Carr, Mrs. M., 75.
Carroll, J. A., 98.
Carroll, Matthew, xx, 135.
Carrow, Edward, 217.
Carruthers, J. B., 175.
Carten, John, 119.
Carter, A. P., 135.
Carter, William, Jr., 98.
Carter, W. B., xxvii, 47.
Carver, C. H., 47.
Caryl, Mrs. Nettie, 68.
Cascade County, Map of, Opposite p. 63.
Cascade County, Members, 62.
Caswell, Richard, 175.
Catlen, Benjamin, 75.
Cave, William, 207.
Chabott, J. B., 207.
Chaffin, Anthony, 217.
Chaffin, Mrs. A., 217.
Chaffin, B. S., 217.
Chaffin, Elijah, 217.
Chaffin, Mrs. E., 217.
Chaffin, N. J., 217.
Chambers, Henry, xxv, 217.
Chatfield, John, 218.
Cherway, J. S., 175.
Choteau County, Map of, Opposite p. 67.
Choteau County, Members, 67.
Chouquette, Charles, 243.
Chowning, Mrs. C. W., 175.
Chrisman, John, xxviii, 98.
Christiansen, Niels, 176.
Chumasero, William, xix, 135.
Cisler, Alfred, 176.
Cisler, Mrs. A., 176.
Cisler, J. E., 176.
Claessens, William, 207.
Clairmont, Louis, 218.
Clark, A. G., Sr., 135.
Clark, Mrs. Catherine E., 176.
Clark, G. H., 176.
Clark, H. H., 135.
Clark, Joseph, 218.
Clark, J. K., 227.
Clark, J. O., 218.
Clark, Monte, 218.
Clark, Oscar, 218.
Clark, Mrs. O., 176.
Clark, P. B., 57.
Clark, Mrs. P. B., 57.
Clark, R. A., 218.
Clark, W. A. (Madison), xxix, 176.
Clark, W. A. (Silver Bow), xxiii, 227.
Clarke, Helen P., 136.
Clarke, Malcolm, 136.
Clary, Thomas, 68.
Clem, Israel, 119.
Clem, Samuel, 75.
Cleveland, G. W., 136.
Cleveland, Mrs. M. A., 98.
Clewell, T. H., 136.
Cline, J. A., 176.
Cline, V. E., 98.
Cochran, J. M. V., 246.

Cochrane, James, 119.
Cockerill, V. A., xxi, xxii, 98.
Cockrell, George, 75.
Cohen, David, Sr., 76.
Cohen, Samuel, 124.
Cole, W. G., 228.
Collier, Irvin, 57.
Collins, Bernard, 136.
Collins, Dennis, 176.
Collins, Mrs. N., 243.
Collins, T. E., xxii, xxv, xxvi, 63.
Colson, J. M., 228.
Conine, F. W., 136.
Conley, J. H., 136.
Conlon, Patrick, 228.
Conner, J. T., xxiii, xxiv, 137.
Connolly, Nicholas, 120.
Conroy, Philip, 177.
Constans, Philip, 137.
Constitution and Amendments, xxxi.
Contois, David, xix, 47.
Cook, Christopher, 177.
Cook, Mrs. C., 177.
Cook, C. W., xxii, 204.
Cook, George, 177.
Cooley, W. A., 177.
Coombes, E. H., xxiii, 177.
Cooney, Thomas, 137.
Cooper, Charles, 76.
Cooper, M. D., 243.
Cooper, T. E., 136.
Cooper, Walter, xxiii, xxiv, xxviii, 99.
Copall, Joseph, 68.
Cope, G. F., xxix, 47.
Corbly, A. L., xxviii, 99.
Cornell, Craig, 47.
Cornforth, Asa, 177.
Corry, A. V., 228.
Cory, Charles, 124.
Cosgrove, George, 137.
Courtwright, Milo, 137.
Cowan, Andrew, 99.
Cowan, David, 177.
Cowan, J. H., 47.
Coyle, Peter, 76.
Coyne, William, xxviii, 137.
Crane, Francis, 177.
Crane Phillipa, 177.
Crawford, R. H., 99.
Crews, W. S., 177.
Crisp, W. M., 178.
Crothers, William, 47.
Crouch, C. L., 99.
Crounse, S. H., 137.
Crow, J. B., 47.
Cullison, G. W., 137.
Culver, J. A., xxii, 124.
Culver, Mrs. J. A., 138.
Currah, Joseph, 138.
Curtin, J. C., 138.
Curtis, C. D., xxiii, xxiv, xxv, 138.
Curtis, F. E., 228.
Curtis, Mrs. F. E., 228.
Curtis, W. W., 99.
Curtiss, D. W., 138.
Custer County, Map of, Opposite p. 70.
Custer County, Members, 70.

D

Daddow, J. S., 120.
Daems, Levinus, 178.
Daems, Mrs. L., 178.
Dahler, C. L., 138.
Daly, Hugh, 138.
Daly, John, 76.
Daly, J. M., 138.
Daly, Peter, 178.
Dance, W. B., 76.
Dart, G. W., xxvii, 47.
Dashiell, E. D., 76.
Davenport, William, 139.
Davenport, Mrs. W., 139.
David, A. F., 178.
Davidson, A. J., 139.
Davidson, E. M., 99.
Davidson, Mrs. T. J., 139.
Davies, W. J., 99.
Davis, Aquilla, 57.
Davis, A. B., 178.
Davis, A. J., 228.
Davis, David, 100.
Davis, E. A., 218.
Davis, Henry, 100.
Davis, Joseph, 100.
Davis, J. J., 100.
Davis, N. J., 178.
Davis, W. A., 214.
Davis, W. D., 48.
Davis, W. F., 100.
Dawes, B. M., xxviii, 100.
Dawson, Andrew, 68.
Dawson, Mrs. Isabel, 243.
Dawson County, Map of, Opposite p. 72.
Dawson County, Members, 72.
Dean, E. R., 124.
Dean, Isaac, 76.
Dean, J. R., 139.
Deascy, William, 124.
Decker, Mrs. Catherine, 100.
Decker, Mrs. Clara, 100.
Decker, Mrs. Maretta, 100.
Decker, Mrs. Mattie, 100.
Decker, John, 228.
Decker, William, 100.
Dedwick, Jacob, 100.
Deer Lodge County, Map of, Opposite p. 73.
Deer Lodge County, Members, 72.
Dehort, W. L., 178.
DeLacy, W. W., xix, xxi, 139.
DeLacy, W. W., Map of Montana, 1865, Opposite p. xiii.
Deletraz, G. F., 68.
Demers, Louis, xxv, xxvi, 228.
DeMontier, Napoleon, 218.
DeMoss, W. L., 214.
Dempsey, R. M., 178.
Denble, J. J., 178.
DeRiar, W. H., 68.
DesCombes, H. L., 63.
DeSmet, P. J., 207.
Detweiler, George, 139.
Dewey, D. S., 228.
Deyarmon, Thomas, 178.
Dickey, J. R., 179.
Dickey, William, 179.
Dickson, G. W., 100.
Dillie, Henry, 139.
Dingee, W. A., 139.
Dixson, J. A., 207.
Dobbins, G. W., 219.
Dobbins, Louis, 219.
Doggett, C. B., 57.
Doggett, Jefferson, 57.
Doggett, Moses, 57.
Doggett, Mrs. M., 57.
Donaldson, W. M., 179.
Donegan, John, 179.
Douglas, G. A., 124.
Douglas, Mrs. G. A., 124.
Dowden, Elleanor, 101.
Drinkwater, J. C., 140.
Duff, Shelton, 140.
Duke, Elizabeth, 179.
Duke, Florence, 179.
Duke, George, 179.
Duke, G. L., 179.
Duke, Mrs. G. L., 179.
Duke, Virginia, 179.
Dulaney, A. L., 124.
Dumont, Stanford, 48.
Dunbar, Frank, xx, 101.
Duncan, Christiana, 180.
Duncan, Harry, 180.
Duncan, Hugh, 180.
Duncan, Mrs. Hugh, 180.
Duncan, Hugh, Jr., 180.
Duncan, Infant, 180.
Duncan, James, 180.
Duncan, Thomas, 180.
Dunham, J. W., 204.
Dunkelberg, D. M., xxiv, 120.
Dunphy, E. M., 140.
Dunphy, Mrs. E. M., 140.
Durfee, F. M., xxiv, 120.

E

Eddy, John, 229.
Edgar, H. F., xxv, 207.
Edgerton, Pauline, 63.
Edgerton, Sidney, 48.
Edgerton, S. C., xix, 63.
Edmunds, Frederick, 101.
Edmunds, Stephen, 180.
Edsall, A. J., 101.
Edwards, Caldwell, 101.
Edwards, C. W., 76.
Edwards, H. H., 180.
Edwards, J. F., 64.
Edwards, Mrs. O. H., 77.
Edwards, W. R. H., 77.
Eggers, Frederick, 77.
Eglery, Henry, 140.
Elling, Henry, xxvi, xxix, 181.
Elliott, D. C., 219.
Elliott, Mrs. D. C., 219.
Elliott, L. C., 219.
Ellis, J. J., 64.
Ellis, P. B., 101.
Ellis, T. H., 48.
Ells, R. S., 140.
Emerich, G. W., xix, 48.
Emerson, John, 101.
Emerson, J. C., 64.
Emery, W. P., 229.
England, A. G., 208.
England, John, 101.
English, H. W., xxii, 140.
Ennis, William, xxv, 181.
Ennis, Mrs. W., 181.
Ensch, Mathias, 140.
Eppel, Henry, 77.
Esler, A. M., 140.
Estes, Simeon, 48.
Etherington, C., 101.
Evans, C. G., 141.
Evans, Mrs. D., 48.
Evans, Joseph, 181.
Evans, L. F., 141.
Evans, Morgan, 77.
Evans, Mrs. M., 77.
Evans, P. E., 77.
Evans, Rachel, 77.
Evans, Robert, 77.
Evans, William, 181.
Ewing, W. H., 141.
Ewing, Mrs. W. H., 141.
Ezekiel, Benjamin, 141.

F

Falen, C. A., 57.
Fant, J. J., 141.
Farlin, W. L., 229.
Farmer, C. C., 141.
Farrell, T. J., xxix, 181.
Farrow, J. D., 141.
Featherman, J. A., 120.
Fehring, John, 181.
Fenner, L. A., 181.
Fenner, Robert, 77.
Fergus, Andrew, xxiii, xxiv, 92.
Fergus, James, xx, xxi, 92.
Fergus, Mrs. J., 142.
Fergus County, Map of, Opposite p. 92.
Fergus County, Members, 92.
Ferguson, R. M., 120.
Ferster, J. S., 48.
Ferster, R. A., 48.
Fevin, William, 181.
Filson, A., 57.
Filson, D. B., 58.
Filson, G. M., 58.
Filson, W., 58.
Fink, Adam, xix, 49.
Finley, Richard, 181.
Finley, William, 124.
Finley, W. P., 142.
Fish, J. M., 229.
Fisher, Albert, 182.
Fisher, A. J., 49.
Fisher, J. S., 208.
Fisher, T. W., 142.
Fisk, A. J., 142.
Fisk, J. L., 142.
Fisk, Van H., 204.
Fisk, Mrs. Van H., 142.
Fitch, Henry M., 182.
Flaherty, Marion, 101.
Flanagin, C. H., 219.
Flanagin, Mrs. D. M., 219.
Flathead County, Map of, Opposite p. 94.
Flathead County, Members, 94.
Flegher, Harry, 142.
Fletcher, J. P., 49.
Flick, J. P., 142.
Flowerree, D. A. G., xix, 142.
Flowers, W. D., 101.
Foley, Peter, 78.
Foley, Thomas, 219.
Folsom, D. E., xx, xxiii, xxv, xxvi, 204.
Foncannon, Hareson, 143.
Foote, G. B., 143.
Foote, Mrs. G. B., 143.
Forbis, J. F., 229.
Forbis, Mrs. J. F., 229.
Forbis, J. W., 229.
Forbis, W. P., 229.
Ford, A. T., 246.
Ford, J. P., 64.
Ford, R. S., 64.
Ford Samuel, 219.
Ford, W. H., 64.
Fort Benton, View of, Opposite p. 68.
Fort Owen, View of, Opposite p. 220.
Foster, A. H., 124.
Foster, Mrs. E., 125.
Foster, Frank, 125.
Foster, L. W., 230.
Foster, Z. D., 125.
Fowler, Mrs. Kate, 102.
Fox, A. W., 78.
Foy, J. M., 208.
Francisco, Charles, 204.
Fratt, David, 143.
Frederick, W. E., 143.
Frederick, Mrs. W. E., 143.
Freeler, Casper, 125.
Freeler, Herman, 125.
Freeler, Dominic, 125.
Freeman, Jacob, 230.
Freeser, J. H., 143.
French, E. M., 230.
French, G. D., 49.
French, Milo, 230.
French, O. D., 182.
Fretz, Nicholas, 143.
Frewen, Thomas, 220.
Fridley, E. L., 102.
Fridley, F. F., xxiii, 214.
Frieler, Antone, 182.
Frieler, Mrs. A., 182.
Fulkerson, Lucinda, 220.
Furnell, M., 64.

G

Gallatin County, Map of, Opposite p. 96.
Gallatin County, Members, 95.
Gallatin County Society, Officers, xxviii.
Gallop, J. H., xxviii, 102.
Galusha, J. L., 182.
Galusha, Mrs. J. L., 182.
Gammon, Mrs. F., 78.
Gardiner, Charles, 208.
Gardner, T. B., 230.
Garnet, Bridget F., 58.
Garnet, Michael, 58.
Garnet, Patrick, 58.
Garnet, Mrs. P., 58.
Garrett, P. A., 182.
Garwood, A. J., 143.
Geary, M. L., 143.
Gedis, George, 102.
Getchell, F. S., 144.
Gibbons, B. F., 49.
Gibbs, Israel, 78.
Gibson, Alexander, xxiv, 204.
Gibson, James, xxv, xxvi, 230.
Gibson, J. C., 125.
Gibson, Nathan, xxiii, 64.
Gilbert, H. S., xxv, xxvi, 182
Gilbert, Mrs. H. S., 183.

Gilbert, J. R., 144.
Gilbert, Mrs. J. R., 144.
Gilbert, W. H., 183.
Gillespie, David, 183.
Gillespie, Mrs. L. R., 102.
Gillespie, Robert, 183.
Gillette, W. C., xix, 144.
Gilpatrick, S. C., xxv, 144.
Gilpatrick, Mrs. S. C., 144.
Gohn, George, 183.
Gohn, Mrs. G., 183.
Goodwin, J. L., 78.
Goodwin, Mrs. R. A., 78.
Gordon, G. L., 102.
Gordon, James, 183.
Gordon, William, 93.
Gorham, T. L., xxiii, 64.
Goss, F. S., 220.
Gourley, James, 144.
Graeter, A. F., xix, xxvii, 49.
Graham, Arthur, 183.
Granite County, Map of, Opposite p. 119.
Granite County, Members, 119.
Grattan, Hattie E., 144.
Grattan, Stephen A., 145.
Grattan, Willard, 145.
Grattan, Mrs. W., 145.
Graves, H. C., 49.
Graves, J. H., 208.
Gredel, Nicholas, 145.
Green, Andrew, 102.
Green, B. F., xxiii, 71.
Green, Eliza, 102.
Green, James, 102.
Green, Mrs. J., 102.
Green, J. A., 102.
Green, Melissa, 103.
Green, Mary J., 103.
Green, William, 103.
Gregson, Eli, 230.
Gregson, G. W., 230.
Gridley, L. A., 49.
Griffith, John, 145.
Griffith, J. M., 183.
Griffith, Thomas, xxii, 78.
Griffith, T. H., 120.
Grim, Mrs. Mary, 184.
Grim, S. P., 184.
Grim, Mrs. S. P., 184.
Grimes, William, xxiv, 71.
Grinsell, Edward, 184.
Griswold, Cornelius, 125.
Grubbe, A. J., 230.
Gunn, J. H., 103.
Guthrie, W. H., 145.
Guy, J. C., xxii, xxiv, 71.

H

Hackney, J. S., 145.
Hackney, W. H., 145.
Hahn, William, 125.
Hale, G. E., 103.
Hale, N. B., 184.
Hale, Mrs. N. B., 184.
Hale, R. S., 145.
Hall, A. C., 184.
Hall, J. E., xxv, 242.
Hall, J. J., xxii, 125.
Hall, Mrs. J. J., 126.
Hall, Sargeant, 184.
Hamilton, A. B., xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxix, xxx, 243.
Hamilton, G. B., 68.
Hamilton, R. S., xxv, 145.
Hamilton, Mrs. R. S., 146.
Hamilton, T. C., 103.
Hamilton, William, 230.
Hamilton, W. T., xxv, xxvi, 246.
Hansel, Jacob, 184.
Hansen, Mrs. A., 78.
Hansen, L. C., 78.
Hansen, Mrs. L. C., 78.
Hansen, Niles, 78.
Hanson, Horatio, 184.
Harby, James, xix, 49.
Harcum, C. C., xxiv, 71.
Hardenbrook, A., xxii, 78.
Hardgrove, Hezekiah, 185.
Hardgrove, J. W., 146.
Harding, Dwight, 208.
Hardwick, T. W., 231.
Harper, T. B., 231.
Harrington, Fayette, xxix, 231.
Harrington, Jerry, 185.
Harris, Barnaby, 231.
Harris, B. N., 220.
Harris, D. L., 231.
Harris, E. J., 126.
Harris, F. B., 220.
Harris, H. S., 79.
Harris, R. T., 79.
Harris, Thomas, 103.
Harris, T. W., xxv, 220.
Harrison, H. C., xxiii, xxix, 185.
Harrison, Mrs. H. C., 185.
Harrison, Patrick, 208.
Hart, A. M., 185.
Hartcorn, M. C., 103.
Harter, H. S., 126.
Hartwell, J. W., 185.
Hartwig, Jacob, 49.
Hartwig, Peter, 146.
Harwood, J. J., 146.
Harwood, T. B., 68.
Haskell, W. S., 146.
Haskell, Mrs. W. S., 146.
Haskins, C. W., 103.
Hathaway, J. W., 146.
Hauser, S. T., xix, xxi, xxii, 146.
Hausworth, John, 231.
Hayden, J. F., 185.
Hayden, Mrs. J. F., 185.
Hayes, Marvin, 186.
Hays, W. O. P., 103.
Heath, Archibald, 120.
Hedge, Robert, 186.
Hedges, Cornelius, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxviii, 146.
Hedges, DeForest, 147.
Heeb, H., 104.
Heeb, Mrs. H., 104.
Heldt, F. G., 64.
Hell Gate Ronde, View of, Opposite p. 208.
Hellinger, Mrs. H., 104.
Helms, J. H., 79.
Henneberry, M. B., 49.
Hensley, W. A., 79.
Herendeen, E. G., 186.
Herhold, Mrs. M., 186.
Herndon, J. M., xxix, 186.
Hershfield, L. H., 147.
Hewins, H. DeW., 147.
Heyburn, H. J., 208.
Hezekiah, John, xxv, 68.
Hibbard, Edward, 214.
Hickman, R. O., xx, xxix, 147.
Higgins, C. P., xx, xxi, 208.
Higgins, F. G., 209.
Higgins, W. B. S., xxvi, 71.
Higgins, W. W., 79.
Hilger, Matthew, 147.
Hilger, Nicholas, xxvi, 148.
Hill, H. M., 126.
Hill, J. S., xxv, 69.
Hinchcliff, S., 148.
Hines, John, 58.
Hoback, Richard, 148.
Hodge, T. L., 148.
Hodson, Enoch, 126.
Hodson, Mrs. L. A., 104.
Hogle, James, 148.
Holbrook, G. S., 231.
Holehan, Patrick, 186.
Holland, John, 186.
Hollenbeck, G. J., 148.
Holmead, John, 186.
Holt, J. P., 62.
Holt, J. R., 62.
Holter, A. M., xix, xxii, xxiii, xxvi, 148.
Holter, M. M., 148.
Hoppe, H. J., xxiii, xxv, 214.
Hoppe, Mrs. H. J., 214.
Hoppe, W. M., 214.
Hopping, J. O., 104.
Horsky, John, 149.
Horsky, Joseph, 149.
Horton, H. S., 120.
Houkes, J. K., 220.
Houle, Joseph, 209.
Housel, Jacob, 186.

Houston, Harry, 50.
Howard, G. C., 104.
Howard, Joseph, 244.
Howe, Edwin, 149.
Howe, G. W., 231.
Hoyt, E. M., 149.
Hoyt, Mrs. E. M., 149.
Hoyt, James, 186.
Hoyt, Sarah A., 104.
Hughes, Barnard, 209.
Hughes, Richard, 231.
Hughes, Silvan, 232.
Humbert, Eugene, 209.
Hume, W. H., 232.
Humphrey, G. O., 232.
Hunt, T. B., 186.
Hunter, A. J., 104.
Hunter, Mrs. A. J., 104.
Hunter, Mrs. H. B., 126.
Hyde, J. E., 187.
Hyde, William, 79.

I

I Hear the Tread of Pioneers (Bison), Opposite p. 143.
Imkamp, Henry, 121.
Imoda, Camillus, xxii, 65.
Ingersoll, C. S., 79.
Inglis, James, 187.
Ingram, J. T., xxviii, 104.
Inness, J. C., xix, 50.
Irvin, G. W., xxi, xxii, xxiv, 232.
Irvine, C. E., xx, xxi, 232.
Irvine, Mrs. C. E., 79.
Irvine, D. C., 79.
Irvine, D. L., 79.
Irvine, Ella, 232.
Irvine, E. H., 80.
Irvine, Mrs. E. H., 80.
Irvine, Frobis, 232.
Irvine, T. C., 80.
Irvine, T. H., xxi, xxiii, 220.

J

Jack, Preston, 187.
Jackson, Edward, 187.
Jackson, George, 50.
Jacques, Anthony, 80.
Jacques, George, 80.
James, Esau, 209.
James, Mrs. Milinda E., 209.
James, P. H., 187.
James, T. J., 209.
Jay, O. W., 187.
Jeffers, M. D., 187.
Jefferson County, Map of, Opposite p. 122.
Jefferson County, Members, 122.
Jefferson County Society, Officers, xxviii.
Johns, William, 149.
Johnson, Alfred, 105.
Johnson, E. F., xxv, 187.
Johnson, Mrs. Lucinda, 105.
Johnson, Newman, 105.
Johnson, N. D., 187.
Johnson, Robert, 209.
Johnson, Rufus, 80.
Johnson, Spencer, 80.
Johnston, J. A., 149.
Jones, C. B., 81.
Jones, Eugene, 126.
Jones, E. W., 150.
Jones, John, 150.
Jones, Mrs. J., 150.
Jones, J. G., 150.
Jones, J. H., 150.
Jones, J. S., 93.
Jones, J. W., 81.
Jones, W. W., 232.
Joslyn, Mrs. C. D., 81.
Jump, C., 150.
Jurgens, J. H., 150.

K

Keating, J. A., 150.
Keeler, Mrs. G. W., 150.
Kelley, G. W., 81.
Kelley, J., 187.
Kelley, R. S., xxiii, 81.
Kelley, Mrs. R. S., 81.
Kellogg, C. W., 187.
Kellogg, L., 187.
Kelly, J. E., 151.
Kennedy, J. H., 105.
Kennedy, Mrs. J. H., 105.
Kennedy, J. J., 69.
Kennedy, J. J., 126.
Kennedy, William, xxv, 209.
Kennerly, H. A., xxiv, 244.
Kennon, Fannie, 81.
Kennon, R. T., xxiv, 81.
Kennon, Mrs. R. T., 81.
Kenyon, C. D., 82.
Keppler, J. C., 82.
Kernan, Ellen, 187.
Kessler, Nickolas, xxv, xxvi, 151.
Killian, Henry, 126.
Kimberley, Allan, xxv, 82.
King, Hugh, 188.
King, James, xx, 151.
King, J. M., 50.
King, S. F., 232.
Kinna, John, 151.
Kinna, Mrs. J., 151.
Kinney, G. P., 188.
Kinyon, P. D., 204.
Kipp, Joseph, 244.
Kirby, Mrs. A. N., 188.
Kirkendall, Hugh, 151.
Kirkpatrick, James, 50.
Kirkpatrick, Robert, 50.
Klein, Henry, 151.
Kleinschmidt, T. H., xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxvi, 151.
Kloeden, William, 152.
Knadler, E. M., 105.
Knox, R. C., 233.
Kohrs, Conrad, xx, xxi, xxii, xxv, xxvi, 82.
Koltz, August, 82.
Konance, Higen, 188.
Kraemer, Frederick, 188.
Krattcer, G. W., xxii, 105.
Krohn, John, 152.
Krossman, Adam, 152.
Krug, Charles, 105.

L

Labeau, J. B., xxvi, 94.
Lacaff, Joseph, 209.
Lacblin, L. B., 82.
Ladoux, Narcisse, 233.
Lafountain, J. M., 220.
Lafton, Frank, 188.
Lafverson, Olaf, 247.
Laherty, Mrs. C., 82.
Laherty, William, 82.
Lambrecht, Alphonse, 188.
Langford, N. P., 152.
Lannan, Mrs. Bridget, 121.
Lannan, Edward, 121.
Lapier, Frank, 82.
Larabie, S. E., 82.
Largent, John, xxv, 65.
Larkin, M. C., 204.
Larson, John, 152.
Latta, J. C., 105.
Latta, J. L., 106.
Latta, Mrs. S. E., 106.
Laurin, J. B., 188.
Lavaddie, Thomas, 83.
Leary, John, xxiv, 94.
Leavitt, E. D., 233.
LeBeau, Peter, 106.
Ledbeater, M. D., 106.
Lee, W. H., 106.
Leffler, J. H., 83.
Lehman, Charles, xxv, xxvi, 93.
Lehman, Frederick, 152.
Leindecker, Charles, 188.
Leith, C. B., 152.
Lemon, J. H., 152.
Leonard, Hugh, 106.
Leonard, W. W., 188.
Lettice, Henry, 189.
Lettice, Mrs. H., 189.
Levengood, Peter, 83.
Lewis, E. W., 69.
Lewis, G. T., 189.

Lewis, J. R., 126.
Lewis, Thomas, xxviii, 106.
Lewis and Clarke County, Map of, Opposite p. 130.
Lewis and Clarke County, Members, 130.
Lewis and Clarke County Society, Officers, xxviii.
Lindley, J. M., xxiv, xxviii, 106.
Linder, W. J., 189.
Liscom, G. W., 71.
Lissner, Marcus, 153.
Livingston, Mrs. W. J., 83.
Lloyd, Hannah M., 58.
Lloyd, John, 58.
Lloyd, Mrs. J., 59.
Lloyd, W. R., 59.
Lockwood, M. M., xxv, xxvi, 220.
Lott, J. S., xxii, 189.
Lott, M. H., 189.
Lovell, G. W., 233.
Lovell, Philip, xix, xxiii, xxvii, 50.
Lowders, W. M., 189.
Lowe, William, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxvi, 72.
Lowry, T. J., 153.
Luce, G. E., 106.
Luce, T. L., 107.
Lull, P. F., 83.
Lundwall, O. A., 107.
Lyman, L. B., 153.
Lynch, John, 50.
Lynch, Thomas, xxiv, 95.
Lyon, E. S., 189.
Lyon, G. H., 190.
Lyon, Mrs. G. H., 190.

M

Maclay, E. G., xx, xxii, 65.
Macomber, Archer, 59.
Macomber, Mrs. A., 59.
Madison County, Map of, Opposite p. 171.
Madison County, Members, 172.
Madison County Society, Officers, xxix.
Maillet, L. R., 233.
Maloy, Patrick, 50.
Mandeville, H. M., 69.
Manlove, J. H., 153.
Mann, J. M., 50.
Mansfield, James, xix, 52.
MAPS:
Beaverhead County, 45.
Broadwater County, 56.
Carbon County, 62.
Cascade County, 63.
Choteau County, 67.
Custer County, 70.
Dawson County, 72.
Deer Lodge County, 73.
Fergus County, 92.
Flathead County, 94.
Gallatin County, 96.
Granite County, 119.
Jefferson County, 122.
Lewis and Clarke County, 130.
Madison County, 171.
Meagher County, 203.
Missoula County, 206.
Montana Territory, W. W. DeLacy, 1865, Opposite p. xiii.
Park County, 213.
Ravalli County, 216.
Silver Bow County, 225.
Sweet Grass County, 242.
Teton County, 244.
Valley County, 245.
Yellowstone County, 246.
Maratta, James, 83.
Mardis, J. H., 51.
Mardis, J. W., 107.
Mardis, Mrs. J. W., 107.
Marion, Alphonse, 191.
Marion, J. E., xxiii, 210.
Marshall, Joseph, 83.
Marshall, J. J., 191.
Marston, Mrs. E., 107.
Martens, J. B., 221.
Martin, J. E., 107.
Mason, B. P., 126.
Mason, Frank, 83.
Mason, James, 153.
Mathias, C., 153.
Maxey, Daniel, 107.
Mayfield, A. A., 233.
Mayger, William, 153.
Maynard, E. A., 191.
McAdams, James, 190.
McAdow, P. W., xx, xxi, xxv, 93.
McAdow, W. B., 107.
McAllister, H. A., 107.
McAllister, James, 190.
McCaffrey, John, 83.
McCammon, J. D., xxviii, 107.
McCann, Edward, 190.
McCarthy, J. W., 221.
McCauley, Jefferson, 233.
McCloud, Jennie L., 108.
McComas, W. R., 153.
McCormick, John, 210.
McCormick, W. J., xx, xxii, 210.
McCoy, E. J., 190.
McCranor, David, 190.
McCune, John, 233.
McDermott, Jefferson, 154.
McDermott, John, 59.
McDevitt, James, 69.
McDonald, Mrs. C., 190.
McDonald, Mrs. H., 108.
McDonald, John, 108.
McDonald, M. P., 154.
McDonald, Richard, 108.
McDonald, Ronald, 233.
McDonald, W. F., 108.
McDonnell, John, 108.
McDonnell, Mrs. J., 108.
McEvily, J. P., 154.
McGovern, James, 234.
McGovern, Philip, 83.
McGregor, Archibald, 205.
McGuire, John, 59.
McGuirk, Matthew, 108.
McIntire, M. D., 127.
McIntosh, C. M., 51.
McIntosh, J. C., 214.
McIntosh, W. L., 51.
McIntosh, W. R., 51.
McKay, Alexander, 190.
McKay, A. J., 127.
McKay, Caroline, 190.
McKenzie, W. S., 108.
McKimens, William, 191.
McKinney, W. L., 84.
McKinsey, G. E., 109.
McKinstry, T. B., 84.
McKinzie, Mrs. S., 109.
McKnight, Mrs. M., 51.
McKoin, Mrs. T. E., 93.
McLure, C. D., 121.
McMahon, Peter, 234.
McMaster, J. B., 84.
McNamara, T. J., 210.
McNamara, W. J., 234.
McNeal, E. W., 154.
McNulty, Mrs. F. M., 191.
McPhail, A. A., 121.
McQuaid, Hugh, 154.
Meagher County, Map of, Opposite p. 203.
Meagher County, Members, 203.
Meikeljohn, David, 234.
Mellen, W. F., 154.
Melton, Amos, 109.
Melton, Cornelius, 109.
Melton, Mrs. H., 109.
Mendenhall, J. S., xx, xxiv, 109.
Menefee, R. P., 109.
Menterey, J., xx, 210.
Merrill, J. M., 234.
Merrill, T. G., 154.
Merriman, Elias, 127.
Merriman, Nathaniel, xxi, 127.
Merritt, Ellen, 154.
Merritt, T. B., 154.
Merry, John, 154.
Metlin, D. E., 51.
Metlin, Mrs. D. E., 51.
Metzel, Alexander, xxii, 191.
Metzel, Mrs. A., 191.
Metzel, F. S., 191.
Michner, Lewis, 191.

Mifflin, E. M., 155.
Miles, Orison H., 109.
Millen, George, 51.
Miller, A. E., 155.
Miller, C. E., 84.
Miller, F. B., 84.
Miller, G. S., 84.
Miller, Henry, 155.
Miller, Henry, 191.
Miller, Ignace, 155.
Miller, J. H., 84.
Miller, Solomon, 109.
Miller, Mrs. S., 110.
Miller, Mrs. S. J., 192.
Millegan, W. L., 155.
Millegan, Mrs. W. L., 155.
Milligan, R., 110.
Milling, William, 84.
Mills, P. B., xxv, xxviii, 127.
Milot, H. A., 155.
Ming, James, 155.
Ming, J. H., xix, 156.
Missoula County, Map of, Opposite p. 206.
Missoula County, Members, 206.
Mitchell, A. H., 84.
Mitchell, H. B., 192.
Mitchell, James, 192.
Mitchell, Susie J., 192.
Mitchell, William, 192.
Moffit, John, 156.
Monforten, Henry, 110.
Monroe, G. C., 110.
Monroe, Henry, 156.
Montana, Acquisition of, 33.
Montana, Proclamation Admitting as a State, 42.
Montana Territory, Map of, DeLacy, 1865, Opposite p. xiii.
Monteville, Eli, 110.
Mood, H. H., xxi, 192.
Moore, J. M., 110.
Moore, O. P., 192.
Moran, Patrick, 156.
Moran, W. H., 156.
Morgan, A. M., 127.
Morgan, W., 110.
Morley, J. F., 156.
Morley, J. H., 69.
Morris, David, 156.
Morris, J. L., 234.
Morris, Moses, 157.
Morris, Mrs. R. F., 69.
Morris, W. W., xxiii, 192.
Morrison, A. M., 52.
Morrison, William, 127.
Morrow, David, 69.
Morrow, Malcolm, xxiii, 69.
Morrow, Malcolm, Jr., 69.
Morse, Ebenezer, 110.
Morse, G. W., xxv, 121.
Moss, George, 110.
Mount, E. B., 210.
Mounts, Matthias, xxii, 215.
Muffly, Theophilus, xxv, xxvi, xxix, 157.
Muller, J. J., 157.
Muller, Martin, 157.
Mullinix, S. D., 193.
Mulvaney, T. B., 234.
Munckmeier, Henry, 157.
Munger, L. P., 193.
Murphy, A. C., 193.
Murphy, Daniel, 85.
Murphy, J. T., 157.
Murphy, T. W., 65.
Murray, B. W., 65.
Murray, C. P., 215.
Murray, J. E., xxii, 205.
Murry, W. H., 110.
Mussigbrod, C. F., xxi, 85.
Myers, Alfred, xxiii, 215.
Myers, H. C., 210.
Myers, Ira, xxiv, 65.
Myers, W. B., 215.
Myers, W. V., xxv, 127.

N

Nafus, W. H., 221.
Nafus, Mrs. W. H., 221.
Napton, Mrs. K. R., 85.
Nave, E. F., 59.
Neill, Thomas, 157.
Nelson, August, 210.
Nelson, Mrs. A. J., 157.
Nelson, Christian, 193.
Nelson, E. J., 52.
Nelson, George, 111.
Nelson, John, 111.
Nelson, J. W., 110.
Nelson, Mrs. J. W., 110.
Nelson, Marshal T., 111.
Nelson, Monroe, 111.
Nelson, Robert, 221.
Nelson, Mrs. S. A., 85.
Nelson, William, 111.
Newell, E. L., 234.
Newell, J. H., 111.
Newell, Mrs. L. J., 111.
Newkirk, G. W., 234.
Newman, O. N., 247.
Newman, Thomas, 210.
Nichols, A. F., 111.
Nicol, R. W., 221.
Niedenhofen, William, 234.
Nield, Thomas, 59.
Nielson, C., 111.
Nixon, J. H., 111.
Noble, Amy, 193.
Noble, Cynthia E., 193.
Noble, D. B., 193.
Noble, Mrs. D. B., 193.
Noble, D. H., 193.
Noble, F. A., 193.
Noble, Mary, 193.
Noble, Minerva J., 194.
Noble, R. W., 194.
Normandie, Frank, 85.
Normandie, Peter, 85.
Norris, Alexander, 194.
Norris, Jerome, 157.
Norris, J. E., 157.
Norris, W. E., 158.
Norwood, W. J., 194.
Noyes, G. R., 235.
Nye, J. A., 85.

O

Oaks, John, 158.
O'Bannon, Mrs. O. B., 85.
O'Brien, David, 194.
O'Connell, Andrew, 158.
O'Connell, Mrs. A., 158.
O'Connor, Thomas, 158.
Odell, A. H., xix, 52.
O'Donnell, James, 85.
O'Donnell, Terrence, 158.
Officers County Societies, xxvii.
Officers State Society, 1884-99, xxi.
O'Keefe, C. C., xx, xxiv, 210.
O'Keefe, Mrs. C. C., 211.
O'Keefe, D. C., xx, 211.
Oldham, G. H., 158.
Oldham, J. A., 158.
Olds, L. B., 235.
Olds, Mrs. Rohecia, 235.
O'Leary, Dennis, 235.
Oliver, W. H., 52.
Olsen, Charles, 194.
O'Neill, Joseph, 158.
O'Neill, Mrs. J., 159.
Orance, Mrs. R., 86.
Orance, Richard, 86.
O'Rourke, John, 235.
O'Rourke, Mrs. J., 235.
Orr, W. C., 52.
Orton, A. W., 111.
Orton, F. L., 235.
Orton, J. C., 235.
Orton, Mrs. J. C., 235.
Orton, L. Van, 236.
Orton, W. C., 236.
Osborn, H. S., 112.
Owsley, William, 236.

P

Palmer, T. J., 86.
Pambrum, Alexander, 65.
Parchen, H. M., xxiii, 159.
Pardee, J. R., 86.

Park, E. W., 211.
Park, Mrs. S. W., 52.
Park County, Map of, Opposite p. 213.
Park County, Members, 213.
Parkenson, W. L., 194.
Parker, Nahum, 194.
Parkinson, J. T., 127.
Parkinson, W. H., xx, 127.
Parrott, George, 86.
Patch, J. B., 159.
Patrick, J. W., 159.
Pattee, D. D., 112.
Patten, F. E. W., 236.
Patten, W. H., 86.
Patterson, Daniel, 112.
Patterson, Jesse, 128.
Patterson, J. L., 236.
Patterson, W. H., 236.
Patton, Hugh, 52.
Payne, C. L., 160.
Payne, E. W., 160.
Payne, Rufus, xxiv, 70.
Paynter, W. S., 161.
Pease, F. D., xxv, 215.
Pease, H. A., 112.
Pease, J. A., 112.
Pecott, William, 128.
Peel, Martin, 194.
Peel, Mrs. M., 194.
Peery, Hiram, 128.
Pelkey, R. A., 161.
Pelkey, R. A. (Silver Bow), 236.
Pemberton, W. Y., xxi, xxii, xxiii, 236.
Pendarvis, C. W., 194.
Pennington, Joseph, 195.
Penwell, M. W., 112.
Perkins, J. L., 65.
Peters, R. W., xxii, 247.
Peterson, Mrs. A., 86.
Peterson, George, 52.
Peterson, Loren, 86.
Peterson, Otto, 161.
Pettie, David, 221.
Pettit, B., 52.
Pfohl, George, 215.
Pfouts, W. G., 236.
Phillips, Mrs. B. J., 86.
Phillips, Edward, 195.
Phillips, J. Y., 205.
Pichler, A. S., 86.
Pichter, G. E., 195.
Pierce, Mary, 87.
Pierce, Peter, 87.
Pierstorff, Mrs. S., 112.
Pillsbury, A. W., 128.
Pinckney, S. D., 195.
Pitcher, T. B., 70.
Plassman, Mrs. M. A., 66.
Platner, M. D., 87.
Plumb, Joseph, 112.
Plummer, Asbury, 211.
Pollinger, E. M., 195.
Pond, H. S., xix, xxvii, 52.
Pope, G. W., 195.
Porter, Charles, 237.
Porter, Henry, 237.
Porter, H. H., 237.
Porter, L. D., 195.
Porter, T. C., 237.
PORTRAITS:
Addoms, Mrs. C., 193.
Alderson, W. W., 60.
Beach, Elizur, 229.
Beidler, J. X., 248.
Berkin, William, 235.
Bessette, Amede, 37.
Bielenberg, John, 248.
Bishop, J. F., 49.
Bishop, W. M., 235.
Blackman, Mrs. A. C., 37.
Blackman, G. W., 37.
Bray, Cornelius, 60.
Broadwater, C. A., xxi.
Bruffey, G. A., 116.
Cannon, C. W., 37.
Cave, Will, 248.
Clark, W. A., 116.
Clarke, Helen P., 49.
Collins, Mrs. N., 235.
Collins, T. E., 158.
Conner, J. T., 175.
Cook, C. W., 193.
Cooper, Walter, 158.
Crounse, S. H., 60.
Curtis, C. D., 99.
DeLacy, W. W., 37.
Durfee, F. M., 116.
Edgar, H. F., xxi.
Edgerton, S., Frontispiece.
Elling, Henry, 248.
England, A. G., 49.
English, H. W., 116.
Fergus, James, xxi.
Fergus, Mrs. J., xxi.
Fisher, T. W., 133.
Flowerree, D. A. G., 175.
Folsom, D. E., 229.
Ford, A. T., 248.
Gardner, T. B., 158.
Gillette, W. C., 175.
Gohn, George, 49.
Graham, A., 78.
Grim, Mrs. M., 99.
Grim, S. P., 99.
Hall, J. E., 229.
Hall, J. J., 158.
Hall, Mrs. J. J., 158.
Hauser, S. T., 193.
Hedges, Cornelius, 229.
Hershfield, L. H., 235.
Higgins, F. G., 60.
Higgins, W. B. S., 235.
Holter, A. M., 99.
Ingersoll, C. S., xxi.
Kennedy, J. H., 78.
Kessler, Nickolas, 235.
King, James, 248.
Kirkendall, Hugh, xxi.
Kohrs, Conrad, 193.
Lovell, G. W., 133.
Marion, Alphonse, 116.
Mayger, William, 37.
McGuirk, Matthew, 99.
McNeal, E. W., 49.
Millegan, Mrs. M. A., 60.
Millegan, W. L., 60.
Millen, George, 99.
Milot, H. A., 78.
Morris, W. W., 133.
Morse, G. W., 133.
Myers, Ira, 175.
Myers, W. V., 175.
Parchen, H. M., 99.
Pelkey, R. A., Jr., 175.
Quigley, J. R., 37.
Reed, John, 158.
Robertson, J. S., 133.
Rumley, Charles, 116.
Rumsey, W. A., 133.
Sanders, Mrs. H. P., 78.
Sanders, J. U., 158.
Sanders, W. E., 175.
Sanders, W. F., 78.
Shober, J. H., 193.
Simonton, W. Y., 229.
Sloss, J. C., 235.
Steele, W. L., 229.
Stuart, Granville, 49.
Toole, E. W., 78.
Travis, George, 193.
VanWart, Mrs. C. P., 248.
Vaughn, Robert, 229.
Weston, D. H., xxi.
Whitford, O. B., 193.
Williams, J. B., 49.
Woody, F. H., 60.
Word, Samuel, 133.
Worden, F. L., 78.
Wright, A. F., 116.
Post, Abraham, 237.
Post, Martin, 52.
Potter, John, xxi, 161.
Potter, W. H., 112.
Powell, J. H., xxv, 87.
Powers, Francis, 59.
Powers, Frank, 237.
Preface, xvii.
Prenevean, William, 87.
Prentice, S. C., 195.
Price, Bennett, 237.

Price, H. J., 237.
Price, Robert, 87.
Pricer, B. L., 87.
Proffitt, Alexander, 112.
Ptomey, Nelson, 195.
Purdy, James, 87.

Q

Quigley, J. R., 87.
Quinlan, Henry, 87.
Quinlan, Mrs. H., 87.
Quinlan, John, 88.
Quinlan, Patrick, 88.
Quinn, William, 60.
Quirk, James, 161.
Quirk, J. A., 161.

R

Rahn, John, 161.
Railsback, E. O., 247.
Rainsford, J. C., 221.
Ralston, S. F., xxix, 244.
Ralston, W. R., xxv, 244.
Ramsay, G. E., 196.
Ramsay, Mrs. G. E., 196.
Ramsdell, Claton, 88.
Ramsdell, Joseph, 237.
Ramsdell, Mrs. J., 237.
Raush, George, 161.
Ravalli, Anthony, 222.
Ravalli County, Map of, Opposite p. 216.
Ravalli County, Members, 216.
Ray, Emma L., 161.
Ray, T. A., 161.
Ray, Mrs. T. A., 161.
Ray, Verena L., 162.
Raymond, Henry, 60.
Raymond, Oliver, 196.
Raymond, Mrs. W., 196.
Rea, J. A., 113.
Rea, Mary K., 113.
Rea, William, 112.
Rea, William, Jr., 113.
Rea, Mrs. W., 113.
Reahm, Charles, 162.
Reardon, Dennis, 93.
Recapitulation, 249.
Redding, Wilson, 128.
Redfern, Francis, 196.
Redfern, John, 196.
Redfern, W. J., 196.
Reding, H. C., 113.
Reding, Jacob, 238.
Reed, G. W., 162.
Reed, G. W., 162.
Reed, H. J., 162.
Reed, John, 196.
Reed, John, 211.
Reel, W. R., 196.
Reese, Evan, 53.
Reese, Frederick, 162.
Reese, Gomer, 113.
Reese, J. E., 113.
Reese, J. J., 113.
Reese, Mrs. M. E., 113.
Reese, Thomas, 114.
Reese, Mrs. T., 114.
Reeves, Biddle, 128.
Reeves, J. J., 114.
Reeves, Moise, 211.
Reif, Fannie E., 196.
Reinhard, J. P., 211.
Reinhardt, D. F., 53.
Reinig, Michael, 162.
Rennert, Charles, 162.
Renois, X., 53.
Renshaw, R. M., 238.
Riale, C. K., 162.
Richards, R. K., 88.
Riches, James, 114.
Richmond, C. M., 196.
Richmond, J. O., 197.
Richmond, Mrs. S. J., 197.
Richter, Charles, 70.
Ridnour, C. W., 162.
Riggin, Mrs. F. A., 66.
Riley, Patrick, 88.
Rinda, V. C., 162.
Robbins, T. M., xx, 238.
Roberts, B. R., 66.
Roberts, H. D., 238.
Roberts, Mrs. H. D., 238.
Roberts, J. S., 162.
Roberts, W. K., 163.
Robertson, J. S., 222.
Robinson, A. C., 53.
Robinson, J. P., 114.
Rodgers, A. T., 197.
Rodgers, William, 128.
Rodgers, W. H., 211.
Roe, William, xix, xxvii, 53.
Roe, William, 128.
Romey, A. L., 197.
Romey, Lucian, 197.
Ronan, Peter, xxiii, 211.
Ronan, Mrs. P., 212.
Root, Frederick, 197.
Ross, James, 163.
Rossiter, H. D., 197.
Rote, O. W. W., 53.
Rouse, D. E., xx, 114.
Ruffner, Sanford, xxviii, 114.
Rumley, Charles, xix, xxi, 163.
Rumsey, W. A., 163.
Russell, Mrs. J. R., 238.
Russell, J. S., 163.
Russell, J. W., 128.
Ryan, Edward, xxiii, 128.
Ryan, J. M., 163.

S

Sackett, T. B., 114.
Sanders, J. U., xxii, xxvi, 164.
Sanders, W. E., 164.
Sanders, W. F., xix, xxi, xxii, 163.
Sanders, Mrs. W. F., 164.
Sandford, J. B., 164.
Sanford, J. R., xxiv, 164.
Sanguein, S. J., 197.
Saunders, J. W., 198.
Scanlon, J. H., 114.
Scheuer, Frederick V., 238.
Schnetz, Stephen, 238.
Schwab, Samuel, xix, 165.
Scott, Alexander, 239.
Scott, Lafayette, 53.
Scott, Samuel, xxiii, 88.
Scribner, H., 198.
See, B. F., 222.
See, Frank, Jr., 222.
See, Mrs. F., 222.
Selway, James, 53.
Selway, J. R., 53.
Selway, R. H., 53.
Selway, Thomas, 54.
Severans, Daniel, 198.
Seward, Newton, 215.
Shafer, D. L., 93.
Shaffer, Mrs. F. J., 165.
Sharp, W. J., 60.
Shelley, Mark, 60.
Shelley, Mrs. M., 60.
Shelley, M. H., 60.
Sherman, B. R., 205.
Shineberger, Joseph, xxvii, 54.
Shingleton, S. C., 198.
Shober, J. H., xxiii, 165.
Shoemaker, G. W., 198.
Showers, Mrs. H., 121.
Silver Bow County, Map of, Opposite p. 225.
Silver Bow County, Members, 225.
Simonton, W. Y., 167.
Sincox, Edward, 54.
Singer, J. C., 239.
Sites, J. E., 165.
Slack, J. A., 222.
Slack, Mrs. J. A., 222.
Slater, J. W., 88.
Sloan, W. F., 114.
Sloan, W. K., 88.
Sloss, J. C., 165.
Smart, J. S., 114.
Smith, E. L., 198.
Smith, G. W., 198.
Smith, H. P. A., 198.
Smith, Jacob, xxiii, 70.
Smith, Joseph, 198.

Smith, J. A., 60.
Smith, J. A., 215.
Smith, J. G., 129.
Smith, J. M., 165.
Smith, J. T., 115.
Smith, L. P., 239.
Smith, Robert, 165.
Smith, Mrs. R., 165.
Smith, R. W., 166.
Smith, W. N., 222.
Snapp, J. B., 198.
Snell, C. H., 166.
Snyder, Henry, 88.
Somerville, J. C., 166.
Sonnefield, H. F., 166.
Sons and Daughters, Society of, Officers, xxx.
Southmayd, W. C., 198.
Spafford, Charles, 115.
Spalding, D. O., 198.
Sparrell, G. H., 199.
Spencer, John, 66.
Spencer, Joseph, 199.
Spier, Ernest, 239.
Spieth, Jacob, 115.
Sprague, Howard, 71.
Sprague, W. M., 166.
Stafford, George, 205.
Stafford, I. S., 199.
Stafford, J. V., xxv, 166.
Standaher, George L., 54.
Stanley, Reginald, 166.
Stanley, W. O., 54.
Stanton, A. K., 115.
Stapleton, G. W., xx, xxii, xxiii, 239.
Stark, Eugene, xxix, 199.
Stateler, L. B., 115.
Stateler, Mrs. L. B., 115.
Steel, M. L., 54.
Steele, J. G., 88.
Steele, J. O., 88.
Steele, W. L., xxv, 166.
Steele, Mrs. W. L., 167.
Steell, George, xix, xxv, 244.
Stephens, A. J., 205.
Stephens, Frank, 89.
Stephens, Jane P., 89.
Stevens, D. C., 115.
Stevens, Henry, 199.
Steward, J. M., 239.
Stewart, D. A., 212.
Stewart, John, 167.
Stiles, E. R., 199.
Stone, H. H., 115.
Stoning, Edward, xxv, 71.
Story, Nelson, xx, xxii, 116.
Story, Mrs. N., 116.
Strasburger, Isidor, 239.
Straub, C. F., 129.
Street, T. P., 116.
Strickland, Benjamin, 215.
Strong, Jane, 199.
Strong, John, 199.
Stuart, Granville, xx, xxi, xxii, 239.
Stuart, James, 89.
Stuart, J. S., 60.
Stuart, Kate, 93.
Stuart, Thomas, 89.
Stubblefield, Albert, xxvi, 242.
Stuckey, J., 89.
Sullivan, Arthur, 54.
Sullivan, Harvey, 54.
Sullivan, J. J., 223.
Sullivan, J. T., 240.
Sumner, W. F., 199.
Surprevant, J. V., 240.
Sutherland, John, xix, 54.
Sutherlin, W. H., xxv, 205.
Sutton, C. W., 167.
Sweeney, J. L., 212.
Sweeney, J. M., 167.
Sweet, W. C., 167.
Sweet Grass County, Map of, Opposite p. 242.
Sweet Grass County, Members, 242.
Swift, Mrs. J. A., 240.
Swing, John, 54.
Sykes, H. N., 167.

T

Taft, W. L., 199.
Talbot, Mrs. J. A., 240.
Tanner, A. W., 200.
Tanner, Mrs. A. W., 200.
Taylor, A. B., 167.
Taylor, J. M. D., 129.
Taylor, J. B., 129.
Taylor, William, 200.
Taze, John, 205.
Templeton, H. L., 200.
Teton County, Map of, Opposite p. 244.
Teton County, Members, 243.
Teton County Society, Officers, xxix.
Thale, H. H., 167.
Thexton, George, 200.
Thomas, Charles, 70.
Thomas, Daniel, 93.
Thomas, E. P., 89.
Thomas, G. D., xxviii, 116.
Thomas, Mrs. G. D., 116.
Thomas, G. E., 116.
Thomas, John, 129.
Thomas, J. D., 240.
Thomas, J. H., 89.
Thomas, J. J., 116.
Thomas, J. P., 94.
Thomas, Margaret, 89.
Thomas, S. H., 116.
Thomas, W. P., 89.
Thomas, Z. E., 200.
Thompson, Mrs. A. B., 60.
Thompson, C. S., 129.
Thompson, Job, 60.
Thompson, J. Q., 240.
Thompson, Mrs. J. Q., 240.
Thompson, Mary A., 117.
Thompson, M. B., 117.
Thompson, Nathan, 200.
Thompson, Rufus, 117.
Thompson, William, 240.
Thorburn, John, 167.
Thorpe, Philip, 54.
Threlkeld, Frank, 90.
Tiernan, Ellen, 200.
Tierney, Ann, 168.
Tierney, John, Sr., 168.
Tilton, J. W., 117.
Timberlake, O. M., 90.
Tingley, R. S., xxii, 70.
Tomlinson, J. J., 117.
Tomlinson, Mrs. J. J., 117.
Tompkins, James, 90.
Toole, E. W., xix, 168.
Tosten, Thomas, 61.
Townsend, Kittie, 129.
Townsley, Benjamin, 61.
Tracy, W. H., 117.
Trahant, Ellen, 90.
Trautman, Frederick, 223.
Travis, George, 66.
Trepp, Michael, 94.
Troplett, Charles, 168.
Trotier, Joseph, 200.
Truchott, Francois, 245.
Trudeau, A., 200.
Tudor, B. F., 223.
Tufts, James, 200.
Tuttle, S. F., 129.
Tweedy, Thomas, 168.

U

Urlin, A. J., xxiv, 212.

V

Valiton, H. G., 90.
Valley County, Map of, Opposite p. 245.
Vanderbilt, John, 201.
Van de Werken, Henry, 201.
VanGundy, J. E., 90.
VanHoose, J. M., 55.
VanWart, Mrs. C. P., 168.
Varney, O. B., 201.
Vaughn, Robert, xxiii, 66.
Venable, J. M., 241.

Vetter, J. G., 201.
Vincent, Addison, 201.
Vincent, H., 201.
Vincent, John, 212.
Vineyard, G. C., 90.
Vivion, J. M., 168.
Vivion, R. P., 117.
Vogt, A. W., 223.

W

Wadams, Wilson, xix, 55.
Wade, G. W., 223.
Wagener, John, 168.
Walker, A. M., 90.
Walker, Charles, xxii, 72.
Walker, Frank, 91.
Walker, J. C., 94.
Walter, E. J., 201.
Walton. M. E., 168.
Walton, William, 201.
Warmington, Henry, 201.
Warn, J. S., 72.
Warren, T. B., 55.
Warren, T. C., 91.
Wasweiler, F. J., 168.
Wasweiler, Mrs. F. J., 168.
Waterhouse, Thomas, 117.
Waterman, Mrs. C. C., 117.
Waterman, C. H., xxviii, 117.
Watkins, G. S., 201.
Watson, J. R., 169.
Watson, Thomas, 55.
Watterman, Charles, xxv, 91.
Weaver, A. D., 118.
Weaver, Mrs. E. D., 118.
Weber, D. W., 118.
Webster, N. H., 169.
Wegner, J. F., 169.
Weisenhorn, August, 169.
Weller, S. G., 169.
Wells, Frank, 61.
Welsh, William, 118.
Wentworth, W. F., 169.
Wessel, George, 91.
Weston, D. H., xxix, 169.
Weston, J. R., xxvi, 61.
Weydert, P. C., 94.
Whaley, David, 223.
Whaley, Henry, xxii, xxiii, 61.
Whaley, Mrs. H., 61.
Whaley, Mrs. Hannah E., 223.
Whaley, Julia, 223.
Whaley, J. C., 61.
Whaley, Peter, 223.
Whaley, P. H., 61.
Whaley, W. C., xxiv, 61.
Whetstone, F. C., 129.
Whitcher, Warren, 129.
Whitcomb, Edmund, 169.
Whitcomb, Mrs. E., 170.
White, A. J., 241.
White, James, 118.
White, John, 55.
White, John, 118.
White, T. H., 203.
White, T. H., 241.
Whiteley, A. J., 55.
Whitesides, Mrs. A., 121.
Whitford, O. B., 241.
Whitlatch, James, 170.
Whitney, O. C., 202.
Whitney, Mrs. O. C., 202.
Whitson, J. B., 205.
Whittemore, J. M., 94.
Wickham, G. J., 202.
Wilbur, A. E., 55.
Wilcox, A. H., 170.
Wilcox, Timothy, 170.
Wilcox, William, 91.
Wildman, J. H., 91.
Wildman, Mrs. J. H., 91.
Wilhart, John, 202.
Wilkinson, E. S., 170.
Wilkinson, R. F., 61.
Williams, James, xx, xxi, 202.
Williams, Mrs. J., 202.
Williams, J. B., 91.
Williams, J. M., 202.
Williams, Mrs. M. T., 118.
Williams, Thomas, 212.
Williams, William, 91.
Wills, Robert, 118.
Wilson, A. J., 91.
Wilson, Enoch, xxi, xxii, xxiii, 62.
Wilson, G. R., 206.
Wilson, J. B., 170.
Wilson, J. F., 170.
Wilson, J. R., xviii, xix, xxi, xxvii, 55.
Wilson, J. S., 118.
Wilson, Mrs. L., 62.
Wilson, Peter, xxvii, 55.
Wilson, T. M., 129.
Wing, R. T., xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxvi, xxvii, 55.
Wingate, T. B., 202.
Winslow, C. C., 129.
Winslow, Mrs. E. C., 130.
Winslow, J. J., 130.
Winter, Charles, 212.
Wolf, Edward A., 91.
Wolf, G. A., 212.
Wolfe, Addison, 224.
Wood, J. M., xx, xxv, 247.
Wood, N. H., 55.
Wood, W. E., 202.
Wood, W. F., 55.
Woodmancy, Mrs. S. D., 224.
Woodmancy, Van R., 224.
Woods, Ann F., 170.
Woods, A. W., 66.
Woods, E. P., 224.
Woods, G. M., 224.
Woods, J. J., 224.
Woods, Patrick, 66.
Woodward, Mrs. W., 241.
Woody, F. H., xx, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxv, xxvi, 213.
Woolman, J. P., 171.
Word, Samuel, xxiii, 171.
Worden, F. L., xx, 213.
Worden & Co., Hell Gate Ronde, View of, 208.
Work, J. F., 118.
Worley, J. M., 241.
Wren, John, 245.
Wright, A. F., 56.
Wright, A. S., 241.
Wright, Mrs. A. S., 241.
Wright, H. J., 118.
Wright, W. M., xxiii, xxiv, 216.
Wykoff, C. D., 92.
Wyrouck, Jacob, 202.
Wyrouck, Mrs. J., 202.

Y

Yates, G. L., 119.
Yates, Mrs. Mary, 119.
Yellowstone County, Map of, Opposite p. 246.
Yellowstone County, Members, 246.
Young, M. M., 202.
Young, P. R., 224.
Young, W. H., 241.
Young, Mrs. W. H., 242.

Z

Zeigler, Frank, 171.
Zeigler, J. A., 171.
Zimmerman, E. I., 171.